

# BUTTERNUT AND BLUE

## LATE NOVEMBER 2015 SALE CATALOGUE

Check out our website, [www.butternutandblue.com](http://www.butternutandblue.com), to view our publications and painted metal toy soldiers offerings from Wm. Britain and John Jenkins.

**BUTTERNUT & BLUE 3411 NORTHWIND ROAD BALTIMORE, MD 21234**

Phone 410-256-9220 (or 410-529-2224 if you have trouble getting through)

E-Mail: [butternutandblue@hotmail.com](mailto:butternutandblue@hotmail.com)

**TERMS:** Telephone orders are recommended; fax orders may be made at any time. The best time to reach us is between 10 AM & 9 PM, EST. If there is no answer, please try again or leave a message. Please state your name and phone no. clearly & slowly. Books are held 10 days & are sent upon receipt of payment. **TAX: Maryland residents MUST include sales tax.**

**SHIPPING CHARGES:** 1st item \$8.00 / 2nd item \$4.00 / 3rd item \$3.00 / 4th item \$2.00 / Additional items \$1.00 each. A 2-volume set is considered as 2 books for shipping purposes.

**\*ALL SHIPMENTS MADE VIA THE U.S. MAIL WILL REQUIRE AN ADDITIONAL \$1.00 CHARGE TO COVER INSURANCE.** WE INSURE ALL PACKAGES SENT BY US MAIL. UPS DELIVERIES ARE AUTOMATICALLY COVERED UP TO \$100.00 AND WE WILL COVER ANY ADDITIONAL INSURANCE FEE.

**CONDITIONS:** M - mint; V - very good; G - good; F - fair; R - reading copy. *We do not necessarily mention embossing or previous owner's signature on front free endpapers in our conditions. If these offend you, please inquire.* **Wraps means a softcover book.**

**MASTERCARD/VISA:** We accept these credit cards only. We need your security code & billing zip code in order to process your order.

### SOURCES CONSULTED:

\*ACW - *The American Civil War, a Handbook*.... ed. by S.E. Woodworth  
\*CBS - *Confederate Book Shelf*, by Freeman (in South to Posterity)  
\*CH - *The Confederate Hundred*, 100 best CSA imprints  
\*Coulter - *Travels in the Confederate States*  
  
\*CWB - *Civil War Books*, 2 vol., an annotated bibliography  
\*CWE - *Civil War Eyewitnesses*, by Garold Cole  
\*CWTI - *CWTI*, 8/'81 issue listing "the best 100 books on the CW"

\*DN - Dowdey's bibliography in *Death of a Nation*  
\*Eicher - *The Civil War in Books*, by David J. Eicher  
\*ITC - *In Tall Cotton*, by Richard Harwell, a listing of 200 of the best Confederate books  
\*ITC2- *In Taller Cotton*, by Gallagher, Krick, & Hughes  
\*Krick - *Neale Books*, an annotated bibliography  
\*UB - *Union Bookshelf*, by Mullins & Reed  
\*GB- "Gettysburg Bookshelf" in Sauers' *Gettysburg Bibliography*

**\*\*\*FOREIGN ORDERS:** Payment must be made by credit card. Packages will be insured. We will make **two charges on your CC**. First, we will charge you for the cost of the books only. After taking the package to the post office, we will charge you for your shipping fee, insurance, & the cost to send you by mail your credit card receipts. This will be much fairer to both of us.

**RETURNS POLICY:** If you receive an incorrect book or are displeased with an item that you receive, we would be happy to refund your money or make an exchange. **We will need a copy of your receipt—a Xerox copy is sufficient.** However, we ask that you **contact us by phone within 4 days** of receipt of the book. Additionally, **we do not accept returns on pamphlets!** Items that are returned should be **carefully packaged.** If a package arrives damaged, give us a call and we will let you know how to proceed. We wish to make our customers happy, but your cooperation is also important. Thanks for your understanding!

## A FEW WORDS TO OUR CUSTOMERS

I continue to work on my history of the **14<sup>th</sup> Brooklyn in the Civil War**. If you have any letters or diaries that might help, I would appreciate hearing from you.

This is an online catalogue of our inventory of **Confederate, Eastern Theater, Medical, Naval, Women, and Other Military Titles**. We have also attached to the end of the catalogue all of the **Union, Gettysburg, Western Theater, and Reference titles** that remain in our inventory after the last catalogue.

**There are several additions to the beginning of the Union titles section and new releases listed in the Western theater and Gettysburg sections as well as a number of new releases sprinkled throughout the rest of the catalogue.** When we decided to phase out our business, we decided not to cancel any

backorders—hence, more new titles! We have again listed our **Butternut and Blue** publications and the remainder of our **William Britain, Collector Showcase, and John Jenkins** painted metal toy soldiers.

At the end of the catalogue we have listed a couple of prints and a grouping of manuscript material, including a rare 1861 CSA presidential ballot.

## **ALMOST EVERYTHING ON THIS CATALOGUE IS DISCOUNTED!**

**1. We will begin taking orders on Saturday, November 21, 2015, at 10 a.m.**

**2. Our Butternut and Blue publications that are still in print are 70% off the listed price. They are posted toward the end of this catalogue.**

**3. Almost all other items on this catalogue, with a few exceptions that are noted mainly new releases which are 20% off, are subject to the following discount schedule:**

**1-18 books/toy soldiers: 50% off**  
**19-35 books/toy soldiers: 55% off**  
**36 or more books/toy soldiers: 60% off**

## **CONFEDERATE TITLES**

C A. Venner, William. **THE 11<sup>TH</sup> NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY IN THE CIVIL WAR: A HISTORY AND ROSTER.** Jefferson, 2015. 371 pp., wraps, vg, maps, photos....\$40.00 **[ brand new title, 20% discount only ]**

C 1. Johansson, M. Jane. **WIDOWS BY THE THOUSAND.** Fayetteville, 2000. 333 pp.; v, dj; photo; Collection of letters written between Theophilus & Harriet Perry from 1862-64. Theo served in AR & LA as an officer with the 28th TX Cav. An intimate firsthand acct. of the effect of the war on one young couple. Theo was killed at battle of Pleasant Hill...\$30.00

C 2. Glatthaar, Joseph. **GENERAL LEE'S ARMY: FROM VICTORY TO COLLAPSE.** NY, 2008. 600 pp.; M, dj; maps; illus; photo; Based on a statistical analysis of army personnel & on an unprecedented number of soldier letters, this book ranks with Freeman's *Lee's Lieutenants* and Alexander's *Fighting for the Confederacy* as an indispensable source on the Army of Northern Virginia....\$50.00

C 2a. another copy, book club edition.....\$25.00 C 2b. another copy, wraps, good....\$20.00

C 3. Glatthaar, Joseph. **SOLDIERING IN THE ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA.** Chapel Hill, 2011. 256 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; Essentially, a quantitative follow-up to his *General Lee's Army*. In preparing the initial book, author collected data on 600 randomly selected ANV soldiers. This supporting data is presented in this title, providing a fresh look at Lee's army....\$50.00

C 4. Anderson, Ephraim. **MEMOIRS...FIRST MISSOURI CONFEDERATE BRIGADE.** Dayton, 1988. 590 pp.; v, "One of the better Confederate narratives..." CWB. "...a well-written, even tempered, observant account of four years' service... observed with much interest the natural scenery, the character of towns, &... ravages of war..." Coulter....\$85.00

C 5. Simpson, Harold. **GAINES' MILL TO APPOMATTOX.** Waco, 1988. 294 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; Story of Waco and McLennan County (co. E, 4th Texas Infantry) in Hood's Texas Brigade, by the expert on the subject....\$45.00

C 7. Polk, William. **LEONIDAS POLK: BISHOP AND GENERAL.** London, 1915. 648 pp.; g, XL, marks on spine & on title page, maps; Scarce biography of this minister, educator, soldier, etc. by his son. The premiere biography of Polk and helps fill in many gaps of those who were leaders in the Army of Tennessee....\$150.00

C 8. Fitzhugh, Lester, ed. **CANNON SMOKE.** Hillsboro, 1971. 209 pp.; g, 1st ed; dj; photo; Letters of Capt. John J. Good, Good-Douglas Texas Battery, CSA....\$85.00

C 9. McCaslin, Richard, ed. **A SOLDIER'S LETTERS TO CHARMING NELLIE.** Knoxville, 2008. 362 pp.; m, Univ. TN Voices of CW Series, dj; photo; Correspondence of Joseph Polley, Hood's Texas Brig., was originally published in 1908. Editor has provided a new transcription of the letters & compared variant versions of them, resolving many historiography puzzles....\$39.95

C 10. Sedore, Tim. **AN ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO VIRGINIA'S CSA MONUMENTS.** Carbondale, 2011. 310 pp.; m, dj; photo; "This guide to the locations and descriptions of Confederate monuments in the Old Dominion should prove extremely useful to visitors to the state" Chris Calkins....\$40.00

C 11. Strom, Sharon. **CONFEDERATES IN THE TROPICS.** Jackson, 2011. 169 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; Account of Confederates who fled to Mexico as well as to Central & South America after CW in an attempt to keep dream of the "Old South" alive....\$55.00

C 12. Worsham, John. **ONE OF JACKSON'S FOOT CAVALRY.** Jackson, 1964. 353 pp.; V, McCowat-Mercer reprint, dj; illus; Worsham served in the 21st Virginia Inf. A CSA classic. **ITC#197**....\$45.00

C 13. Sumrall, Alan. **BATTLE FLAGS OF TEXAS IN THE CONFEDERACY.** Austin, 1995. 114 pp.; v, dj; illus; Descriptions of various Texas flags with color paintings of each....\$55.00

C 14. Mauro, Charles. **A SOUTHERN SPY IN NORTHERN VIRGINIA.** Charleston, 2009. 222 pp.; v, photo; wraps; CW album of Laura Radcliffe. She provided safe haven for Southern soldiers & gathered intelligence from passing Union soldiers....\$22.00

C 15. Hubbs, G. Ward, ed. **VOICES FROM COMPANY D.** Athens, 2003. 441 pp.; M, Co. D, 5th AL Inf., dj; A collection of writings from the diaries of 8 members of the Greensboro Guards, 5th AL Inf., ANV. Provides a unique perspective on the war's battles & campaigns, & on aspects of life & culture in the 19th-century South....\$39.95

C 16. McClendon, William. **RECOLLECTIONS OF WAR TIMES**. Tuscaloosa, 2010. 278 pp.; m, , photo; wraps; Reprint of a rare memoir by a member of the 15th Alabama Inf. Vivid descriptions of grim warfare scenes make this an excellent source....\$22.50

C 17. Pearson, Johnnie, ed. **LEE AND JACKSON'S BLOODY TWELFTH**. Knoxville, 2010. 264 pp.; m, , 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Letters of Irby Goodwin Scott, 1st Lt., Co. G, Putnam Light Inf., 12th Georgia Vol. are full of vivid descriptions of camp, march & battle activities. "...a first rate book full of worthwhile new material" Krick. Annotated co. roster....\$45.00

C 18. Another copy, wraps.....\$25.00

C 19. Hain, Pamela. **A CONFEDERATE CHRONICLE**. Columbia, 2005. 273 pp.; v, corners bumped, dj; maps; photo; Military career of Thomas Wragg is chronicled. He served with Johnston (8th Ga.)at 1st Manassas, joined the CSS navy aboard the CSS Atlanta, & was eventually captured & incarcerated. Based on his notebooks....\$39.95

C 20. Hess, Earl. **LEE'S TAR HEELS: THE PETTIGREW-KIRKLAND-MCRAE BRIG**. Chapel Hill, 2002. 437 pp.; M, dj; maps; illus; photo; Tells the story of this unit drawn from letters, diaries, memoirs & service records. Tells of camp life, medical care, political attitudes, etc., & addresses the debate between North Carolinians & Virginians over failure of Pickett's Charge....\$40.00

C 23. Knight, H. Jackson. **CONFEDERATE INVENTION**. Baton Rouge, 2011. 400 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; Story of Confederate States Patent office & its inventors. "Knight has virtually resurrected a completely lost chapter of Civil War history" Wm. Davis. \$55.00

C 24. Craig, Tom, ed.. **UPCOUNTRY SOUTH CAROLINA GOES TO WAR**. Columbia, 2009. 190 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; CW letters of the Anderson, Brockman, & Moore families, 1853-1865. Firsthand accounts of evolving attitudes toward war & soldiers serving in Lee's army....\$30.00

C 25. Hollis & Stokes, ed.. **TWILIGHT ON THE SOUTH CAROLINA RICE FIELDS**. Columbia, 2010. 427 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; Letters of the Heywood family, 1862-1871, providing an account of the CW & Reconstruction in the Old South rice kingdom. Barney Heyward served in engineering division of CSA & his letters provide a view of CSA defense of SC coast....\$40.00

C 26. Daly, Louise H., ed.. **ALEXANDER CHEVES HASKELL: THE PORTRAIT OF A MAN**. Wilmington, 1989. 267 pp.; v, illus; Freeman considered this to be "among the dozen most charming books of Confederate history." CBS He raved about this book which is composed of letters by a member of the 1st S.C. Inf. who later was promoted to col. of the 7th S.C. Cav. **ITC2-57**....\$65.00

C 27. Durham, Walter. **RELUCTANT PARTNERS: NASHVILLE & THE UNION, 1863-655**. Knoxville, 2008. 366 pp.; m, dj; ...\$45.00

C 28. Collier, Calvin. **THEY'LL DO TO TIE TO!**. Little Rock, 1959. 233 pp.; g, worn dj, 1st ed; maps; Regimental history of the 3rd Arkansas which served in Hood's Texas Brigade. Fought in the East from the Seven Days to Appomattox....\$100.00

C 29. Hewitt & Bergeron, ed. **CONFEDERATE GENERALS IN THE WESTERN THEATER VOL.2**. Knoxville, 2010. 296 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; New essays by renowned, current historians such as Prichard, Winschel, Symonds, Stephen Davis, etc. that look at careers & missteps of several of western theater's key Confederate commanders....\$46.00

C 30. Womack, Bob. **CALL FORTH THE MIGHTY MEN**. Bessemer, 1987. 601 pp.; g, worn dj, photo; Story of the men & women of Tennessee who soldiered the causes espoused by the 1860's politicians....\$45.00

C 31. Oates, Stephen. **CONFEDERATE CAVALRY WEST OF THE RIVER**. Austin, 1961. 234 pp.; g, 1st ed; dj; photo; "A brilliant study..." **ITC#135**. Scarce....\$150.00

C 32. Opie, John. **A REBEL CAVALRYMAN WITH LEE, STUART, AND JACKSON**. Dayton, 1997. 336 pp.; M, dj; illus; "Opie left the Stonewall Brigade and campaigned as a cavalryman until 1864 capture; the remainder of the narrative recounts his experiences at Elmira" CWB. Very entertaining memoir....\$32.50

C 33. McMurry, Richard, ed. **AN UNCOMPROMISING SECESSIONIST**. Tuscaloosa, 2007. 360 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; Letters of George Miller who served in 8th (Wade's) CSA Cav., Army of Tennessee. Eloquent letters provide riveting firsthand accounts....\$53.50

C 34. Gordon, Larry. **THE LAST CONFEDERATE GENERAL**. Minneapolis, 2009. 260 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Study of John C. Vaughn & his East Tennessee Cavalry. Vaughn served from 1st Manassas to the banks of the Mississippi and back to the 1864 Shenandoah Valley Camp. He was last CSA general in the East to surrender....\$27.00

C 35. Fowler & Parker, ed.. **BREAKING THE HEARTLAND: THE CIVIL WAR IN GEORGIA**. Macon, 2011. 246 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; essays explores Ga.'s critical role in war. Chapters on: CW era politics; Georgia's Inner CW; Ga. low country battlefields; Ga. Confederate textbooks; Ga.'s home front; CSA home front in Bartow Co.; Struggle for Atlanta; Aide to Ga. families....\$29.00

C 36. Jacobs, Lee. **THE GRAY RIDERS: STORIES FROM THE CONFED. CAVALRY**. Shippensburg, 1999. 187 pp.; v, dj; Stories from the Confederate cavalry, expressing the experiences & emotions of those who served as the "eyes and ears" of the army. Some tales are humorous; others portray comradeship, pride, and patriotism....\$20.00

C 37. Stone, Henry. **MORGAN'S MEN: A NARRATIVE OF PERSONAL EXPERIENCES**. Greencastle, 1992. 36 pp.; m, wraps; The brief reminiscences of a soldier who served under Morgan....\$5.00

C 38. Ashdown & Caudill. **THE MOSBY MYTH: A CONFEDERATE HERO IN LIFE & LEGEND**. Wilmington, 2002. 231 pp.; v, maps; illus; wraps; Explains Mosby's place in American culture, myth, & legend. "an outstanding, thoroughly researched, and entertaining analysis of the Mosby legend..." James Ramage....\$29.00

C 39. Goldsborough, W. W.. **THE MARYLAND LINE IN THE CONFEDERATE ARMY**. Gaithersburg, 1987. 371 pp.; g, illus; photo; "The best study of a Maryland unit..." CWB. **ITC#69**. Contains brief regimental & battery histories as well as some rosters....\$75.00

C 40. Kelley, Tom, ed.. **THE PERSONAL MEMOIRS OF J.T. SCHARF, 1ST MD. ART.**. Balto., 1993. 81 pp.; v, 1st ed; maps; photo; Loaded with superb descriptions of soldier life & battles. Scharf left Balto. in 1861 & joined the 1st MD art. as a teenager. Served as a caisson driver through Chancellorsville where he was wounded. This is a previously unpublished memoir....\$45.00

C 41. Wilson, Clyde. **CAROLINA CAVALIER**. Athens, 1990. 303 pp.; g, **ITC2-197**; some writing on front free endpaper, 1st ed; dj; Biog. of James Johnston Pettigrew, highly educated, aristocratic North Carolinian who led a brigade at Gettysburg & who was mortally wounded during the retreat...\$70.00

C 42. Henderson, G. F. R.. **STONEWALL JACKSON AND THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR**. NY, 1949. 2 volumes in 1. 975 pp.; v, **ITC 2- #106**, worn dj; related newspaper article pasted to front inside board, maps; Excellent study of Jackson's military career. "...while not achieving impartiality on Jackson, Henderson viewed the war with a detached objectivity" CWB....\$20.00

C 43. Derry, Joseph. **STORY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES**. NY, 1979. 453 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; A partisan history of the Confederacy, including causes of the outbreak of hostilities, campaign data, and Reconstruction material....\$10.00

C 44. Another copy, laminated hardcover, vg...\$15.00

183. Tatum, Georgia. **DISLOYALTY IN THE CONFEDERACY**. Lincoln, 2000. 192 pp.; M, wraps; Dispels the belief that every Southerner was for the Cause. Looks at the many reasons for this disaffection and active disloyalty....\$10.00

C 45. Lonn, Ella. **FOREIGNERS IN THE CONFEDERACY**. Chapel Hill, 2002. 592 pp.; v, photo; wraps; "Military adventurers, foreign observers, and adopted Southerners made up a particularly interesting element in the Confederacy. This is an exceptionally able account of them"**ITC#115**....\$24.95

C 46. Hartje, Robert G.. **VAN DORN: THE LIFE & TIMES OF A CONFED. GENERAL**. Nashville, 1967. 359 pp.; G, dj; maps; Biography of a CSA general who failed at Pea Ridge & Corinth & later served as a cavalry commander at Mississippi & Tennessee.....\$50.00

C 47. Dollar, Whiteaker, ed. **SISTER STATES, ENEMY STATES**. Lexington, 2009. 391 pp.; m, dj; maps; Editors explore how the war affected Kentucky & Tennessee....\$40.00

C 48. Brinsfield, John, ed. **THE SPIRIT DIVIDED**. Macon, 2006. 316 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Anthology of writings by Confederate chaplains....\$35.00

C 49. Runge, William, ed.. **FOUR YEARS IN THE CONFEDERATE ARTILLERY**. Chapel Hill, 1961. 156 pp.; g, 1st ed; maps; photo; **ITC2-#16**. Diary of Pvt. Henry R. Berkeley provides "a day-by-day chronicle of artillery service, with some long, revealing passages..." CWB. Served in Hanover Bty. & Amherst Bty., Va. Lt. Artillery....\$85.00

C 50. Cooke, John Esten. **MOHUN**. Charlottesville, 1936. 376 pp.; g, tattered dj, Memoir/novel beginning in June 1863....\$20.00

C 51. O'Connor, Richard. **HOOD: CAVALIER GENERAL**. NY, 1949. 316 pp.; g, 1st ed; chipped dj; maps; "A rather general, somewhat uncritical account; based on standard sources the book lacks documentation." CWB...\$50.00

C 52. Another copy, chunk of dj missing, good...\$40.00

C 53. Gaughan, Anthony. **THE LAST BATTLE OF THE CIVIL WAR**. Baton Rouge, 2011. 248 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; United States vs. Robert E. Lee, 1861-1883. "...the fullest narrative to date of the federal government's seizure of the Arlington estate & the Lee family's response..." G. Gallagher....\$42.50

C 54. Casdorph, Paul. **LEE AND JACKSON**. NY, 1992. 498 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Looks at the lives of, & relationship between the two greatest generals in the Confederacy....\$25.00

C 55. Hassler, William. **A. P. HILL, LEE'S FORGOTTEN GENERAL**. Richmond, 1957. 249 pp.; newspaper clipping removed from front inside board; g, includes prospectus/order form, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; "A useful and documented study of one of the most neglected Confederate officers; the author was limited by a dearth of primary sources." CWB...\$75.00

C 56. Another copy, good in dj, Chapel Hill reprint....\$30.00

C 57. Hettle, Wallace. **INVENTING STONEWALL JACKSON**. Baton Rouge, 2011. 200 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Looks at Jackson in history & in memory. "...Hettle's account of how Jackson the man became Jackson the legend is thoroughly entertaining" Wm. Garrett Piston....\$35.00

C 59. Lanier, Richard. **THE ANGEL OF MARYE'S HEIGHTS**. Fredericksburg, 1961. 20 pp.; V, illus; photo; wraps; Story of Richard Kirkland, a CSA soldier who risked his life to aid wounded Union soldiers at Fredericksburg....\$7.50

C 60. McGhee, James. **GUIDE TO MISSOURI CONFEDERATE UNITS**. Fayetteville, 2008. 296 pp.; wraps, vg, photo; Traces origins & history of Missouri's CSA units....\$25.00

C 61. Pfanz, Donald, ed.. **THE LETTERS OF GENERAL RICHARD S. EWELL**. Knoxville, 2012. 442 pp.; m, *Voices of the CW Series*, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Largest collection of Ewell letters published- includes material from West Pt. days, his time on western frontier, Mexican War service & CW service. Besides personal letters, includes 7 official letters, 4 battle narratives, & 2 memoranda of CW events....\$45.00

C 62. Munson, E. B., ed.. **CONFEDERATE INCOGNITO**. Jefferson, 2012. 263 pp.; m, 1st ed; illus; photo; wraps; CW letters of Murdoch John McSween, 26th & 35th North Carolina Inf., written to Fayetteville (NC)Observer....\$45.00

C 63. Alexander, Bevin. **LOST VICTORIES:MILITARY GENIUS OF STONEWALL JACKSON**. NY, 1992. 350 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; maps; argues Jackson was both a strategic & tactical genius; criticizes Lee's strategic timidity that prevented Jackson from striking north across Potomac ....\$35.00

C 64. Krick, Robert K.. **LEE'S COLONELS: A BIOGRAPHICAL ROSTER**.... Wilmington, 2009. 551 pp.; m, 5<sup>th</sup> edition, revised; photos on glossy paper, photo; This edition adds material on more than half of the field grade officers in Lee's army....\$35.00

C 65. Hartley, Chris. **STUART'S TARHEELS**. Jefferson, 2011. 435 pp.; m, updated reprint of a Butternut & Blue publication, **ITC 2-104**; maps; illus; photo; Story of James B. Gordon & his 1st North Carolina Cav. in the CW. Includes additional source material & detailed roster....\$55.00

C 66. Hood, Stephen. **JOHN BELL HOOD**. El Dorado Hills, 2013. 335 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; Fresh look at Hood's generalship, based on recently located papers & a careful examination of original sources, challenging modern interpretation that Hood's memoirs were distorted ...\$33.00

C 67. Lemon, James. **FEED THEM THE STEEL!**. Acworth, 2013. 98 pp.; m, spiral bound, 8 1/2 x 11; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Wartime recollections of Capt. James Lile Lemon, Co. A, 18th Georgia, which served for a time in Hood's Texas Brigade. Excellent memoir, highlighted by several of Lemon's hand drawn maps of battles & by color paintings by Lemon's descendant....\$25.00

C 68. Pfanz, Donald. **RICHARD S. EWELL, A SOLDIER'S LIFE**. Chapel Hill, 1998. 655 pp.; g, **ITC2-150**; op hardcover, dj; maps; illus; photo; Most detailed portrait of this enigmatic CSA general. Pfanz utilized previously untapped original source material....\$55.00

C 69. Mingus, Scott. **CONFEDERATE GENERAL WILLIAM "EXTRA BILLY" SMITH**. 2012. 336 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Biog. of one of the South's oldest & most controversial generals. Smith fought at 1st Manassas, was wounded at Seven Pines & Sharpsburg, & has been reproached by historians for his performance at Gettysburg....\$30.00

C 70. Emerson & Stokes, ed. **A CONFEDERATE ENGLISHMAN**. Charleston, 2013. 187 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; CW letters of Henry Wemyss Feilden, a young British officer who resigned his commission, ran the blockade, & became a CSA staff officer in Charleston. Feilden "traveled widely & experienced ...much of military & civilian life..." Clyde Wilson....\$30.00

C 71. Allardice & Wolf, ed. **TWO YEARS BEFORE THE PADDLEWHEEL**. Buffalo Gap, 2013. 344 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Charles Gunther, Yankee ice peddler, was trapped in South when war erupted & kept diaries as he served on a steamboat ferrying CSA troops & supplies. "provides insight into civilian life in Memphis...[&] problems of supplying Confederate troops" Hewitt....\$30.00

C 73. McDonald, Archie, ed. **MAKE ME A MAP OF THE VALLEY**. Dallas, 1981. 352 pp.; V, dj; Journal kept by Jed Hotchkiss, cartographer for Stonewall Jackson. Contains excellent detail about Jackson & Lee. **ITC#96**....\$75.00

C 74. Gordon, John B.. **REMINISCENCES OF THE CIVIL WAR**. Alexandria, 1981. 474 pp.; g, photo; Freeman (CBS) labels this memoir as among the "most entertaining" from a CSA viewpoint. Gordon served throughout the war and rose to command of the II Corps in Lee's army at the time of the surrender. **ITC#71**; CBS; CWTL....\$25.00

C 75. Longstreet, James. **FROM MANASSAS TO APPOMATTOX**. NY, 1969. 692 pp.; V, reprint of Ind. Univ. ed. with Bud Robertson intro, maps; illus; "Longstreet's reminiscences are basic to any study of the Army of Northern Virginia" **ITC#114**. CWTL....\$40.00

C 76. Chambers, Lenoir. **STONEWALL JACKSON**. NY, 1959. 1133 pp.; good+, 2-vol. housed in a slipcase, maps; photo; "A comprehensive, definitive biography of Jackson; well-written and based upon careful use of a wide array of source material" **ITC#22**. CWTL....\$150.00

C 77. Another 2-volume set, 2<sup>nd</sup> printing, foil on vol. 1 of spine fading, overall good....\$75.00

C 78. Bender, Robert. **WORTHY OF THE CAUSE FOR WHICH THEY FIGHT**. Fayetteville, 2011. 318 pp.; m, photo; wraps; CW diary of CSA Brig. Gen. Daniel Harris Reynolds, 1861-65, who witnessed the CW in the Trans-Mississippi & western theaters. Fought at Chickamauga, Atlanta, Nashville, & Bentonville....\$35.00

C 80. Gallagher, Gary, ed.. **FIGHTING FOR THE CONFEDERACY**. Chapel Hill, 1989. 664 pp.; good, *some pencil notations*, **GB #36**, worn dj; maps; illus; photo; "Clever words, vivid descriptions, witty episodes & opinions, close familiarity with fascinating people & dramatic events... a classic of the first order... one of the best two or three memoirs by a Confederate who fought in ... Va." **ITC2-#2**. ...\$40.00

C 81. Scroggins, Mark. **ROBERT TOOMBS**. Jefferson, 2011. 230 pp.; v, 1st ed; photo; wraps; Civil Wars of a US senator from Georgia & Confederate general. He was one of the South's leading secessionists....\$40.00

C 82. Elliott, Sam Davis. **SOLDIER OF TENNESSEE: GENERAL ALEXANDER P. STEWART AND THE CIVIL WAR IN THE WEST**. Baton Rouge, 1999. g, dj, maps. Important source for understanding the Army of Tennessee. ITC 2-74. "impressively researched, carefully balanced, sharply analytical" Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes.....\$30.00

C 83. Hassler, Wm., ed.. **THE GENERAL TO HIS LADY**. Gaithersburg, 1988. 271 pp.; vg, dj; illus; photo; CW letters of William Dorsey Pender to his wife provide a perceptive commentary on life in Lee's army. Also based on 4 diaries, the text centers around Fredericksburg & Chancellorsville. Pender rose to command the Light Div. until his death....\$55.00

C 84. Another copy, Chapel Hill, 1999, vg, wraps, re-titled "One of Lee's Best Men",

C 85. Gudmestad, Robert. **STEAMBOATS AND THE RISE OF THE COTTON KINGDOM**. Baton Rouge, 2011. 280 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Tells the story of steamboats, slavery & plantation culture in Old Southwest; explains role of steamboats in economic, political & social changes that created & transformed the Cotton Kingdom....\$42.50

C 86. Bernath, Michael. **CONFEDERATE MINDS**. Chapel Hill, 2010. 412 pp.; M, 1st ed; dj; illus; Struggle for intellectual independence in the CW South. Traces the activities of a group of southern writers, thinkers, editors, & ministers who sought to liberate the South from its dependence on northern books, periodicals, & teachers....\$40.00

C 87. Hewitt & Schott, eds. **LEE AND HIS GENERALS**. Knoxville, 2012. 344 pp.; m, Essays in honor of historian T. Harry Williams, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Includes: Charles Roland on Lee; Brian Reid on Lee's Reputation since 1964; Lawrence Hewitt on Dick Anderson; Stuart, Lee, & Gettysburg by Joe Dawson; Beauregard & Petersburg by A. W. Greene; George Rable on Jackson; Wm. Richter on Longstreet; etc....\$46.00

C 88. Belt, Traci & Gordon. **ONWARD SOUTHERN SOLDIERS**. Charleston, 2011. 128 pp.; m, illus; photo; wraps; Explores impact of religion in Army of Tennessee, from generals to chaplains to common soldiers....\$20.00

C 89. Massey, Mary. **ERSATZ IN THE CONFEDERACY**. Columbia, 1952. 233 pp.; g, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; "An interesting presentation of shortages in the Confederacy and imaginative improvisations to remedy the scarcity of needed commodities" CWB....\$85.00

C 90. Govan & Livingood. **A DIFFERENT VALOR: THE STORY OF GEN. J.E. JOHNSTON**. Indianapolis, 1956. 470 pp.; g, signed by the authors; **Civil War Book Club edition**, 1st ed; signed; worn dj; maps; illus; "A full and scholarly study..." CWB. Authors praise Johnston, whom they claim was respected by his opponents & heartily disliked by Jeff Davis....\$75.00

C 91. Another copy, not CWBC ed., newspaper article pasted to front inside board....\$50.00

C92. Chappell, Frank, ed.. **DEAR SISTER: CIVIL WAR LETTERS TO A SISTER IN ALA.**. Huntsville, 2012. 280 pp.; v, maps; 2<sup>nd</sup> ed.; photo; wraps; Letters of 4 Branscomb brothers who served in 3rd Alabama to their sister back in Union Springs, Ala. Letters detail camp life and battles. This 2nd ed. contains some additional letters written by one of the brothers & letters from 2 comrades....\$15.00

C 93. Radley, Kenneth. **REBEL WATCHDOG**. Baton Rouge, 1989. 340 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; A thorough history of the CSA army provost guard which was initially established to maintain discipline but which eventually was used to guard railroads & administer law....\$20.00

C 94. Watkins, Samuel. **CO. AYTC: A SIDE SHOW OF THE BIG SHOW**. Jackson, 1952. 231 pp.; g, dj; photo; "Much like John Casler's narrative, this one suffers at times from a tall tale..." CWB Watkins served in Confederate Army of Tennessee. **ITC # 188**....\$45.00

C 95. Taylor, William. **A FIT REPRESENTATION OF PANDEMONIUM**. Macon, 2008. 558 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; Looks at East Tennessee CSA soldiers who fought during the Vicksburg Camp....\$40.00

C 98. Goetz, David. **"HELL IS BEING A REPUBLICAN IN VIRGINIA"**. 2012. 452 pp.; v, dj; illus; photo; Post war relationship between John Mosby & Ulysses Grant. Several appendices deal with Mosby's war record....\$35.00

C 99. Hartley, Chris J.. **STUART'S TARHEELS**. Baltimore, 1996. 438 pp.; g, **signed presentation**, **1st ed**; dj; maps; photo; Based on years of primary research in never-before published reports, diaries, memoirs, & newspaper articles, *Stuart's Tarheels* is story of James B. Gordon & his North Carolina cavalry brigade which fought with Lee's army. **ITC 2-# 104**....\$85.00

C 100. Alexander, John H.. **MOSBY'S MEN**. Gaithersburg, 1987. 180 pp.; V, photo; This history by one of Mosby's rangers focuses on life in the command & on several raids & fights....\$50.00

C 101. Akers, Monte. **YEAR OF GLORY: THE LIFE & BATTLES OF JEB STUART**.... Havertown, 2012. 371 pp.; m, color photos on glossy paper, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Focuses on 12 months, from June '62-June '63, during which J.E.B. Stuart & his cavalry forged their reputation. Told through eyes of men who rode with Stuart as well as through his letters, reports, & anecdotes handed down over 150 years....\$33.00

C 102. Dufour, Charles. **GENTLE TIGER: THE GALLANT LIFE OF ROBERDEAU WHEAT**. Baton Rouge, 1957. 232 pp.; V, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Biography of adventurer who served as first commander of Louisiana Tigers. Fought at Manassas and in the Valley with Jackson....\$75.00

C 103. Another copy, no dj, good....\$50.00

C 104. Brown, D. Alexander. **THE BOLD CAVALIERS**. Philadelphia, 1959. 353 pp.; g, 1st ed; dj; illus; A history of Morgan's 2nd Kentucky Cavalry raiders....\$55.00

C 105. Brooks, U. R.. **BUTLER AND HIS CAVALRY**. Camden, 1990. 591 pp.; g, photo; Study of the 2nd South Carolina Cavalry formed from eulogies, recollections, and comrade testimonies. Served in the East; fought at Brandy Station....\$25.00

C 106. Hardy, Michael. **CIVIL WAR CHARLOTTE**. Charleston, 2012. 128 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Looks at this North Carolina city & last capital of Confederacy....\$20.00

C 107. Bradley, Mark. **BLUECOATS AND TAR HEELS**. Lexington, 2009. 370 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Soldiers & civilians in Reconstruction North Carolina....\$50.00

C 108. Gillispie, James. **CAPE FEAR CONFEDERATES**. Jefferson, 2012. 242 pp.; m, 1st ed; photo; wraps; History of 18th North Carolina Regt., part of A. P. Hill's famous light division....\$35.00

C 109. Dedmond, Glenn. **THE FLAGS OF CIVIL WAR ALABAMA**. Gretna, 2001. 160 pp.; M, illus; wraps; From the author of **FLAGS OF CW S.C.**, are the stories of Alabama flags flown during the CW. Those flags which survived are illustrated & contain a brief history; those that didn't are recreated using the descriptions of them that are available....\$19.95

C 110. Doster, Gary, ed.. **DEAR SALLIE**. Winchester, 2011. 339 pp.; v, maps; photo; wraps; Letters of CSA private James Jewell, Echols Light Artillery, Oglethorpe County, Georgia....\$25.00

C 111. Inscoc, John, ed.. **THE CIVIL WAR IN GEORGIA**. Athens, 2011. 305 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; This collection chronicles the diversity of Georgia's experiences in the war....\$23.00

C 112. Myers, Robert, ed.. **THE CHILDREN OF PRIDE**. New Haven, 1972. 1845 pp.; fair, worn dj; maps; "...the blockbuster among personal accounts of the Civil War that *Gone With the Wind* is among Civil War novels....deeply revelatory of Confederate life" **ITC#130**. Deals with the correspondences of a Georgia family....\$50.00

C 113. Allen & Bohannon. **CAMPAIGNING WITH "OLD STONEWALL"**. Baton Rouge, 1998. 282 pp.; v, sticker removed from dj, dj; maps; Capt. Ujanirtus Allen's (21st Ga. Inf.) letters to his wife. "His letters contain excellent accounts of Robert E. Lee's army on the march and in battle, while also illuminating the potent mixture of emotions that prompted Allen to fight" **ITC2-6**....\$42.95

C 114. Thomas, Henry. **HISTORY OF THE DOLES-COOK BRIGADE**. Dayton, 1981. 632 pp.; g, minor stain on bottom edge of pages, photo; Consists of histories of the 4th, 12th, 21st, and 44th Georgia....\$95.00

C 116. Turner, Charles, ed.. **LETTERS FROM THE STONEWALL BRIGADE**. Natural Bridge Sta., 1992. 160 pp.; g, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Letters of Ted Barclay, a member of 4th Va. Inf. [Liberty Hall Vol.] covering years from 1861-1864. Excellent content on Manassas, Gettysburg, etc....\$40.00

C 117. Silkenat, David. **MOMENTS OF DESPAIR**. Chapel Hill, 2011. 296 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; "...reshapes discussions of the CW, race, community, & personal strife in an innovative & convincing way...reveals that suicide, divorce, & debt form a fascinating triad on which rests important insight into postwar NC, & by extension, the entire South..."\$45.00

C 119. Spencer, Samuels, ed. **A CIVIL WAR MARRIAGE IN VIRGINIA**. Boyce, 1956. 267 pp.; fair, some foxing; some related papers attached to front inside board, 1st ed; maps; photo; Bulk of this scarce book is comprised of letters of a member of 10th Virginia Infantry....\$95.00

C 121. Tucker, Phillip. **THE SOUTH'S FINEST**. Shippensburg, 1994. 271 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; Chronicles one of the best remaining untold stories of the CW. The 1st Mo. Confed. Brigade earned the most distinguished record of any comparable unit. Yet, earlier historians have ignored its accomplishments during some of the most important battles....\$25.00

C 122. Winter, William, ed.. **CAPTAIN JOSEPH BOYCE AND THE 1ST MISSOURI INF., CSA**. Columbia, 2011. 272 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; wraps; 1st Missouri, CSA, fought from Shiloh to Vicksburg to Atlanta. Based on a serialized account of Boyce's service that appeared in Missouri *Republican* after the war....\$20.00

C 123. Macdonald, Edith, ed. **THE CIVIL WAR LETTERS OF JAMES EDWARD WEYMOUTH**. Viera, 2002. 165 pp.; V, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; Weymouth served in 6th Louisiana Inf., Army of Northern Va. **Good letter for Fitzhugh Crossing in Chancellorsville Campaign**....\$35.00

C 124. Brasseaux, Carl, ed.. **RUINED BY THIS MISERABLE WAR**. Knoxville, 2012. 243 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; Dispatches of Charles Fauconnet, a French diplomat in New Orleans, 1863-68, who helped repair rift between local French & American authorities....\$38.00

C 125. Anderson, John, ed.. **CAMPAIGNING WITH PARSON'S TEXAS CAVALRY C.S.A.**. Hillsboro, 1967. 173 pp.; 1st ed; dj; War journal & letters of four Orr brothers who served in 12th Texas Cavalry Regt....\$95.00

C 126. Bowden, Scott. **ROBERT E. LEE AT WAR, VOL. 1 TRAGIC SECESSIONIST**. np, 2012. 208 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Lavishly illustrated biography of Lee. This volume covers prewar years up to & through battle of Seven Pines. Projected 8 volume biography....\$60.00

C 127. Fulton II, William. **THE WAR REMINISCENCES OF WILLIAM FULTON II**. Gaithersburg, 1986. 161 pp.; v, Entertaining memoir, one of only primary accounts written on Archer's Brigade, which served with Lee throughout the war. Fulton served in 5th Alabama Battalion....\$75.00

C 128. Driver, Robert. **FIRST AND SECOND MARYLAND INFANTRY, C.S.A.**. Bowie, 2003. 581 pp.; m, based on extensive primary sources; extensive roster, dj; maps; photo; 1st Md. served at 1st Manassas, in Shenandoah Valley '62, & during 7 Days. Disbanded in '62, it reorganized, gathering recruits to become 2nd Md. Fought at '63 Winchester, at Culps Hill (Gettysburg), & in rest of ANV campaigns....\$35.00

C 131. Vandiver, Frank. **MIGHTY STONEWALL**. NY, 1957. 547 pp.; G, "...perceptive, lively narrative..." **ITC2-184**, dj; maps; photo; Perhaps the best single-volume biography of Jackson. An excellent, definitive study... CWB...\$35.00

C 132. Reynolds, Donald. **EDITORS MAKE WAR**. Carbondale, 2007. 304 pp.; m, wraps; Southern newspapers in the secession crisis....\$22.95

C 133. Sheehan-Dean, Aaron. **WHY CONFEDERATES FOUGHT**. Chapel Hill, 2007. 291 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; First comprehensive study of the experience of Virginia soldiers and their families in the Civil War. Shows impact of economics, community values, & the experiences of war & the enemy in the formation of CSA nationalism....\$35.00

C 134. Cutrer, Tom, ed.. **LONGSTREET'S AIDE: THE CW LETTERS OF MAJ. GOREE**. Charlottesville, 1995. 239 pp.; v, **ITC2-95**; OP HC, dj; photo; Letters of Goree, Longstreet's aide-de-camp; important source for Longstreet & hierarchy of the Army of Northern Virginia....\$50.00

C 136. Gallagher, Gary. **BECOMING CONFEDERATES: PATHS TO A NEW NATIONAL LOYALTY**. Athens, 2013. 117 pp.; v, illus; photo; wraps; Explores loyalty in CW era, focusing on R. E. Lee, Stephen Ramseur, & Jubal Early, 3 prominent officers who became ardent CSA nationalists. Looks at allegiance to native state, to slaveholding South, to US, & to CSA....\$19.00

C 137. Crawford, Mark. **CONFEDERATE COURAGE ON OTHER FIELDS**. Jefferson, 1999. 177 pp.; v, maps; photo; 4 little known accounts of Conf. history: battle of Dinwiddie Court House; experiences of Col. Charles Blacknall, 23rd N.C. Inf.; conflicts in Missouri; history of General Hospital No. 1 at Kittrell Springs....\$35.00

C 138. Wolseley, Viscount. **THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR, AN ENGLISH VIEW**. Charlottesville, 1964. 230 pp.; g, dj; This compilation of the Englishman's views on the CW include his sketch of General Lee, "A Month's Visit to the Confederate Headquarters", and commentaries on the BATTLES AND LEADERS articles....\$35.00

C 139. Hallock, Judith, ed. **THE CIVIL WAR LETTERS OF JOSHUA K. CALLAWAY**. Athens, 1997. 226 pp.; M, dj; Lt. Joshua Callaway's (Co. K, 28th Alabama) collection of his twice-weekly letters home, written between April 1862 to Nov. 1863. Serving with the Army of TN, he took part in some of the most critical campaigns of the Civil War....\$29.95

C 140. Manakee, Harold. **MARYLAND IN THE CIVIL WAR**. Balto., 1961. 173 pp.; V, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Author discusses noteworthy events that transpired in & around Md. (John Brown's Raid; the "Balto. Plot"; the Balto. Riot; military control; engagements in Md.; prison camps; assassination). Also includes capsule unit histories of Md. units....\$75.00

C 141. Cutrer, Thomas, ed. **OH, WHAT A LOANSOME TIME I HAD**. Tuscaloosa, 2001. 182 pp.; g, dj; maps; This rare correspondence between a soldier, Major William Morel Moxley (18th AL), and his wife relates in detail the struggle for survival on the battlefield as well as on the home front and gives voice to the underrepresented class of small farmers....\$30.00

C 142. Douglas, Henry Kyd. **I RODE WITH STONEWALL**. Chapel Hill, 1951. 401 pp.; g, dj; illus; "One of the finest of Confederate narratives" **ITC #45**...\$20.00

C 143. Howard, McHenry. **RECOLLECTIONS OF A MARYLAND CONFEDERATE**. Dayton, 1975. 483 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; "Possessed of both insight and interest, these reminiscences...are particularly worthwhile for Jackson's campaigns" CWB. Based on a diary using available records, Howard produced a valuable memoir. **ITC#98**....\$65.00

C 144. Another copy, spine cloth slightly buckled, good...\$50.00

- C 145. Symonds, Craig. **STONEWALL OF THE WEST**. Lawrence, 1997. 322 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Biog. of Patrick Cleburne, one of the South's finest generals. "The finest biography of one of the Confederacy's finest fighting generals...." Albert Castel...\$35.00
- C 146. Coddington, Ronald. **FACES OF THE CONFEDERACY**. Baltimore, 2008. 288 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; Full page photos & thoroughly researched stories of 77 Southern soldiers who posed for CDV's....\$30.00
- C 147. Van Eldik, James. **FROM THE FLAME OF BATTLE TO THE FIERY CROSS**. Las Cruces, 2001. 392 pp.; v, roster, dj; maps; photo; History of the 3rd Tennessee Inf., CSA & its role in the CW. Served at Ft. Donelson, Chickamauga, Chattanooga, Atlanta & Nashville campaigns, etc. Also describes the beginning of the KKK....\$40.00
- C 148. Wellman, Manly. **GIANT IN GRAY**. Dayton, 1989. 387 pp.; vg in dj, 1st ed; Biography of Wade Hampton, cavalry commander in Lee's army. "This is a serviceable biography of the wealthy politician who became a legendary cavalryman." Eicher, p. 80....\$35.00
- C 149. Ackinclose, Timothy. **SABRES & PISTOLS**. Gettysburg, 1997. 239 pp.; g, some pencil notes, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Biography of Marylander Harry Gilmor, Confederate partisan. Served in Shenandoah Valley & with Lee....\$15.00
- C150. Another copy, vg, no pencil marks...\$25.00
- C 151. Hakenson & Mauro. **A TOUR GUIDE & HIST. OF ...MOSBY'S COMBAT OPERATIONS**. n.p., 2013. 164 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Covers Mosby's combat operations in Fairfax Co., Virginia, featuring 60 locations where the Gray Ghost conducted raids....\$25.00
- C 153. Calhoun & Crosland. **REMINISCENCES OF SOUTH CAROLINA CONFEDERATE CAV.**. Columbia, 2009. 84 pp.; m, wraps; Memoirs by two SC CSA cavalry soldiers, one who served in the 6th SC Cavalry & the other in the 7th....\$19.00
- C 154. Green, Arthur. **SOUTHERN BOOTS AND SADDLES**. 2005. 226 pp.; v, wraps; Short history of 15th Confederate Cav., 1st Ala. & Fla. Cav., 1863-1865, plus transcription of their service records....\$35.00
- C 156. Longacre, Edward. **GENTLEMAN AND SOLDIER**. Nashville, 2003. 336 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; A look at the extraordinary life of Confederate General Wade Hampton; he served in the ANV's cavalry....\$27.50
- C 157. Cooke, John Esten. **WEARING OF THE GRAY**. Gaithersburg, 1988. 601 pp.; g, dj; illus; Cooke, who served on Jeb Stuart's staff, produced this collection of personal sketches of CSA cavalry officers in 1867. It is a valuable source for material on Stuart's cavalry. ITC#27; CWTI; CBS. Highly praised by Freeman....\$40.00
- C 158. Weitz, Mark. **A HIGHER DUTY**. Lincoln, 2000. 227 pp.; M, dj; maps; photo; Looks at desertion among Georgia troops during CW....\$30.00
- C 159. Hubbs, G. Ward. **GUARDING GREENSBORO**. Athens, 2003. 325 pp.; M, Co. D, 5th AL Inf., dj; maps; illus; photo; "Employing a novel & immensely promising approach, Hubbs places the Greensboro Guards within the context of the community from which they emerged, which they represented in Confed. service, & to which they returned at the end of the war." Gary Gallagher...\$34.95
- C 160. Auman, William. **CIVIL WAR IN NORTH CAROLINA QUAKER BELT**. Jefferson, 2014. 267 pp.; v, 1st ed; photo; wraps; Account of 7 military operations conducted by CSA vs. deserters & disloyalists & concomitant internal war between secessionists & those opposed to secession in Quaker Belt of central NC....\$40.00
- C 161. **FIVE POINTS IN THE RECORD OF NORTH CAROLINA**. Farmville, 1995. 80 pp.; v, maps; illus; wraps; Contains several articles on N. Car. participation in the war, including: 1st at Bethel; Farthest at Gettysburg; Longstreet's Assault at Gettysburg; Last at Appomattox; etc....\$8.00
- C 162. Emerson & Stokes, ed. **FAITH, VALOR, AND DEVOTION**. Columbia, 2010. 360 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; CW letters of William Porcher Dubose who served in Holcombe Legion & later as chaplain in Kershaw's South Carolina Brig. Early in war was wounded & taken prisoner, released & again wounded (Kinston, NC), then appointed chaplain to Kershaw's Brig....\$50.00
- C 163. Wyckoff, Mac. **A HISTORY OF THE 3RD SOUTH CAROLINA REGIMENT**. Fredericksburg, 1995. Laminated hardcover; 330 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; Excellent history of a fine regiment that served with Lee's army....\$28.00
- C 164. Mobley, Joe. **CONFEDERATE GENERALS OF NORTH CAROLINA**. Charleston, 2011. 190 pp.; m, illus; photo; wraps; Biographical sketches of 46 Tar Heel generals....\$22.00
- C 166. Thompson, Jerry. **CIVIL WAR & REVOLUTION ON THE RIO GRANDE FRONTIER**. Austin, 2004. 174 pp.; m, dj; photo; A narrative and photographic history of Lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas & Mexico from 1861-1870....\$39.95
- C 167. Armstrong, Richard. **GOD ALONE KNOWS WHICH WAS RIGHT**. Jefferson, 2010. 289 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; photo; wraps; The Blue & Gray Terrill family of Virginia in the CW. Members served on Gen. Arnold Elzey's staff, in Bty. H 5th US Art., in 13th Va. Inf., in 25th Inf. & 12th Cav. War split the family apart....\$38.00
- C 168. Thompson, Jerry, ed. **TEXAS & NEW MEXICO ON THE EVE OF THE CIVIL WAR**. Albuquerque, 2001. 264 pp.; M, dj; maps; illus; From 1859 to 1861, Lt. Col. J.E. Johnston & Col. J.K.F. Mansfield were charged with investigating the welfare, efficiency & combat readiness of troops in TX & NM. Their reports are transcribed and presented here for the first time....\$29.95
- C 169. McCaslin, Richard, ed. **THE GREAT HANGING AT GAINESVILLE, 1862**. Denton, 2013. 174 pp.; m, dj; Accounts of 2 eyewitnesses, Thomas Barrett & George Diamond, who saw 40 suspected Unionists hanged at Gainesville, Texas in Oct. 1862....\$35.00
- C 172. Hook & Smith. **THE STONEWALL BRIGADE IN THE CIVIL WAR**. Minneapolis, 2008. 128 pp.; m, many illus. in color, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Overview of one of the most famous of CSA units. Includes order of battle charts, table of organization, info on weapons & equipment, sidebars on commanders of the brigade, etc....\$20.00
- C 173. Williams, Richard, ed. **STONEWALL'S PRUSSIAN MAPMAKER**. Chapel Hill, 2014. 359 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Journals of Oscar Hinrichs, Prussian born cartographer who served with Stonewall Jackson, Joe Johnston, Richard Anderson, & Jubal Early. "Fascinating descriptions, opinions, & analyses brighten almost every page..." Robert K. Krick. *Terrific memoir!*...\$45.00
- C 174. Mitchell, Adele, ed. **THE LETTERS OF JOHN S. MOSBY**. 1986. 1st ed. (ltd. to 500 copies), v, 294 pp., illus., dj, maps, photos. Collection of letters that provide insight into Mosby & his exploits....\$65.00
- C 175. Another copy, 2nd edition, no dj...\$50.00
- C 176. Robertson, James I.. **STONEWALL JACKSON: THE MAN, THE SOLDIER...LEGEND**. NY, 1997. 950 pp.; g, dj; maps; illus; photo; Highly acclaimed, new evaluation of Jackson. "...the fullest and best researched of all biographies of Jackson..." **ITC2 #161**....\$40.00
- C 178. Jeffries, Thomas. **KENTON HARPER OF VIRGINIA: EDITOR, CITIZEN, SOLDIER**. Staunton, 2013. 443 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Harper was editor of a Staunton, Va. newspaper, commanded a company in Mexican War, & commanded 5th Virginia under Jackson at 1st Manassas....\$25.00
- C 179. Hagler, Gould. **GEORGIA'S CIVIL WAR MONUMENTS**. Macon, 2014. 395 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; Contains photographs, inscriptions, & brief background of CSA monuments in Georgia....\$45.00
- C 180. Hopkins, Donald. **ROBERT E. LEE IN WAR AND PEACE**. El Dorado Hills, 2013. 195 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; Photographic study of Lee, including all 61 known images of the CSA general. Images provide a sweeping history of Lee's life & a compelling discussion of antique photography. Includes biographical sketches of Lee's photographers....\$35.00
- C 181. Freeman, Douglas. **LEE'S LIEUTENANTS: A STUDY IN COMMAND**. NY, 1946. 2395 pp.; fair, spines slightly darkened, o/w a solid set, maps; photo; **Arlington edition**--in 4 volumes with extra illustrations. **ITC # 61; GB #34**. A cornerstone of CSA collecting; "The

ablest descriptive and evaluative study of the leading generals...in Lee's army; massively documented, movingly written..." CWB  
CWTI...\$100.00

C 182. Connelly, Thomas. **THE MARBLE MAN: ROBERT E. LEE & HIS IMAGE**.... NY, 1977. 249 pp.; g, dj worn, dj; An attempt to probe the image of Lee in the American mind....\$30.00

C 183. Eckenrode & Conrad. **JAMES LONGSTREET: LEE'S WAR HORSE**. Chapel Hill, 1986. 399 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; Authors sharpened their typewriter keys when they wrote this critical biography of "Old Pete". Nevertheless, an important work! CBS....\$25.00

C 184. McMurry, Richard M.. **JOHN BELL HOOD & THE WAR FOR SOUTHERN INDEPENDENCE**. Lexington, 1982. 239 pp.; v, dj; maps; This biography of Hood is a reassessment of his life and Civil War career....\$35.00

C 185. Allen, Felicity. **JEFFERSON DAVIS, UNCONQUERABLE HEART**. Columbia, 1999. 808 pp.; M, Avail. June 1999, Follows Davis from West Point, his army service on the frontier, his election to the U.S. House of Representatives, his regimental command in the Mexican War, his service as U.S. Sec. of War, U.S. Senator, to his term as president of the C.S.A....\$34.95

C 186. Kundahl, George, ed.. **THE BRAVEST OF THE BRAVE**. Chapel Hill, 2010. 324 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; Correspondence [180 letters] of Stephen Dodson Ramseur, one of the best CSA generals. He was killed at Cedar Creek....\$50.00

C 188. Gallagher, Gary. **STEPHEN DODSON RAMSEUR: LEE'S GALLANT GENERAL**. Chapel Hill, 1985. 232 pp.; g, dj; maps; photo; Outstanding biography of CSA brigadier general, based largely on his letters....\$40.00

C 189. Thomas, Emory. **THE CONFEDERATE NATION 1861-1865**. NY, 1979. 384 pp.; g, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; A look at why the South failed in its effort to win independence....\$20.00

C 190. Tucker, Phillip, ed. **CUBANS IN THE CONFEDERACY**. Jefferson, 2001. 254 pp.; v, wraps; Cuban ties to the Confederacy were particularly strong. In this work are 3 biographies: Jose Quintero (diplomat); Ambrosio Gonzales (col. who served the Confederacy's best-known generals); & Loretta Velazquez (spy infiltrated spymaster Lafayette Baker's operations)...\$30.00

C 191. Connelly & Jones. **THE POLITICS OF COMMAND**. Baton Rouge, 1982. 235 pp.; g, dj; Reevaluates the continual controversy over strategy that occurred between Jefferson Davis & his high command, & within the high command itself...\$30.00

C 192. Archambault, Alan. **THE CONFEDERATE INFANTRYMAN: A SKETCHBOOK**. Gretna, 2014. 80 pp.; v, illus; wraps; Illustrated guide to equipment & life of CSA soldiers. Good for a young reader....\$20.00

C 193. Roberts & Moneyhon. **PORTRAITS OF CONFLICT, A PHOTO. HIST. OF ARKANSAS**. Fayetteville, 1987. 242 pp.; V, photo; wraps; A photographic look at the war in Arkansas....\$34.00

C 194. Schaller & Schaller. **SOLDIERING FOR GLORY**. Columbia, 2007. 185 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; CW letters of Col. Frank Schaller, 22nd Mississippi Inf. He offers a soldier's perspectives on Vicksburg, Shiloh, Fredericksburg, Gettysburg, retreat from Nashville, etc....\$25.00

C 195. Marks & Schatz, ed.. **BETWEEN NORTH AND SOUTH**. Rutherford, 1976. 430 pp.; V, dj; Narrative of Wm. Glenn, planter, slave owner, manufacturer, employer of free laborer; he bought the Baltimore Daily Exchange early in war & became a Md. journalist with pro-southern views; his editorials led to his arrest. Friend of RE Lee & Davis....\$37.50

C 197. Mosby, John. **MOSBY'S WAR REMINISCENCES & STUART'S CAVALRY CAMP**.. NY, 1958. 264 pp.; g, **ITC#128**, dj; "Originally a series of lectures printed first in newspapers and later in book form..."CWB....\$75.00

C 198. Thompson, Ed Porter. **HISTORY OF THE ORPHAN BRIGADE**. Dayton, 1973. 1104 pp.; v, illus; "Possessing of everything from rosters to tall tales, Thompson's thick study is a standard for any study of the Western theater, especially the 1862 fighting in Louisiana" CWB....\$125.00

C 199. McDonald, Cornelia. **A DIARY WITH REMINISCENCES OF THE WAR**.... Nashville, 1934. 540 pp.; g, color frontis, illus; "This is an excellent diary and commentary." **ITC#118**; This book is on Freeman's Confederate Book Shelf. McDonald's diary of the events in the Shenandoah Valley provide, according to Freeman, "one of the most thrilling of war books."...\$275.00

C 200. Hubard & Nanzig. **THE CIVIL WAR MEMOIRS OF A VIRGINIA CAVALRYMAN**. Tuscaloosa, 2007. 302 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Memoirs of Lt. Robert T. Hubard who served in the 3rd Virginia Cavalry. He wrote his memoir while recovering from a wound received at Five Forks. Served with Stuart, Rosser, Fitz Lee, & Hampton....\$46.50

C 202. Smedlund, William. **CAMP FIRES OF GEORGIA'S TROOPS 1861-1865**. Sharpsburg, 1995. 325 pp.; v, signed, dj; maps; photo; Identifies location of camps of Georgia troops throughout the war....\$55.00

C 203. Skinner & Skinner, ed. **THE DEATH OF A CONFEDERATE**. Athens, 1996. 296 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Selections from letters of the Archibald Smith family of Roswell, GA, 1864-1956. The eldest son, a pvt. in the signal corps of the 18th Btn. GA Inf., helped defend Savannah in 1864; he then marched w/Hardee. Letters reveal family w/firm Confed. beliefs....\$35.00

C 204. Durham, Roger, ed. **THE BLUES IN GRAY**. Knoxville, 2000. 399 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; Combines the Republican Blues daybook with the journal of their company cmdr, Wm. Daniel Dixon. The Blues spend 3 yrs. on the GA coast before joining the Army of TN to defend northern GA against Sherman....\$46.00

C 205. Priest, John, ed.. **STEPHEN ELLIOTT WELCH OF THE HAMPTON LEGION**. Shippensburg, 1994. 101 pp.; g, o.p., maps; wraps; Vivid descriptions of Antietam, Shenandoah Valley, and 1864 campaigning around Richmond....\$12.50

C 206. Browning, Judkin, ed. **THE SOUTHERN MIND UNDER UNION RULE**. Gainesville, 2009. 199 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; 1861-1865 diary of James Rumley of Beaufort, NC, clerk of Superior Court of Carteret Co., NC, in which he reports his horror, disgust & outrage of Union occupation....\$35.00

C 207. Racine, Philip. **LIVING A BIG WAR IN A SMALL PLACE**. Columbia, 2013. 119 pp.; m, 1st ed; photo; wraps; Author delves into life in a small town-- Spartanburg, SC-- during CW, & how war affected both white & black populations....\$22.00

C 208. **CIVIL WAR REGIMENTS, VOL. 5, NO. 1. 1996**. 179 pp.; v, wraps; Info on regimental history sources at Museum of the Confederacy followed by mss. histories of the 14th Tenn., 40th Georgia, & Washington Art....\$12.00

C 209. Harrison, Walter. **PICKETT'S MEN**. Gaithersburg, 1984. 214 pp.; v, intro by Gallagher, dj; illus; History of this famous Virginia Division which included the brigades of Garnett, Armistead, Kemper & Corse as well as the batteries of Macon, Caskie, Stribling, & Blount....\$45.00

C 210. Bean, W. G.. **STONEWALL'S MAN: SANDIE PENDLETON**. Wilmington, 1987. 252 pp.; v, dj; photo; Pendleton served on Jackson's staff and was killed at the end of the war. Based on letters, diaries, & manuscripts....\$25.00

C 211. Another copy, Chapel Hill, 1959, signed, newspaper article pasted to front inside board, good in dj....\$50.00

C 212. Alexander & Utley. **GO WHERE THE FIGHTING WAS FIERCEST**. Buffalo Gap, 2013. 192 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; photo; wraps; Guide to Texas CW monuments. Provides histories of actions, location & directions to monuments, & suggested reading lists....\$25.00

C 213. Carmichael, Peter. **LAST GENERATION, YOUNG VIRGINIANS IN PEACE, WAR**.... Chapel Hill, 2005. 343 pp.; m, **ITC2-37**, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Challenging the popular notion that Southern pre-war youth were intellectually lazy, violent, & dissipated, author looks closely at the lives of more than a 100 young white men from Va. 's last generation to grow up with slavery....\$39.95

C 214. Heuvel & Heuvel. **THE COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY IN THE CIVIL WAR**. Jefferson, 2013. m, 1st ed; illus; wraps; ...\$40.00



C 215. Faust, James. **THE FIGHTING FIFTEENTH ALABAMA INFANTRY**. Jefferson, 2014. 217 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; 15th Alabama served in East with Lee's army & was best known for its fight on Little Round Top....\$40.00

C 216. White & Hoge. **SKETCHES OF THE LIFE OF CAPT. HUGH A. WHITE....** Harrisonburg, 1997. 204 pp.; v, A theological work combining White's SKETCHES OF...CAPT. HUGH A. WHITE & Hoge's SKETCH OF DABNEY CARR HARRISON. Both biographies about ministers in the CSA who did their duty and died at 2nd Manassas & Ft. Donelson respectively....\$20.00

C 217. Blackford, Susan, ed. **LETTERS FROM LEE'S ARMY**. NY, 1947. 312 pp.; g, worn dj, 1st ed; Vivid letters written by Lt. Col. W. W. Blackford to his wife from the battlegrounds around Virginia. Blackford served in the 2nd Va. Cav. until the end of 1862; he then served on Longstreet's staff....\$40.00

C 218. Baird, Nancy, ed.. **JOURNALS OF AMANDA VIRGINIA EDMONDS**. Stephens City, 1984. 282 pp.; v, photo; Amanda Edmonds lived in upper Fauquier Co., Va. Her journals give a feel of what it was like to live in "Mosby's Confederacy" prior to, during, and immediately following the CW....\$115.00

C 220. Craig, Berry. **KENTUCKY CONFEDERATES**. Lexington, 2014. 365 pp.; v, laminated hardcover, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; Secession, Civil War & the Jackson Purchase. Looks at portion of state that sided with CSA. "Kentucky Confederates is a masterpiece" Kent Masterson Brown....\$45.00

C 221. Jewett, Clayton. **TEXAS IN THE CONFEDERACY**. Columbia, 2002. 310 pp.; M, dj; illus; Explores Texas politics & Texas legislature, the Lone Star state's relationships with Indian tribes & the CSA govt., & how local politicians balanced the national interests of war & the need to protect property & individual liberty at home....\$37.50

C 222. Winkler, A. V.. **CONFEDERATE CAPITAL AND HOOD'S TEXAS BRIGADE**. Baltimore, 1991. 312 pp.; g, O. P., illus; Reprint of a rare Texas Brig. title. Author was a Richmond native who served as a nurse in Richmond & married Col. of 5th TX. She was authorized by Texas Brigade Association to write this history....\$95.00

C 223. Lees & Gaske. **RECALLING DEEDS IMMORTAL**. Gainesville, 2014. 370 pp.; m, laminated hardcover, 1st ed; photo; Looks at diversity of CW monuments built in Florida which praise valor of Southern soldiers as well as a few US monuments. "The authors locate every CW monument in Florida & explain its symbolism" Daniel Schafer....\$45.00

C 224. Melton, Maurice. **THE BEST STATION OF THEM ALL**. Tuscaloosa, 2012. 541 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Story of Confederate navy's Savannah Squadron (1861-65), its relationship with the people of Savannah, & its role in city's economy. Squadron worked, patrolled & fought in rivers & sounds along Georgia coast....\$70.00

C 225. Turner, Nat, ed. **A SOUTHERN SOLDIER'S LETTERS HOME**. Macon, 2002. 304 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; CW letters of Samuel Burney who served with the Panola Guards, Cobb's GA Legion. He served in the ANV in VA & TN, being wounded at Chancellorsville. As a result, he served the remainder of the war on commissary duty in GA....\$35.00

C 226. Norman, William. **A PORTION OF MY LIFE**. Winston-Salem, 1959. 242 pp.; V, dj; photo; This history of Co. A, 2nd North Carolina Inf. was written while the author was imprisoned at Johnson's Island. Includes details of Chancellorsville and Gettysburg....\$50.00

C 227. Sloan, John. **REMINISCENCES OF THE GUILFORD GRAYS**. Wendell, 1978. 129 pp.; v, A history of the 27th North Carolina. "Important for data on a valorous regiment first commanded by John R. Cooke" CWB....\$20.00

C 228. Buckland, Eric. **MOSBY'S KEYDET RANGERS**. 2013. 318 pp.; m, laminated hardcover; expanded 3rd edition, photo; Collection of memorials, biographical sketches, articles, letters, photos & wartime reminiscences by & about men who matriculated at VMI & later served in 43rd Battalion Virginia Cavalry (Mosby's Rangers)....\$40.00

C 229. Longacre, Edward. **MOUNTED RAIDS OF THE CIVIL WAR**. South Brunswick, 1975. 348 pp.; g, dj worn, illus; photo; Examines Stuart's 1862 Chambersburg Raid, Grierson's MS Raid, Stoneman's 1863 Central Virginia Raid, Morgan's 1863 Indiana & Ohio Raid, etc....\$30.00

C 230. McDonald, William. **A HISTORY OF THE LAUREL BRIGADE**. Gaithersburg, 1996. 499 pp.; v, illus; photo; "One of the best and best known of the brigade histories." ITC#119. Contains roster....\$40.00

C 231. Kirwan, A. D., ed.. **JOHNNY GREEN OF THE ORPHAN BRIGADE**. Louisville, 1956. 217 pp.; g, dj; maps; illus; newspaper review tipped in; "... best personal commentary known for life in Kentucky's most famous brigade" CWB. "A thoroughly interesting record of an interesting military unit" ITC#74....\$50.00

C 232. Another copy, 2002, vg in dj....\$25.00

C 234. Wilson, LeGrand J.. **THE CONFEDERATE SOLDIER**. Memphis, 1973. 213 pp.; V, *good Gettysburg material*, dj; illus; photo; Very readable memoirs of the surgeon of the 42nd Mississippi Infantry Regt. Excellent account of the regt. as well as of Confederate medical practices. Served early in the war as a line officer of the 1st Mississippi Vol. & escaped from Donelson....\$55.00

C 236. Hankins, Samuel. **SIMPLE STORY OF A SOLDIER**. Tuscaloosa, 2004. 76 pp.; v, illus; wraps; Author served in 2nd Mississippi Inf. Saw action at Manassas, 7 Pines, Pen. Camp., & Gettysburg. Wounded in Railroad Cut & captured. Includes prison experiences....\$12.95

C 237. Kundahl, George. **CONFEDERATE ENGINEER**. Knoxville, 2000. 336 pp.; m, dj; maps; A look at John Wampler, a typographical engineer in CSA army based on his unpublished correspondence & journals. Wampler served in 8 different states during the war. Eventually he became chief engineer of the Army of Tennessee....\$34.00

C 238. Hughes, Robert. **GENERAL JOHNSTON**. NY, 1893. 353 pp.; g, large paper ed., #151 of 1000; many pages uncut, maps; "A rather brief, but defensive, summary of Johnston's life; Johnston personally selected Hughes as his biographer" CWB....\$80.00

C 239. Warren, Craig. **THE REBEL YELL: A CULTURAL HISTORY**. Tuscaloosa, 2014. 214 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; Uses soldiers' memoirs & other sources to explore myths & facts of the "Southern screech". Based on textual & audio research, author contends Rebel yell varied from place & evolved over time....\$35.00

C 240. Towers, Frank. **THE URBAN SOUTH & THE COMING OF THE CIVIL WAR**. Charlottesville, 2004. 285 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; Sheds light on dynamics of secession by concentrating on pivotal sociopolitical shifts in South's 3 largest cities--New Orleans, Baltimore, & St. Louis....\$45.00

C 241. Krick, Robert. **PARKER'S VIRGINIA BATTERY C. S. A.** Wilmington, 1989. 487 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; This battery served at 2nd Man., Sharpsburg, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Wilderness, etc....\$35.00

C 242. Wakelyn, Jon. **CONFEDERATES AGAINST THE CONFEDERACY**. Westport, 2002. 189 pp.; M, 1st ed; dj; Confederacy was deeply divided over how to achieve independence & many officials opposed governmental policies on national & state levels, & their actions ultimately influenced non-support for military policies....\$50.00

C 243. Noe, Kenneth. **RELUCTANT REBELS**. Chapel Hill, 2010. 317 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; Examines reasons why soldiers joined the Confederate army after 1861. Argues that kinship & neighborhood played a large role in their decision, & refutes claim they were more likely to desert....\$35.00

C 244. Oeffinger, John. **A SOLDIER'S GENERAL**. Chapel Hill, 2002. 299 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; Gathers 95 letters written by McLaws to his family between 1858 & 1865, made avail. for the first time. His poorly handwritten letters contain a wealth of opinion & info about life & morale in the army, CSA politics, Southern press, & impact of the war....\$50.00

- C 245. Long, A. L.. **MEMOIRS OF ROBERT E. LEE**. Secaucus, 1983. 752 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; Long was Lee's military secretary; his memoir emphasizes Lee's military campaigns. Good source for Army of Northern Virginia....\$25.00
- C 246. Roland, Charles. **HISTORY TEACHES US TO HOPE**. Lexington, 2007. 353 pp.; m, superb essays by a personable gentleman & eminent historian, 1st ed; dj; Roland reflects on CW & Southern history. Essays include: reflections on growing up & his WW 2 service; theories on true causes of the war & 4 on CW leadership; & 5 on the South in fact & in myth....\$45.00
- C 247. Sanger & Hay. **JAMES LONGSTREET: SOLDIER, POLITICIAN, ....** Baton Rouge, 1952. 460 pp.; V, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; "The first section is a competent and sympathetic re-evaluation of Longstreet's military career; the second sheds considerable light on the obscurity of his postwar career" CWB. A highly-sought-after biography....\$125.00
- C 248. Thomas, Emory. **ROBERT E. LEE: A BIOGRAPHY**. NY, 1995. 472 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; Analytical biog. of Robert E. Lee. Thomas presents Lee as a man of paradoxes; neither as the icon of Douglas Southall Freeman nor as the flawed figure presented by Thomas Connolly....\$25.00
- C 249. Rafuse, Ethan. **ROBERT E. LEE AND THE FALL OF THE CONFEDERACY**. Lanham, 2008. 282 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Assesses challenges Lee faced from '63-'65 & critiques his performance. "It affirms Lee's stature as a perceptive strategist who understood that Confederate independence could only be achieved by breaking the Union's will in battle" D. Showalter....\$40.00
- C 250. Dyer, John. **THE GALLANT HOOD**. Indianapolis, 1950. 383 pp.; g, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; "A fine, well-balanced and critical study of the zealous and often impetuous Confederate commander; based on an imposing array of sources." CWB...\$75.00
- C 251. Gordon, Lesley. **GENERAL GEORGE E. PICKETT IN LIFE AND LEGEND**. Chapel Hill, 1998. 269 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; Carefully researched new biography of Pickett. Investigates the role played by his wife LaSalle in controlling his historical image. Explores the pre-war years, his war experiences, and the decline in his career after Gettysburg....\$30.00
- C 252. Cave, Robert. **DEFENDING THE SOUTHERN CONFEDERACY**. Shippensburg, 2001. 160 pp.; M, wraps; At the unveiling of the monument to the Confed. sailors & soldiers of the Southern Confederacy in Libby Park, Richmond, VA, his oration sparked a controversy that led to the writing & explanation of the Southern viewpoint on the conflict....\$15.95
- C 253. Wiley, Bell Irvin. **THE PLAIN PEOPLE OF THE CONFEDERACY**. Columbia, 2000. 104 pp.; v, wraps; Wiley's most critical examination of the effects of the CW on the lives of its participants. He showed that the Confederacy was racked by dissent & the heart of the South's problem lay in class resentment & poor governmental policy....\$12.95
- C 254. Seigler, Robert. **THE 15TH BATTALION SOUTH CAROLINA HEAVY ARTILLERY**. Wilmington, 2013. 312 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; Unit history followed by detailed roster....\$35.00
- C 255. McCurry, Stephanie. **CONFEDERATE RECKONING**. Cambridge, 2010. 449 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; Analyzes experiences of women, African Americans, & others often placed at margins of CSA history; presents political battle waged by these groups that helped sink fledgling nation....\$35.00
- C 256. Davis, William. **THE UNION THAT SHAPED THE CONFEDERACY**. Lawrence, 2001. 284 pp.; M, dj; From its beguilingly clever title to its concluding quotation from Wordsworth, this study of a CW friendship is captivating. Davis charts the friendship of 2 leading Confederate statesmen, Robert Toombs & Alexander H. Stephens....\$29.95
- C 257. Taylor, Richard. **DESTRUCTION AND RECONSTRUCTION**. Alexandria, 1983. 312 pp.; g, Freeman, in South to Posterity, wrote that Taylor "possessed literary art that approached first rank". A CSA classic! **ITC#176**; CWTI; CBS. Taylor was a general in the Confederate service....\$25.00
- C 258. Davis, Wm., ed.. **SECRET HISTORY OF CONFEDERATE DIPLOMACY ABROAD**. Lawrence, 2005. 224 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; Memoir of CSA propagandist Edwin DeLeon, a Southern foreign agent. "A rare first-hand account of Confederate diplomacy" G. Rable....\$35.00
- C 259. Blair, William. **CITIES OF DEAD**. Chapel Hill, 2004. 250 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; Explores history of CW commemorations from both sides of color line; places development of memorial holidays & other remembrances in context of Reconstruction politics & race relations in South....\$34.95
- C 260. Mendoza, Alexander. **CONFEDERATE STRUGGLE FOR COMMAND**. College Station, 2008. 278 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Longstreet & the 1st Corps in the west. "Longstreet's service in the West...became a subject of controversy even before the war ended. Mendoza's fair & balanced account...is a needful corrective to recent biased works". Wm. Piston....\$33.00
- C 261. Daniel, Frederick. **RICHMOND HOWITZERS IN THE WAR**. Gaithersburg, 1984. 155 pp.; v, "A time-tested narrative by forthright, factual soldier." **ITC#33**...\$40.00
- C 262. Bridges, Hal. **LEE'S MAVERICK GENERAL: DANIEL HARVEY HILL**. NY, 1961. 1st ed., 323 pp.; good; some pencil notations; , dj; maps; "This study of a caustic North Carolinian is well-researched, sympathetic, but controversial because of the author's opinionated text" CWB. ....\$25.00
- C 263. Jones, J. William. **CHRIST IN THE CAMP**. Harrisonburg, 1986. 528 pp.; vg, dj, illus; "The best source for aspects and incidents of religion in the Confederate armies..."CWB....\$25.00
- C 264. Peterson, Lawrence. **CONFEDERATE COMBAT COMMANDER**. Nashville, 2013. 344 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Remarkable life of CSA Brigadier General Alfred Jefferson Vaughan, VMI graduate who led 13th Tennessee & later a brigade....\$50.00
- C 265. Krick, Robert E. L.. **STAFF OFFICERS IN GRAY**. Chapel Hill, 2003. 406 pp.; M, **ITC2-122**, dj; This reference profiles some 2300 staff officers in Lee's ANV. These men--ordnance officers, engineers, aides-de-camp, etc.--worked at the side of many of the CSA's greatest figures, helping to maintain & operate the army.... \$53.00
- C 266. Blomquist & Taylor, ed. **THIS CRUEL WAR**. Macon, 1999. 348 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; In 1862 Pvt. Grant Taylor, 40th Alabama Inf., began writing to his wife, Malinda. Thus started an almost 3-year correspondence of some 160 letters that chronicle impact of war on one rural family....\$32.95
- C 267. Vandiver, Frank. **REBEL BRASS: THE CONFEDERATE COMMAND SYSTEM**. Baton Rouge, 1956. 143 pp.; good, **CWBC ed., signed**, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; "A sharp, provocative look at the Confederate high command "CWB....\$50.00
- C 268. Another copy, not CWBC, newspaper article tipped in...\$35.00
- C 269. Kastler, Shane. **NATHANIEL BEDFORD FORREST'S REDEMPTION**. Gretna, 2010. 176 pp.; m, 1st ed; photo; Covers his days as a slave trader, his escapades in battle, & his meeting & marriage to a pious Presbyterian lady who influenced him in his later devotion to faith....\$23.00
- C 270. Edwards, John. **NOTED GUERRILLAS**. Dayton, 1976. 490 pp.; V, illus; "Romanticized glorification of the James boys, Quantrill, and others; by one who knew many of them personally." CWB...\$85.00
- C 271. Ramage, James. **GRAY GHOST: THE LIFE OF COL. JOHN SINGLETON MOSBY**. Louisville, 1999. 428 pp.; g, dj; Much on Mosby's post-war life....\$30.00
- C 272. Sheppard, Jonathan. **BY THE NOBLE DARING OF HER SONS**. Tuscaloosa, 2012. 319 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Study of the Florida Brigade of the Army of Tennessee....\$50.00
- C 273. Benson, Susan, ed.. **BERRY BENSON'S CIVIL WAR BOOK**. Athens, 1962. 203 pp.; V, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Memoirs of a Confederate scout and sharpshooter. Benson served in the 1st South Carolina Inf., part of the famous South Carolina Brigade. "Based in large part on the diaries and letters of 2 S. Car. brothers...a good human chronicle" CWB....\$75.00

- C 274. Girvan, Jeffrey. **55TH NORTH CAROLINA IN THE CIVIL WAR**. Jefferson, 2006. 192 pp.; m, maps; photo; History & roster of this regiment based on letters, memoirs, diaries, & recollections. Fought in Davis's Brig. at Gettysburg & engaged at RR cut & Pickett's Charge. Served rest of war with Lee's army....\$55.00
- C 275. Wiggins, Clyde. **MY DEAR FRIEND**. Macon, 2007. 225 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; CW letters of Alva Benj. Spencer, 3rd Georgia Regt., ANV....\$30.00
- C 276. Fox, John. **RED CLAY TO RICHMOND**. Winchester, 2004. 472 pp.; m, roster, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; history of 35th Georgia Inf., Army of Northern Va. Part of A. P. Hill's division, later fought in Pender/Wilcox division. Served from Seven Pines to Appomattox....\$37.95
- C 277. Bean, W. G.. **THE LIBERTY HALL VOLUNTEERS**. Charlottesville, 1964. 227 pp.; G, newspaper review & color painting of Lexington tipped in. Story of a group of students from Washington College who formed a military company & joined 4th Virginia Infantry, Stonewall Brigade....\$50.00
- C 278. Casler, John. **FOUR YEARS IN THE STONEWALL BRIGADE**. Marietta, 1951. 362 pp.; g, pamphlet about Stonewall Brigade tipped in, illus; photo; "The best known, and quite possibly the best, memoir of the Civil War by a private soldier" **ITC#20**. Author served in the 33rd Va....\$50.00
- C 279. Edgar, Alfred. **MY REMINISCENCE OF THE CIVIL WAR**. Charleston, 2011. 171 pp.; m, wraps; Postwar memoir written by a member of 27th Virginia Inf., Stonewall Brigade. Includes some excellent battlefield information....\$20.00
- C 280. Davis & Robertson, ed. **VIRGINIA AT WAR 1861**. Lexington, 2005. 241 pp.; m, 1st of a 5-volume series; dj; maps; Series of essays that look at Va. on the eve of the war. Bud Robertson on 1861 Va. State Convention; Symonds on land operations in Va.; Glatthaar on CSA soldiers in Va.; E. L. Jordan on Afro-Virginians; Mahon on Valley; Davis on Richmond; Coski on navy....\$35.00
- C 289. Davis & Robertson, ed. **VIRGINIA AT WAR 1862**. Lexington, 2007. 248 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; Essays cover Virginia's participation in the second year of the war....\$35.00
- C 290. Wetta, Frank. **THE LOUISIANA SCALAWAGS**. Baton Rouge, 2012. 244 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; Study of Louisiana CW Union loyalists who became the white base of the Republican Party in the state & were condemned ever since....\$42.50
- C 291. Caudill, Philip. **MOSS BLUFF REBEL, A TEXAS PIONEER IN THE CW**. College Station, 2009. 211 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; Story of William Berry Duncan, a Texas pioneer cattle drover who joined the 21st Texas Inf. Based on diaries & letters....\$30.00
- C 292. Cannon, Devereaux. **THE FLAGS OF THE CONFEDERACY, AN ILLUS. HISTORY**. Gretna, 1994. 98 pp.; good, wraps; illus; This book "explains very clearly the origins and development of the national flags of the Confederacy and does an excellent job on the state flags as well." (Gary Gallagher, author of Stephen Dodson Ramseur)...\$12.00
- C 293. Hardy, Michael. **WATAUGA COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA IN THE CIVIL WAR**. Charleston, 2013. 128 pp.; v, illus; photo; wraps; Looks at this western NC county during war-- suffered from plundering rogues from east Tenn. & endured Stoneman's raid....\$20.00
- C 294. Haskell, John. **THE HASKELL MEMOIRS**. NY, 1960. 176 pp.; V, 1st ed; dj; photo; "In these trenchant memoirs he passes judgment on almost all the ranking officers of the Army of Northern Virginia." **ITC#85**. Enjoyable memoir by a South Carolina artillery officer....\$65.00
- C 295. Tracy, Mable. **CONFEDERATE MONUMENTS IN THE MONUMENTAL CITY**. Baltimore, 1987. 26 pp.; g, maps; photo; wraps; Info on CSA monuments in Baltimore....\$8.50
- C 296. Nugent, William. **MY DEAR NELLIE**. Jackson, 1977. 247 pp.; v, 1st ed; illus; Articulate letters of a member of the 28th Mississippi Cav. & adjt. of Ferguson's Brig., Wheeler's cav., to his wife....\$60.00
- C 297. Ackerman, Robert. **WADE HAMPTON III**. Columbia, 2007. 341 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Balanced & comprehensive portrayal of Hampton, exploring his remarkable abilities & tragic failings. Hampton served with distinction in CSA cavalry....\$39.95
- C 298. Siepel, Kevin H.. **REBEL: THE LIFE AND TIMES OF JOHN SINGLETON MOSBY**. NY, 1983. 346 pp.; good, dj; photo; A recent biography of the Gray Ghost....\$25.00
- C 299. Steward, Rodney. **DAVID SCHENCK &... CONTOURS OF CONFEDERATE IDENTITY**. Knoxville, 2012. 162 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; Biog. of North Carolina lawyer who reshaped antebellum notions of manhood, religion, & respectability into the image of a Confederate nationalist. Looks at heart & soul of South's burgeoning middle class....\$39.00
- C 300. Racine, Philip, ed.. **GENTLEMAN MERCHANTS**. Knoxville, 2008. 890 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; A Charleston family's odyssey 1828-1870. 40 years of correspondence between the Gourdins & Youngs, including several lengthy ones from soldiers in Army of Northern Va....\$38.95
- C 301. Nichols, George. **A SOLDIER'S STORY OF HIS REGIMENT**. Tuscaloosa, 2011. 309 pp.; v, new intro by Keith Bohannon, Ga. CW scholar, illus; wraps; One of the classic accounts by a member of Lee's Army of Northern Va., by a member of the 61st Georgia. **ITC # 131**. Includes an annotated roster of 61st Ga. supplies details about Nichols's comrades....\$22.50
- C 302. Morrison, Amy. **THE BIG HOUSE AFTER SLAVERY**. Charlottesville, 2010. 276 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; Virginia plantation families & their post bellum domestic experiment- how former planters adapted to social & agricultural changes of the New South....\$45.00
- C 303. Wooster, Ralph. **TEXAS AND TEXANS IN THE CIVIL WAR**. Austin, 1996. 464 pp.; m, maps; photo; Composite of material pertaining to Texas' involvement in the war....\$27.95
- C 304. Clinard & Russell. **FEAR IN NORTH CAROLINA**. Asheville, 2008. 442 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; CW journals & letters of the Henry family which lived in western NC. Discusses daily routines, rumors & news of war, raids by Union soldiers, occupation of Asheville by Union troops, activities of newly freed slave, & postwar troubles....\$30.00
- C 305. Meekins, Alex. **ELIZABETH CITY, NORTH CAROLINA AND THE CIVIL WAR**. Charleston, 2007. 157 pp.; m, maps; illus; wraps; History of battle & occupation....\$22.00
- C 306. Tombs, Robert, ed.. **WHEN THE PEACHES GET RIPE**. Richmond, 1999. 116 pp.; g, maps; photo; wraps; 1862 letters home from Lt. Robert Gaines Haile, Essex Sharpshooters, 55th Virginia Inf....\$15.00
- C 307. Martin, Samuel. **THE ROAD TO GLORY: CONFED. GEN. RICHARD S. EWELL**. Indianapolis, 1991. V, dj; maps; photo; Using sources never before uncovered, including diaries & journals of his aides, author depicts Ewell as a brave and innovative leader...\$25.00
- C 308. Scheibert, Justus. **SEVEN MONTHS IN THE REBEL STATES**. Wilmington, 2000. 166 pp.; M, **ITC #163**; dj; maps; "A Prussian army engineer sent to study the American war, Scheibert penned a sometimes revealing narrative of his 1863 observations with Confederate forces" CWB.....\$25.00
- C 309. Dowdey, Clifford. **LEE**. NY, 1965. 781 pp.; G, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; "An outstanding study, well-balanced, analytical &, although without documentation, based on an intensive use of primary & secondary sources." CWB....\$45.00
- C 310. Another copy, wraps, recent reprint....\$10.00
- C 311. Jones, Terry, ed. **CAMPBELL BROWN'S CIVIL WAR: WITH EWELL & THE ANV**. Baton Rouge, 2001. 414 pp.; v, **ITC2-28**, dj; maps; photo; Brown, a staff officer to Ewell, provides a comprehensive acct. of the major campaigns in Virginia & Gettysburg; served from 1st Manassas through Saylor's Creek; excellent accounts....\$50.00
- C 312. Another copy, wraps, good.....\$25.00

C 313. Zimring, David. **TO LIVE AND DIE IN DIXIE**. Knoxville, 2014. 469 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; Looks at northerners who resided in Southern states at outbreak of war & analyzes why many of these people sided with CSA....\$60.00

C 314. Woodward, Colin. **MARCHING MASTERS**. Charlottesville, 2014. 283 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; Explores importance of slavery in minds of CSA soldiers & its effects on military policy & decision making. Explores Rebels' persistent belief in need to defend slavery & deploy it militarily as war raged on....\$39.50

C 315. Raab, James. **W. W. LORING, FLORIDA'S FORGOTTEN GENERAL**. Manhattan, 1996. 263 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; Biog. of a CSA general from Florida who served in Seminole wars, Mexican War, commanded Dept. of Oregon, & fought the Mormons in Utah prior to the CW....\$25.00

C 316. Roland, Charles. **THE CONFEDERACY**. Chicago, 1960. 218 pp.; g, some underlining & notes, dj; illus; photo; "The best brief introduction to Confederate history" ITC #159....\$65.00

C 317. Casdorff, Paul. **PRINCE JOHN MAGRUDER**. NY, 1996. 386 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; Biog. of CSA general Magruder, known as "Prince John" due to his ostentatious uniforms & ribald lifestyle. Led troops to early victory in Va. & late in war was successful defending Texas....\$25.00

C 318. Ruffner, Kevin. **MARYLAND'S BLUE AND GRAY**. Baton Rouge, 1997. 464 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; Collective biog. focusing on 365 Md. men who served as Capt. & Lt. in Army of the Pot. & Army of N. Va.; investigates their backgrounds & wartime experiences. Examines the effect of conflict on the officer corps in terms of promotion, morale & discipline...\$35.00

C 319. Barrett, John, ed.. **YANKEE REBEL**. Knoxville, 2004. 219 pp.; m, dj; "Yankee Rebel is the finest personal narrative of Confederate experiences since Henry Kyd Douglas's I Rode with Stonewall. It glows with warm accounts of Confederate soldier life, shines in vivid descriptions of important battles..." ITC#146....\$32.00

C 320. Mosgrove, George. **KENTUCKY CAVALIERS IN DIXIE**. Jackson, 1957. 281 pp.; g, review tipped in, dj; illus; photo; Mosgrove was a comp. clerk in the 4th Ky. Cav. Contains "some of the choicest stories ever to be written about the Civil War" CWB....\$35.00

C 321. Another copy, **CWBC edition**, signed by Bell Wiley, good+, dj....\$75.00

C 322. Another copy, good+ in dj....\$45.00

C 323. Starr, Stephen. **COLONEL GRENFELL'S WARS**. Baton Rouge, 1971. 353 pp.; V, dj; subject of this biography was a Britisher who entered the CSA army in 1862. He served with Morgan, Bragg, & Stuart. He was involved in a plan to attack Camp Douglas & free CSA prisoners....\$45.00

C 325. Trout, Robert, ed.. **RIDING WITH STUART: REMIN. OF AN AIDE-DE-CAMP**. Shippensburg, 1993. 124 pp.; V, dj; maps; photo; Memoir by Theodore S. Garnett covers the last year of Stuart's life, from Oct. 1863-May 1864. Subsequently, Garnett served as an aide for "Rooney" Lee....\$19.95

C 327. Wells, Edward. **A SKETCH OF THE CHARLESTON LIGHT DRAGOONS**. Camden, 1996. 97 pp.; g, Unit traced its tradition back to Rev. war. This independent co. of cav. began war by defending land approaches to Charleston; later became co. K of 4th S. Car. Cav. Assigned to Butler's Brig. & served under Hampton during 1864 Overland Camp...\$25.00

C 328. Wright, Catherine, ed. **LEE'S LAST CASUALTY**. Knoxville, 2008. 231 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; Extraordinarily rich collection of letters written by Sgt. Robert Parker, 2nd Virginia Cavalry, who is thought to be the last ANV man KIA....\$35.00

C 329. Everson & Simpson, ed. **FAR, FAR FROM HOME**. NY, 1994. 316 pp.; v, dj; photo; Letters cover 1st Manassas through Chickamauga. Dick and Tally Simpson both enlisted in Co. A, 3rd South Carolina Volunteers....\$50.00

C 330. Wood, William N.. **REMINISCENCES OF BIG I**. Jackson, 1956. 138 pp.; g, worn dj, illus; photo; "The direct and poignant recollections of a yeoman who worked up through the ranks and became an officer in the 19th Va.; introduction, illustrations and index enhance the generally accurate text" CWB....\$40.00

\*C 331. another copy, Wilmington, 1987, good+, dj.....\$20.00

C 332. Another copy, Jackson, 1956, **CWBC edition**, signed by Bell Wiley, good, dj...\$55.00

C 334. Fletcher, William. **REBEL PRIVATE FRONT AND REAR**. Austin, 1954. 162 pp.; g, dj; illus; A memoir by a member of Hood's Texas Brigade. Saw action at Fredericksburg, 2nd Manassas, Gettysburg, & Chickamauga. Later transferred to Co. E, 8th Texas Cavalry. **ITC-2 #80**...\$75.00

C 335. Another copy, Washington, 1985, vg, dj...\$45.00

C 336. Hale, Douglas. **THE THIRD TEXAS CAVALRY IN THE CIVIL WAR**. Norman, 1993. 347 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Served in Missouri & Arkansas under Ben McCulloch & then in Gen. "Sul" Ross's Brigade in the Army of Tennessee....\$15.00

C 337. Cooke, John Esten. **STONEWALL JACKSON & THE OLD STONEWALL BRIGADE**. Charlottesville, 1954. 76 pp.; V, ed. by Richard Harwell, 1st ed; dj; illus; Stonewall & his men through eyes of one of the South's most famous post-war writers. Cooke was an ordnance officer....\$60.00

C 338. Wiley, Bell. **THE LIFE OF JOHNNY REB**. Baton Rouge, 1993. 444 pp.; vg, dj, photo; "This became a 'classic' among Confederate books the day it was published..." ITC#190. Discusses life in the Rebel armies utilizing soldier letters & diaries....\$25.00

C 339. Hood, Stephen. **THE LOST PAPERS OF CSA GENERAL JOHN BELL HOOD**. El Dorado Hills, 2015. 284 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Contains an invaluable cache of Hood's personal papers including wartime & postwar letters from comrades, subordinates, former enemies & friends. Also details about his wounds, promotions, Atlanta Campaign, & Franklin & Nashville....\$33.00

C 340 Stewart, John. **JEFFERSON DAVIS'S FLIGHT FROM RICHMOND**. Jefferson, 2015. 304 pp.; m, 1st ed; photo; wraps; Author discredits much of what has been written about Davis's flight from Richmond & focuses on relevant source material, some of which is newly discovered, to provide a correct account of Davis's evacuation....\$40.00

C 341. Hurt, Douglas. **AGRICULTURE AND THE CONFEDERACY**. Chapel Hill, 2015. 349 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; wraps; Policy, productivity, & power in CW South. Agriculture was backbone of Southern economy, & its yearly declines affected CSA's military, economic, & political power....\$45.00

C 342. Devon, Ritchie. **NORMANS AND SAXONS**. Baton Rouge, 2008. 286 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; Southern race mythology & intellectual history of American CW....\$40.00

C 343. DeRosa, Marshall. **THE CONFEDERATE CONSTITUTION OF 1861**. Columbia, 1991. 182 pp.; g, wraps; Author argues that CSA Constitution was an attempt by Southern political leadership to restore Anti-Federalist standards of limited national government....\$12.50

C 344. Akers, Monte. **YEAR OF DESPERATE STRUGGLE**. Phila., 2014. 291 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Jeb Stuart & his cavalry from Gettysburg to Yellow Tavern....\$33.00

C 346. Schott, Thomas. **ALEXANDER H. STEPHENS OF GEORGIA**. Baton Rouge, 1988. 552 pp.; g, 1st ed; dj; illus; Biog. of a Southern lawyer, politician, & Vice President of the Confederacy....\$50.00

C 347. Wiley, Bell I.. **THE ROAD TO APPOMATTOX**. Memphis, 1956. 121 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; "Three incisive essays that evaluate Jefferson Davis, trace the rise and fall of Confederate morale, and describe internal factors hastening Confederate collapse" CWB....\$35.00

C 348. McKim, Randolph. **THE SOUL OF LEE**. Harrisonburg, 2002. 271 pp.; v, Essays on life & campaigns of Lee. Sympathetic, intending to show Lee's genius. Covers the soul of Lee in disaster, Lee in the siege of Petersburg, Lee as a master of offensive & defensive strategy, numerical strength of the CSA army, etc....\$27.00

- C 349. Clark, James. **LAST TRAIN SOUTH**. Jefferson, 1984. 164 pp.; v, maps; photo; wraps; The story of the flight of the Confederate government from Richmond....\$25.00
- C 350. Williams, David. **JOHNNY REB'S WAR: BATTLEFIELD AND HOMEFRONT**. Abilene, 2000. 120 pp.; M, illus; photo; wraps; Author explores how the fledgling Confed. government's handling of the war & the very nature of Southern society negatively impacted the common soldier in the field & doomed the South to defeat....\$16.95
- C 351. Davis, William. **THE CAUSE LOST: MYTHS AND REALITIES OF THE CONFED.** Lawrence, 1996. 228 pp.; v, wraps; Brings into sharp focus the facts & fictions of the South's victories & defeats....\$12.50
- C 352. Quintard, Charles. **THE CONFEDERATE SOLDIER'S POCKET MANUAL OF DEVOTION**. Macon, 2009. 173 pp.; m, wraps; Quintard was chaplain for 1st Tenn. Regt.; his manual was an expression of hope & faith. Includes his booklet Balm for the Weary and Wounded. Excellent item for reenactors or anyone trying to understand the daily life of a CW soldier....\$18.00
- C 353. Davis, William. **THE ORPHAN BRIGADE**. NY, 1980. 318 pp.; g, dj; maps; illus; Study of 1st Kentucky Brig., CSA. Fought at Shiloh, Vicksburg, Baton Rouge, Chickamauga, & Atlanta. Outstanding combat unit....\$15.00
- C 354. Eckert, Ralph. **JOHN BROWN GORDON: SOLDIER, SOUTHERNER, AMERICAN**. Baton Rouge, 1989. 367 pp.; good, dj; maps; photo; Biography of this Ga. vol. who rose from captain to corps commander in the Army of N. Va. Later served in US Senate & was governor of Georgia....\$50.00
- C 355. Another copy, 1993, wraps, good...\$17.00
- C 356. Eggleston, George. **A REBEL'S RECOLLECTION**. Baton Rouge, 1996. 187 pp.; v, wraps; The war stories of a VA Confederate. Offers a glowing assessment of CSA soldiers & women, satirizes the CSA's finances & red tape, provides portraits of CSA leaders, etc....\$15.75
- C 357. Shalhope, Robert. **STERLING PRICE: PORTRAIT OF A SOUTHERNER**. Columbia, 1971. 311 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; maps; Price engendered blind devotion from the common soldiers while managing to alienate nearly every member of the CSA command system from Jefferson Davis to the commanders in the field.... \$45.00
- C 358. Buck, Wm., ed.. **DEAR IRVIE, DEAR LUCY**. Birmingham, 2002. 301 pp.; v, illus; photo; wraps; Primarily CW letters of Capt. Irving Buck, Gen. Cleburne's AAG, as well as other missives from family members....\$25.00
- C 359. Capers, Rev. Walter. **THE SOLDIER BISHOP, ELLISON CAPERS**. Harrisonburg, 2000. 367 pp.; v, illus; Capers fought at Chickamauga, Atlanta, and Franklin. Winner of the 2000 Gen. Basil W. Duke Award for best Confederate reprint....\$30.00
- C 360. Owen, Wm. M.. **IN CAMP AND BATTLE WITH THE WASHINGTON ARTILLERY**. Gaithersburg, 1983. 467 pp.; g, maps; illus; "This is the most read, most relied on, most quoted account of Louisiana's Confederate soldiers" **ITC #136**....\$75.00
- C 362. Carmichael, Peter. **LEE'S YOUNG ARTILLERIST: WILLIAM R. J. PEGRAM**. Charlottesville, 1995. 209 pp.; vg, wraps; maps; illus; photo; Biog. of a renown artillerist in the Army of No. Va. Robert Krick wrote that "Carmichael has told his story well in this impeccably researched book, employing fresh and clever measures to yield new information..."...\$18.00
- C 363. Duncan, Robert. **RELUCTANT GENERAL: THE LIFE & TIMES OF ALBERT PIKE**. NY, 1961. 289 pp.; V, 1st ed; dj; The fascinating story of Pike, a schoolteacher, travel writer, poet, lawyer, politician, gourmand, 32nd degree Mason, Maj.-Gen. in the Confederate Army, & great champion of the rights of the American Indians.... \$60.00
- C 364. Woodworth, Steven, ed. **CIVIL WAR GENERALS IN DEFEAT**. Lawrence, 1999. 240 pp.; v, dj; illus; Analyzing men who might be considered "capable failures" the authors examine the various reasons men of the "losing" side suffered defeat, whether flaws of character, errors of judgment, or lack of preparation....\$25.00
- C 365. Rosenberg, R. B.. **LIVING MONUMENTS: CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS' HOMES**. Chapel Hill, 1993. 240 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; photo; A look at the establishment and operation of the soldiers' homes, which were perceived as dignified retreats but were often harsher....\$37.50
- C 366. Kelbaugh, Ross. **THE CIVIL WAR IN MARYLAND: AN EXHIBIT**. Balto., 2006. 56 pp.; v, illus; photo; wraps; Illustrated booklet that features some of the exhibits present in an excellent display of Civil War photos and images at the Maryland Historical Society....\$10.00
- C 367. Crowson & Brogden. **BLOODY BANNERS AND BAREFOOT BOYS**. Shippensburg, 1997. 156 pp.; v, dj; photo; CW diary of Pvt. J. P. Cannon, 27th Ala. Inf.; info on Forts Henry & Donelson, Perryville, Kennesaw Mt., Atlanta, Franklin, Nashville. Includes roster & appendices...\$20.00
- C 368. **CIVIL WAR REGIMENTS, VOL. 2, NO. 4**. Campbell, 1992. 110 pp.; v, maps; wraps; 11th Mississippi; 32nd Wisconsin...\$7.50
- C 369. Trout, Robert. **WITH PEN & SABER: LETTERS & DIARIES OF JEB STUART**. Mechanicsburg, 1995. 350 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; Original writings of nine of Stuart's closest comrades; wonderful source on Stuart....\$25.00
- C 371. Holland, Cecil. **MORGAN AND HIS RAIDERS**. NY, 1942. 373 pp.; G, 1st ed; maps; illus; "A sympathetic & fairly complete study of Morgan; based to a large extent on newly-discovered Morgan correspondence and papers" CWB.... \$30.00
- C 372. Halliburton, Lloyd. **SADDLE SOLDIERS**. Orangeburg, 1993. 265 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; Letters of Gen. William Stokes of the 4th South Carolina Cav. date from 1861-1865. He served in the defense of Petersburg & Richmond....\$25.00
- C 373. Myers, Frank. **THE COMANCHES**. Marietta, 1956. 400 pp.; g, photo; History of White's Battalion, Virginia Cav., Laurel Brig., Hampton's Div., Army of Northern Virginia. "This is an account written with realism and tempered with wit" **ITC#129**. Recommended source on CSA cavalry....\$95.00
- C 374. Collins, John. **JOHN S. MOSBY, FAMOUS CONFEDERATE CAVALRY LEADER**. Gaithersburg, nd . 17 pp.; v, photo; wraps; Brief biog. of Mosby....\$6.00
- C 375. Wells, Edward. **HAMPTON AND HIS CAVALRY IN '64**. Richmond, 1899. 429 pp.; r, ffe missing; cover worn; hinges & binding weak, maps; illus; A sympathetic look at the Confederate cavalry in the East in 1864....\$45.00
- C 376. Hale & Phillips. **HISTORY OF THE 49TH VIRGINIA INFANTRY**. Lanham, 1981. 353 pp.; g, 1st ed; illus; photo; 49 Va. served with "Extra" Billy Smith. Based on the unpublished memoirs of Capt. Robert Funkhouser of Co. D....\$100.00
- C 377. Beale, R. L. T.. **HISTORY OF THE 9TH VIRGINIA CAVALRY**. Heathsville, 1980. 192 pp.; v, photo; "An excellent personal & descriptive narrative of cavalry operations in the East; the discerning nature of the book makes it a valuable research tool for all aspects of the war" CWB....\$100.00
- C 378. Carter, John, ed.. **WELCOME THE HOUR OF CONFLICT**. Tuscaloosa, 2007. 444 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; CW letters of Wm. Cowan McClellan who served in the 9th Alabama, ANV. "These letters are exceptional in their breadth and tone. Few collections of writings span the war a McClellan's do..." John Hennessy....\$51.75
- C 379. Jewett, Clayton, ed.. **RISE AND FALL OF THE CONFEDERACY**. Columbia, 2006. 290 pp.; M, 1st ed; dj; Memoir of Senator Williamson Oldham from Texas. Provides an insiders view of the government-- military strategy, taxes, foreign relations, etc....\$39.95
- C 380. Chambers, W. P.. **CHAMBERS CONFEDERATE JOURNAL**. Carrollton, 200\_. 152 pp.; v, wraps; Chambers served in the 6th Mississippi Inf. & later in the 46th MS. Was at Vicksburg, Atlanta, etc....\$17.00

- C 381. Wilkinson, Warren. **A SCYTHE OF FIRE: CW STORY OF THE 8TH GEORGIA REGT.** NY, 2002. 340 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Follows the fabled unit of the 8th GA Inf. on its journey through the CW. The regt. fought at both battles of Bull Run, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Gettysburg, Wilderness, etc. Born of idealism, the unit disbanded, disillusioned & embittered....\$25.00
- C 382. Davis, Robert, ed. **REQUIEM FOR A LOST CITY.** Macon, 1999. 213 pp.; v, dj; photo; This book shows us the reality of CW Atlanta from the eve of Secession to the memorials for the fallen, many years after the war, through the memories of a participant, Sallie Clayton who belonged to one of GA's wealthiest & most prominent families....\$32.95
- C 383. Bergeron, Arthur, ed. **THE CIVIL WAR REMINISCENCES OF SILAS T. GRISAMORE.** Baton Rouge, 1993. 227 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; Grisamore enlisted in the 18th Louisiana Inf. & saw action at Shiloh. He later served as quartermaster of the regt. & then of a brigade & later a division. Good battle detail as well as important info on procurement of supplies....\$25.00
- C 384. Hamlin, Percy, ed.. **THE MAKING OF A SOLDIER.** Richmond, 1935. 161 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; Letters written by Gen. Richard S. Ewell as a West Point cadet, US dragoon, CSA general, & gentleman farmer....\$85.00
- C 385. Chamberlayne, C. G.. **HAM CHAMBERLAYNE- VIRGINIAN.** Richmond, 1932. 440 pp.; good+, dj, **limited to 1000 copies**, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; Chamberlayne served in Purcell's Va. Battery & later adj. of Walker's art. battery. "Charmingly candid letters of considerable interest" **ITC #21**....\$200.00
- C 386. Seitz, Don. **BRAXTON BRAGG, GENERAL OF THE CONFEDERACY.** Columbia, 1924. 544 pp.; fair, corners bumped, minor cover soiling, 1st ed; "A detailed account of Bragg's wartime service, with copious quotations from letters and documents; the study places the general in favorable light" CWB....\$185.00
- C 387. McKenzie, John. **UNCERTAIN GLORY: LEE'S GENERALSHIP RE-EXAMINED.** NY, 1997. 384 pp.; v, dj; maps; A critical look at Lee's generalship, including his battlefield tactics, strategic vision, command system, staff organization, & logistic planning. Also praises Jackson....\$29.95
- C 388. Sorrel, Moxley. **RECOLLECTIONS OF A CONFEDERATE STAFF OFFICER.** Dayton, 1978. 322 pp.; g, photo; Incisive memoirs by the cultured, mild-mannered chief of staff for General James Longstreet; contains much on the high command of the Army of Northern Virginia. CWB. **ITC#170**....\$25.00
- C 389. Wert, Jeffrey. **A GLORIOUS ARMY: ROBERT E. LEE'S TRIUMPH, 1862-63.** NY, 2011. 416 pp.; m, dj; maps; illus; photo; Exceptionally well-written evaluation of Lee, his lieutenants, & the rank & file of the Army of Northern Virginia from the Seven Days to Gettysburg. During this period, Lee & his army achieved their greatness successes. Analyzes successes & failures....\$30.00
- C 390. Bailey & Fraser, Jr.. **PORTRAITS OF CONFLICT: PHOTOGRAPHIC HISTORY OF GEORGIA.** Fayetteville, 1996. 410 pp.; M, dj; photo; 5th in the Univ. of Arkansas Press' award-winning series, tells the stories of the actual people, whose lives were changed forever by the nation's great drama. The authors detail the physical & spiritual suffering of ordinary Georgians....\$75.00
- C 391. Reynolds, Thomas. **GENERAL STERLING PRICE AND THE CONFEDERACY.** St. Louis, 2009. 277 pp.; m, illus; photo; wraps; Sterling Price served in the West. Reynolds, Lt. Gov. of Missouri at war's outbreak traveled with the general & compiled this mss. soon after the war....\$25.00
- C 392. Lee, Susan Pendleton. **MEMOIRS OF WILLIAM NELSON PENDLETON.** Harrisonburg, 1991. 537 pp.; g, "An interesting and informative book which, however, supports the opinion that the Reverend Pendleton was a finer man and rector than he was a general" **ITC#113.** Pendleton served as Lee's nominal artillery chief....\$25.00
- C 393. Alexander, E. P.. **MILITARY MEMOIRS OF A CONFEDERATE.** Dayton, 1977. 634 pp.; good; maps; photo; "A hard-hitting, authoritative narrative by one of Lee's finest young officers. The artilleryist's assessments of the military operations of the Army of N. Va. are honest, fair, and sound" **ITC#1.** CWTI....\$25.00
- C 394. Wiggins, Sarah, ed.. **THE JOURNALS OF JOSIAH GORGAS, 1857-1878.** Tuscaloosa, 1995. 305 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; Josiah Gorgas was the highly regarded Chief of Confed. Ordnance. "His diaries provide wonderful insights into the secession crisis, the war effort, & conditions on the home front & within the Confed. government and key figures..." [James Cobb, Univ. of Tenn.]...\$39.95
- C 395. Jones, J. Keith. **BOYS OF DIAMOND HILL.** Jefferson, 2011. 184 pp.; m, 1st ed; wraps; Lives & CW letters of Boyd family of Abbeville County, South Carolina. Sons fought in 7th & 19th SC Inf., 1st SC Rifles, & 6th SC Cav., thus serving in both theaters of the war....\$45.00
- C 396. McCarthy, Carlton. **DETAILED MINUTIAE OF SOLDIER LIFE.** Alexandria, 1982. 224 pp.; good+, illus; Probably the best book concerning soldier life in Lee's army. Author served in the Richmond Howitzers. "...a bright, amusing & informative record..." **ITC#117.** Discusses rations, camp life, uniforms, marches, etc....\$35.00
- C 398. Caldwell, J. F. J.. **THE HISTORY OF A BRIGADE OF SOUTH CAROLINIANS.** Marietta, 1951. 248 pp.; g, dj; One of the best brigade histories of the Army of Northern Va.; **ITC#19.** Highly praised by Freeman....\$35.00
- C 399. Mays, Thomas, ed. **LET US MEET IN HEAVEN.** Abilene, 2000. 279 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; CW letters of James Michael Barr, 5th SC Cavalry. Served in South Carolina early in the war, and joined the Army of Northern Virginia in 1864....\$29.95
- C 400. Greene, A. Wilson. **WHATEVER YOU RESOLVE TO BE.** Knoxville, 2005. 186 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Reprint of 5 essays on Stonewall Jackson....\$19.95
- C 401. Another copy, 1st ed., dj, good, signed presentation...\$40.00
- C 402. Johnson, Clint. **IN THE FOOTSTEPS OF STONEWALL JACKSON.** NY, 2002. 186 pp.; M, illus; wraps; Visits the sites from Jackson's orphan days, his military education, his early postings, his major & minor battles, & his wounding, death & burial....\$12.95
- C 403. Ramsdell, Charles, ed. **LAWS & JOINT RESOLUTIONS OF THE LAST SESSION OF THE CONFEDERATE CONGRESS.** Durham, 1941. 183 pp.; g, "A scholarly compilation, with full annotations..." CWB....\$85.00
- C 404. Eaton, Clement. **A HISTORY OF THE SOUTHERN CONFEDERACY.** NY, 1954. 351 pp.; G, worn dj, 1st ed; "One of the best general histories of the Confederacy--well written, well balanced" **ITC#50**....\$32.50
- C 405. Cooper, William. **JEFFERSON DAVIS AND THE CIVIL WAR ERA.** Baton Rouge, 2008. 128 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; 9 essays focus on Davis's participation & influence on events central to the CW....\$25.00
- C 406. Stiles, Robert. **FOUR YEARS UNDER MARSE ROBERT.** NY (Neale), 1903. 368 pp.; wear to cover, fair, illus; Freeman wrote that Stiles "made many army acquaintances, humble and exalted. He had, besides, high powers of observation, a great memory for anecdote and that saving gift of humor" CBS. Stiles rose in rank to major & commanded an artillery battalion. **ITC#175**....\$50.00
- C 407. Another copy, Dayton, 1977, good+....\$45.00
- C 408. West, John C.. **A TEXAN IN SEARCH OF A FIGHT.** Waco, 1901. 189 pp.; G, rebound in red cloth; A few chipped pages; library stamp on title page; slipcase, "An excellent account by a man who fought with the TX Brig. at Gettysburg, Chickamauga, Chattanooga, & Knoxville. A combination of diary & letters, West's book includes info about battles, attitudes & concerns of soldiers, etc." Gallagher...\$200.00
- C 409. **THREE CHRISTIAN CONFEDERATE ARTILLERYMEN.** Harrisonburg, 2011. 256 pp.; m, Reprints of 3 essays on Lewis Minor Coleman, Randolph Fairfax, & George William Peterkin....\$25.00

- C 410. Sieburg & Hansen, ed. **MEMOIRS OF A CONFEDERATE STAFF OFFICER**. 1998. 94 pp.; g, photo; wraps; Major James Ratchford's reminiscences provide a perspective on CSA generals & on 30 engagements in which he fought such as Seven Days, Fredericksburg, & Atlanta..\$10.00
- C 412. Holzman, Robert. **ADAPT OR PERISH**. Hamden, 1976. 209 pp.; g, 1st ed; dj; photo; Biography of Gen. Roger A. Pryor, CSA, from fiery secessionist to NY State Supreme Court Justice. Entered service as colonel of 3rd Va.; promoted to brig. gen. in 1862....\$55.00
- C 413. Harwell, Richard, ed. **THE CONFEDERATE READER**. NY, 1957. 389 pp.; g, worn dj, 1st ed; **signed**; Here, in their own words, is the CW as the Confederates wrote it down at the time it was happening....\$20.00
- C 414. McKim, Randolph. **A SOLDIER'S RECOLLECTIONS**. Alexandria, 1984. 371 pp.; good, photo; "...an authentic and valuable narrative on soldier life in the Army of Northern Virginia" CWB. Served in the 2nd Maryland Inf. & later transferred to cavalry service. **ITC#121!**...\$30.00
- C 415. **ALABAMA ARTILLERY UNITS**. Carrollton, 200\_. 75 pp.; v, wraps; Info on men who served in Alabama's artillery ....\$12.00
- C 416. Simpson, John. **S. A. CUNNINGHAM & THE CONFEDERATE HERITAGE**. Athens, 1995. 246 pp.; v, dj; Through his connection with veterans' societies, Cunningham earned a reputation as an individual dedicated to institutionalizing the Confederate heritage. As a result, he established the "Confederate Veteran" magazine....\$25.00
- C 417. McClellan, H. B.. **I RODE WITH JEB STUART**. Bloomington, 1958. 455 pp.; good, **ITC2-134**, worn dj; maps; "Primarily a military biography of the idolized Stuart, yet McClellan, who was chief of staff of Confederate Cavalry, inadvertently added many personal observations" CWB....\$45.00
- C 418. Hopkins, Luther. **FROM BULL RUN TO APPOMATTOX**. Harrisonburg, 2005. 320 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; Hopkins, who served in 6th Va. Cav. under Stuart, geared his style for a younger reader, but it provides excellent info on eastern theater....\$33.00
- C 419. Willett, Donald, ed.. **THE TEXAS THAT MIGHT HAVE BEEN**. College Station, 2009. 280 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; Sam Houston's foes write to Albert Sidney Johnston (who was a Houston critic); provides a glimpse of how Texas would have evolved had Houston's influence been diminished....\$30.00
- C 421. Baker, Gary. **CADETS IN GRAY**. Columbia, 1989. 241 pp.; v, signed by author, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Story of the cadets of the South Carolina Military Academy and the Cadet Rangers in the Civil War. Exploits of these men are told in this book....\$45.00
- C 422. Hasty & Winfree. **CIVIL WAR ROSTER OF DAVIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA**. Jefferson, 2009. 278 pp.; m, 1st ed; photo; Biographies of 1147 men from Davie Co., NC, before, during, & after the CW....\$55.00
- C 423. Walther, Eric. **WILLIAM LOWNDES YANCEY**. Chapel Hill, 2006. 480 pp.; m, avail 07/06, 1st ed; dj; Biog. of one of the leading secessionists of the Old South....\$39.95
- C 424. Cooke, John Esten. **OUTLINES FROM THE OUTPOST**. Chicago, 1961. 413 pp.; g, illus; "As an officer on Gen. Stuart's staff John Esten Cooke saw the war from a special vantage point...[this book] collects Cooke's wartime dispatches into a single volume...[his] sketches are at their freshest in their original form..." **ITC#27**....\$37.50
- C 425. Dyer, Robert. **JESSE JAMES AND THE CIVIL WAR IN MISSOURI**. Columbia, 1994. 86 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Discusses the underlying causes of the CW related to Missouri & how the war created both the legend & reality of Jesse James & his gang....\$9.95
- C 426. Bushong, Millard. **OLD JUBE**. Boyce, 1955. 343 pp.; g, 1st ed; maps; photo; Biography of Jubal Anderson Early, one of the prominent generals in Lee's Army of Northern Virginia....\$50.00
- C 427. Another copy, dj, signed, vg....\$70.00
- C 428. Another copy, good, no dj, newspaper clipping attached to front inside board...\$35.00
- C 430. Eggleston, George. **A REBEL'S RECOLLECTIONS**. Baton Rouge, 1996. wraps. 187 pp.; v, Descriptions of life in Va before the war, of the men & women who made up the Confederacy, & vivid descriptions of Lee, Jackson, & Stuart. **ITC #52**....\$16.00
- C 431. Fellman, Michael. **THE MAKING OF ROBERT E. LEE**. NY, 2000. 360 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; photo; Fellman's study does far more than any previous book both to uncover the intelligent, ambitious, & often troubled man behind the legend & to explore his life within the social, cultural, & political contexts of the mid-19th century South....\$22.50
- C 432. Abel, E. Lawrence. **CONFEDERATE SHEET MUSIC**. Jefferson, 2003. 258 pp.; M, illus; This reference book lists sheet music listed nowhere else, gives complete lyrics for all these songs, & a brief historical background for the songs....\$65.00
- C 433. Bradford, Gamaliel. **CONFEDERATE PORTRAITS**. Boston, 1914. 291 pp.; G, spine foil gone, illus; Series of chapters on Johnston, Stuart, Longstreet, Beauregard, Benjamin, Stephens, Toombs, Semmes, & the Battle of Gettysburg....\$30.00
- C 434. Hughes, Nathaniel. **THE PRIDE OF THE CONFEDERATE ARTILLERY**. Baton Rouge, 1997. 384 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; 5th Co. of the Washington Artillery served in Army of Tenn.--this is the story of the role of that unit, which served from Shiloh to Chickamauga, from Perryville to Mobile, & from Atlanta to Jackson, MS. Fought in 40 battles...\$30.00
- C 435. Harwell, Richard. **CORNERSTONES OF CONFEDERATE COLLECTING**. Charlottesville, 1953. 45 pp.; V, illus; An annotated reference on Confederate imprints....\$50.00
- C 436. Dufour, Charles. **NINE MEN IN GRAY**. Garden City, 1963. 364 pp.; G, dj repaired with tape, 1st ed; dj; photo; A series of brief biographies on Dick Taylor, Turner Ashby, Pat Cleburne, Lt. "Savez" Read, Col. Willie Pegram, Col. Lucius Northrop, Gen. Billy Malone, Henry Hotze, and E. P. Alexander....\$45.00
- C 437. Jones, Katherine, ed. **NEW CONFEDERATE SHORT STORIES**. Columbia, 1954. 202 pp.; g, worn dj, Collection of short stories written by prominent Southern & Northern authors for the Saturday Evening Post, Atlantic Monthly, & Colliers, all pertaining to some aspect of the war....\$30.00
- C 438. Linden & Linden. **DISUNION, WAR, DEFEAT & RECOVERY IN ALABAMA**. Macon, 2007. 357 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Journal of Augustus Benners, 1850-1885, offering a rare look at life of a plantation owner before, during, & after the CW....\$35.00
- C 440. Thomas, Emory. **BOLD DRAGOON: THE LIFE OF J.E.B. STUART**. NY, 1986. 354 pp.; V, 1st ed; dj; photo; Biography of Stuart by an esteemed historian, based on wide array of primary sources....\$40.00
- C 441. Fox, Jim, ed.. **GEN. MICAH JENKINS & THE PALMETTO SHARPSHOOTERS**. Camden, 1994. 126 pp.; M, photo; A compilation of three items: Hoyt, The Palmetto Riflemen, Co. B, 4th SC Vols.; Thomas, Career & Character of Gen. Micah Jenkins; and Fox, A Sketch of the Battles and Marches of the Palmetto Sharpshooters....\$30.00
- C 442. Parrish, James. **WIREGRASS TO APPOMATTOX**. Winchester, 2008. 404 pp.; m, roster, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; History of 50th Georgia Inf. which fought in Semmes' Inf. Brigade. Based on extensive original sources....\$39.95
- C 443. Evans, Clement, ed.. **CONFEDERATE MILITARY HISTORY, VOL. 6, GEORGIA**. Atlanta, 1899. 461 pp.; *reading copy only*, hinges weak, tape on spine, maps; photo; Georgia in the war, emphasizing role of Ga. troops in campaigns....\$30.00
- C 444. Dedmond, Glenn. **THE FLAGS OF CIVIL WAR SOUTH CAROLINA**. Gretna, 2000. 144 pp.; M, illus; wraps; Author located, measured & determined the historical significance of more than 100 S.C. flags flown during the CW....\$19.95
- C 445. Wiley, Bell, ed.. **THIS INFERNAL WAR**. Austin, 1958. 474 pp.; good, edited by Bell Wiley, maps; photo; "A remarkable collection of letters by a Harvard-educated teacher who served in a Louisiana cavalry unit" **ITC#56**....\$60.00

C 446. Humphreys, David. **HEROES AND SPIES OF THE CIVIL WAR.** NY (Neale), 1903. 223 pp.; reading copy, cover worn & has suffered some water damage, "Despite a fanciful format, this book is comprised of the fairly useful memoirs of a captain in the 7th Virginia Cavalry....There is special emphasis on Jackson's 1862 Shenandoah Valley campaign, and on the Battle of the Wilderness" Krick....\$95.00

C 447. Roland, Charles. **LOUISIANA SUGAR PLANTATIONS DURING THE CIVIL WAR.** Baton Rouge, 1997. 150 pp.; v, maps; wraps; Esteemed historian Roland draws from abundant primary sources to show how the CW nearly destroyed south Louisiana's sugarcane industry as well as the lives of both black & white civilians....\$21.00

C 448. McBrien, Joe. **THE TENNESSEE BRIGADE.** Chattanooga, 1977. 117 pp.; V, 1st ed; Only study of this outfit that fought in Lee's army; was led by Archer during the Chancellorsville & Gettysburg campaigns. Color frontis of CSA flags. Includes a substantial section on Gettysburg. Not much on Archer's Brig....\$60.00

C 449. Woodward, Harold. **THE CONFEDERACY'S FORGOTTEN SON: JAMES L. KEMPER.** 1993. 222 pp.; v, dj; illus; photo; The only biography of this CSA general....\$40.00

C 450. Allardice & Hewitt. **KENTUCKIANS IN GRAY.** Lexington, 2008. 336 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; biographical sketches of key CSA military personnel from Kentucky, including lt.-col., majors, & lesser known colonels....\$40.00

C 451. Gallagher, Gary, ed.. **LEE THE SOLDIER.** Lincoln, 1996. 620 pp.; dj; vg, **ITC2-88**, maps; illus; Part 1 consists of postwar conversations in which Lee spoke candidly about his campaigns; Part 2 contains 11 essays by historians past & present that discuss Lee's generalship; Part 3 focuses on specific campaigns, with an emphasis on Gettysburg....\$45.00

C 452. Ford, Jennifer, ed.. **THE HOUR OF OUR NATION'S AGONY.** Knoxville, 2007. 336 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; Letters of Lt. William Cowper Nelson; served in 9th Miss. Inf. in 1861; in the 17th Mississippi Inf. in 1862; then as ordnance officer in Posey's Brigade. He survived Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Wilderness, & Petersburg siege....\$48.50

C 453. Tate, Allen. **STONEWALL JACKSON: THE GOOD SOLDIER.** NY, 1928. 322 pp.; g, maps; illus; photo; "A sensitive and sympathetic narration of the brief career of one of the Confederacy's greatest heroes." CWB....\$60.00

C 454. Pickett, George. **THE HEART OF A SOLDIER.** NY, 1913. 215 pp.; g, front hinge weak, illus; "tender & moving letters of General Pickett to his love, before & after their war-time marriage, reflect the courage & devotion of the soldier.." Book Review Digest. **Includes a typed letter from Lt. in tank corps presenting book to General Eisenhower**....\$250.00

C 457. Munson, John. **REMINISCENCES OF A MOSBY GUERRILLA.** NY, 1906. 277 pp.; g, XL, spine cloth missing, interior marks, corners of boards crudely repaired, a reading copy of the 1906 edition, 1st ed; illus; One of several books written by veterans who served with Mosby. Dramatic in style....\$60.00

C 458. Another copy, Washington, 1983, good+ in dj....\$60.00

C 459. Blakey, Arch. **GENERAL JOHN H. WINDER, C. S. A.** Gainesville, 1990. 275 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; "As provost marshal of Richmond & later as commander of CSA war prisons including Andersonville, Gen. Winder earned a dubious reputation as one of the most hated men in both South & North. This fine study...demonstrates the injustice..." J.M. McPherson....\$44.95

C 500. Hendrick, Burton. **STATESMEN OF THE LOST CAUSE.** NY, 1939. 452 pp.; fair, illus; "A fascinating presentation, based on sound scholarship; an enduring contribution to Confederate history." CWB...\$25.00

C 501. Brown, Kent, ed.. **ONE OF MORGAN'S MEN: MEMOIRS OF LT. JOHN M. PORTER.** Lexington, 2011. 300 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Porter served in 9th Kentucky Cavalry under John Hunt Morgan, "Thunderbolt of the Confederacy". "Enhanced by ...Brown's sure-handed editing, Porter's account will be welcomed by anyone interested in Kentucky's war or cavalry operations..." Gallagher....\$32.50

C 502. Monteiro, A., M.D.. **WAR REMINISCENCES.** Gaithersburg, 1984. 236 pp.; g, Monteiro was surgeon of 26th Virginia before being transferred to Mosby's Rangers....\$75.00

C 503. Adamson, A. P.. **BRIEF HISTORY OF THE 30TH GEORGIA REGIMENT.** Fayetteville, 1993. 161 pp.; v, dj; photo; Contains a brief history of the regt.; a history of the companies & officers; and rosters. Fought at Chickamauga....\$20.00

C 504. Hood, John Bell. **ADVANCE AND RETREAT.** Bloomington, 1959. 376 pp.; V, Indiana Univ. Press reprint, dj; maps; "The controversial, sometimes bitter, memoirs of a maimed Confederate general..." CWB Hood commanded the Texas brigade before assuming duties in the western theater. ITC#93; CBS...\$50.00

C 505. Another copy, NY, 1993, vg in wraps....\$15.00

C 506. Pryor, Mrs. Roger. **REMINISCENCES OF PEACE AND WAR.** NY, 1908. 418 pp.; g, top of spine cloth discolored, spine sunned, light color cloth, photo; "Written years after hostilities, this is nevertheless an interesting account of a woman's reaction to war" CWB. Includes Pryor's reminiscences of pre-war Washington as well as her observations of war-ravaged Virginia....\$40.00

C 507 A. another copy, red cloth, good....\$65.00

C 508. Wise, Jennings. **THE LONG ARM OF LEE.** Lynchburg, 1915. 995 pp.; g, front hinge of vol. 2 weak, 1st ed; Still the best source on the artillery of Army of N. Va. **ITC #196.** "...informative study of the artillery of the Army of Northern Virginia..." Freeman....\$200.00

C 509. Silverman & Thomas. **SHANKS: LIFE & WARS OF GEN. NATHAN G. EVANS, CSA.** NY, 2002. 216 pp.; v, dj; photo; First biog. of this important CSA general, based upon newly discovered, unpublished sources. Covers Evans' entire career from his brave stand at a famous stone bridge at First Manassas to his controversial months in North & South Carolina....\$20.00

C 510. Parks, Joseph. **GENERAL KIRBY SMITH.** Baton Rouge, 1954. 537 pp.; v, newspaper review tipped in, 1st ed; dj; maps; "Another fine book by an able biographer" **ITC #142**....\$95.00

C 511. Coward, Asbury. **THE SOUTH CAROLINIANS.** NY, 1968. 188 pp.; V, **quite scarce**, dj; Coward served in the 5th South Carolina at 7 Pines, Malvern Hill, Antietam, Wilderness, and more....\$125.00

C 512. Jones, J. William. **ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA MEMORIAL VOLUME.** Dayton, 1976. 347 pp.; slight rubbing to spine title, otherwise good, Addresses by CSA officers pertaining to the Wilderness, Petersburg, Gettysburg, Chancellorsville, Jackson's Valley Camp, etc....\$20.00

C 513. Joslyn, Mauriel, ed.. **A METEOR SHINING BRIGHTLY.** Macon, 2000. 237 pp.; m, dj; maps; illus; photo; Collection of essays on Patrick R. Cleburne, Irish CSA general....\$35.00

C 514. Selby, John. **STONEWALL JACKSON AS MILITARY COMMANDER.** London, 1968. 251 pp.; V, worn dj, maps; photo; A military biog. of Jackson focusing upon his generalship....\$65.00

C 516. Gallagher & Glatthar. **LEADERS OF THE LOST CAUSE.** Mechanicsburg, 2004. 294 pp.; m, dj; Essays on Beauregard (Roland), Bragg (Robertson), Cooper (Davis), Hood (Bohannon), A. S. Johnston (Engle), Joe Johnston (Krick), Lee (Gallagher), & Kirby Smith (Glatthaar) based on a vast array of primary sources....\$24.95

C 517. George, Henry. **HISTORY OF THE 3D, 7TH, 8TH AND 12TH KENTUCKY CSA.** Lyndon, 1970. 193 pp.; v, maps; photo; Reprint of a scarce Kentucky CSA book. Regiments served in Western Theater. Rosters....\$125.00

C 518. Black, Robert. **GHOST, THUNDERBOLT, AND WIZARD.** Mechanicsburg, 2008. 400 pp.; m, wraps; A look at Mosby, Morgan, & Forrest....\$19.95



C 519. Poole, W. Scott. **SOUTH CAROLINA'S CIVIL WAR**. Macon, 2005. 187 pp.; M, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Provides a synthesis of a wealth of work by social, cultural, & military historians; details on many colorful personalities....\$32.00

C 520. Nisbet, James C.. **FOUR YEARS ON THE FIRING LINE**. Jackson, 1963. 267 pp.; v, dj; illus; photo; "Excellent memoirs by a Georgia farmer who rose to command of a regiment; much personal information on major battles in both theaters." CWB. **ITC#133**....\$75.00

C 521. Brown, Norman, ed.. **JOURNEY TO PLEASANT HILL**. Austin, 1982. 471 pp.; m, 2 vol., 1/2 leather, slipcase, #402 of 500 special ed., maps; illus; photo; CW letters home of Texan Capt. Elijah Petty, Walker's Texas Division. This limited set is signed by the editor, the illustrator, & Petty's grandson....\$150.00

C 522. **TWO WARS: AUTOBIOG. & DIARY OF GEN. FRENCH, CSA**. Huntington, 1999. 404 pp.; v, **ITC2-85**, dj; maps; illus; Autobiography & diary of Gen. Samuel G. French, CSA, who also served in the Mexican War & the Western Theater during the CW....\$33.50

C 523. Dawson, Francis. **REMINISCENCES OF CONFEDERATE SERVICE 1861-1865**. Baton Rouge, 1980. 214 pp.; good, "It is a superb narrative... that charms its readers..." **ITC#37**. Dawson served briefly upon CSS Nashville & then as ordnance officer in Longstreet's Corps....\$25.00

C 524. Cockrell, Monroe, ed. **GUNNER WITH STONEWALL**. Jackson, 1957. 181 pp.; V, newspaper review & prospectus attached to inside, signed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Superb reminiscences of William Thomas Poague, who served with the Rockbridge Artillery & later rose in rank to become a battalion commander. **ITC2-151**....\$50.00

C 525. Castel & Goodrich. **BLOODY BILL ANDERSON**. Mechanicsburg, 1998. 170 pp.; M, dj; maps; photo; Biog. of a CW guerrilla responsible for the Centralia and Baxter Spring massacres as well as numerous other atrocities in 1863-64....\$24.95

C 526. Campbell, R., ed. **SOUTHERN SERVICE ON LAND & SEA**. Knoxville, 2002. 207 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; Robert Watson's service to the Confed. was unique--he had stints in both the army & navy. Serving with the 7th FL, he saw action at Chickamauga, Lookout Mtn & Missionary Ridge, until transferred to the ironclad Savannah & fought at Fort Fisher....\$37.00

C 527. Hewitt & Bergeron. **LOUISIANIANS IN THE CIVIL WAR**. Columbia, 2002. 197 pp.; g, dj; Essays in this book deal with the differing segments of LA's society & their interactions. Topics include: La. sugar planters & the war; Yellow Jacket Btn.; La. Jews in Conf.; La. free men of color; La. "Wildcats" in the ANV; etc....\$35.00

C 528. Tarter, Brent. **DAYDREAMS AND NIGHTMARES**. Charlottesville, 2015. 147 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; A Virginia family faces secession & war. "...takes on a subject of great importance--secession--and does so in a way that foregrounds the enormous personal and political dilemmas that surrounded Virginians' eventual turn to the Confederacy" Amy Taylor....\$25.00

C 529. Mathais, Ray, ed.. **IN THE LAND OF THE LIVING**. Macon, 2015. 207 pp.; m, dj; maps; Wartime letters by Confederates from Chattahoochee Valley of Alabama & Georgia; this rich collection of correspondences covers both theaters of war & provides a human element of what war meant to those who experienced it....\$35.00

C 530. Woodworth, Steven. **DAVIS AND LEE AT WAR**. Lawrence, 1995. 409 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; Author explores the differences between Davis's and Lee's concepts of how the war should be waged, and how the two leaders influenced the war in the East....\$29.95

C 531. Conrad, James. **THE YOUNG LIONS**. Mechanicsburg, 1997. 198 pp.; g, dj; maps; illus; photo; Men of 4 major Confederate military schools (VMI, South Carolina Military Academy, Georgia Military Institute, & Univ. of Alabama) served nobly in battle--this account places their exploits in proper historical context....\$20.00

C 532. Mewborn, Horace. **FROM MOSBY'S COMMAND**. Baltimore, 2005. 296 pp.; m, limited to 500 copies; photos on glossy paper; Now O.P., 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Newspaper letters & articles by & about John S. Mosby & his Rangers. These primary sources have never been referenced by Mosby historians. Thoroughly footnoted & documented....\$95.00

C 533. Arliskas, Thomas. **CADET GRAY & BUTTERNUT BROWN**. Gettysburg, 2006. 104 pp.; v, illus; photo; wraps; Looks at how the ANV & Army of Tenn. dressed, and why. Based on contemporary accounts....\$16.95

C534. Jones, Jacqueline. **SAVING SAVANNAH**. NY, 2008. 510 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Panoramic portrait of Savannah before, during, & after the CW; looks at story of African American freedom struggle vs. backdrop of military conflict & political turmoil. Based on military records, diaries, letters, newspapers, & memoirs....\$30.00

C 535. Wallenstein, Peter. **VIRGINIA'S CIVIL WAR**. Charlottesville, 2005. 303 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; 20 essays explore Virginia's story in the CW era--essays on Lee, the home front, soldier morale & religion, postwar issues, etc....\$35.00

C 536. Colt, Margaretta. **DEFEND THE VALLEY: A SHENANDOAH FAMILY IN THE CW**. NY, 1994. 441 pp.; v, **ITC2-41**, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Two prominent families united by marriage witnessed the CW in all of its fury from their homes in the Shenandoah Valley near Winchester. Assembled here are their letters, diaries, & journals to tell how 2 families were engulfed in the war....\$35.00

C 537. Bergeron, Arthur. **GUIDE TO LOUISIANA CONFEDERATE MILITARY UNITS**. Baton Rouge, 1989. 229 pp.; g, dj; Examines 111 art., cav., & inf. units furnished by La. Contains short history of unit, field officers, list of companies, unit nicknames, bibliography, etc....\$37.50

C 538. West, John C.. **A TEXAN IN SEARCH OF A FIGHT**. Baltimore, 1994. 214 pp.; V, dj; "Among the best personal accounts of life in Hood's famous brigade; West relied on letters and a diary to recount his wide travels and service in both theaters." CWB; Good material on Gettysburg...\$40.00

C 539. another copy, no dj, \$30

C 540. Wellman, Manly. **THEY TOOK THEIR STAND**. NY, 1959. 258 pp.; v, dj; Popular study of the first months of the Confed. focusing on the men & women (such as Edmund Ruffin, Mary Chestnut, Jackson, Jeff. Davis, etc.) as well as the events that led to the new nation....\$35.00

C 541. Connelly & Bellows. **GOD AND GENERAL LONGSTREET**. Baton Rouge, 1982. 158 pp.; f, rear hinge cracked, dj; Traces the persistence & transformation of the Lost Cause from the first generation of former Confederates to the present day....\$22.50

C 542. Cashin, Joan. **FIRST LADY OF THE CONFEDERACY**. Cambridge, 2006. 403 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; Biog. of Varina Howell Davis. David Donald labeled this a "fascinating biography"....\$29.95

C 543. Robertson, James. **GENERAL A. P. HILL**. NY, 1987. 382 pp.; g, 1st ed; dj; maps; Outstanding research & well-written; the classic work on Hill....\$45.00

C 544. Williams, Rusty. **MY OLD CONFEDERATE HOME**. Lexington, 2010. 313 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; In 1902, Kentucky's CSA veterans organized & built the Kentucky Confederate Home, a luxurious refuge for nearly 1,000 needful men who had worn gray decades before. For 30 years it assisted the needy vets & also became a tourist destination....\$35.00

C 545. Marshall, Anne. **CREATING A CONFEDERATE KENTUCKY**. Chapel Hill, 2010. 233 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; The Lost Cause & CW memory in a border state. "Marshall offers a definitive answer to the conundrum of why Kentuckians manufactured a false Confederate past after the Civil War. It is ...a significant contribution to studies of memory..." Ken Noe....\$35.00

C 546. Dubose, Henry. **HISTORY OF COMPANY B, 21ST REGT. SOUTH CAROLINA**. Columbia, 2009. 130 pp.; m, photo; wraps; Confederate officer's account of the 21st South Carolina Inf. at Cold Harbor & in siege of Petersburg....\$20.00

C 547. Simpson, Kendrick, ed. **WORTHY OF RECORD**. Raleigh, 2008. 228 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; CW & Reconstruction diaries of Columbus Lafayette Turner, 33rd NC inf. Was captured twice & incarcerated at Ft. Delaware & Johnson's Island....\$25.00

C 550. Stypke, William, ed. **WRITING AND FIGHTING FROM THE ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA**. Kearny, 2003. 320 pp.; M, Collection of correspondence written by soldiers documenting their struggle for the Lost Cause. These detailed letters vividly describe the life of the Confed. soldier in camp & on the battlefield--many written while the guns thundered....\$29.00

C 551. Martis, Kenneth. **THE HISTORICAL ATLAS OF THE CONGRESSES OF THE CSA**. NY, 1994. 157 pp.; v, dj; maps; 45 full page maps provide details on congressional districts, election patterns, & regional differences in roll-calling votes; statistical tables enhance understanding. In-depth geographical-political study of the CSA....\$55.00

C 552. Perry, Aldo. **CIVIL WAR COURTS-MARTIAL OF NORTH CAROLINA TROOPS**. Jefferson, 2012. 360 pp.; m, 1st ed; wraps; Views 450 cases of North Carolina soldiers sentenced to death by Confederate military courts. Arranged by army, corps, division & brigade. Chronicles their trial & frequent executions, & offers explanations as to why some avoided their fate....\$45.00

C 553. Misulia, Charles. **COLUMBUS, GEORGIA, 1865**. Tuscaloosa, 2010. 335 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Last true battle of the war. Author discusses Wilson's massive cav. raid through Ala. & Ga. & finishes with this April 16, 1865 battle....\$40.00

C 554. Censer, Jane. **NORTH CAROLINA PLANTERS AND THEIR CHILDREN 1800-60**. Baton Rouge, 1984. 191 pp.; v, embossed ffe, 1st ed; dj; maps; Depicts southern planters as caring, affectionate, & egalitarian toward their children....\$30.00

C 555. Roman, Alfred. **MILITARY OPERATIONS OF GENERAL BEAUREGARD**. NY, 1884. 1285 pp.; fair, wear to covers, hinges weak, 1st ed; maps; illus; "This work is highly laudatory of its subject and highly critical of Beauregard's enemies; the general himself penned a good part of the text" CWB....\$250.00

C 556. Another 2 volume set, but NY, 1994, wraps, good....\$25.00

C 557. **GENERAL OFFICERS OF THE CONFEDERATE ARMY**. Bryan, 1983. 188 pp.; v, Contains a list of generals appointed by Jeff Davis (from general to brig. general); list of officers not appointed by Davis; and an Executive and Congressional directory of the CSA....\$25.00

C 558. Patterson, Gerard. **FROM BLUE TO GRAY**. Mechanicsburg, 2001. 146 pp.; v, dj; illus; biog. of Cadmus M. Wilcox. He was a promising young West Point cadet, proved himself in battle during the Mexican War, & became a general in Confederacy....\$22.95

C 559. May, Robert. **JOHN A. QUITMAN, OLD SOUTH CRUSADER**. Baton Rouge, 1985. 465 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; Quitman was a gen. in Mexican War, a disciple of Calhoun's nullification theories, premier secessionist of Mississippi, & one of the most prominent radicals of the entire South....\$40.00

C 560. Figg, Royall. **WHERE MEN ONLY DARE TO GO**. Baton Rouge, 2008. 272 pp.; m, new intro by Robert K. Krick, wraps; Memoir by a member of Parker's Virginia Battery....\$19.95

C 561. Graves, Joseph. **THE HISTORY OF THE BEDFORD LIGHT ART.**. Gaithersburg, 1984. 83 pp.; g, This battery served throughout the war in Virginia....\$35.00

C 562. Carmichael, Peter, ed. **AUDACITY PERSONIFIED: THE GENERALSHIP OF R. E. LEE**. Baton Rouge, 2004. 174 pp.; m, dj; maps; illus; photo; Array of historians-- Rhea, Wm. Miller, REL Krick, Carmichael, etc.--scrutinize Lee w/ articles on his search for battle of annihilation, at the 7 Days, during the Overland Camp., forging a staff system, etc....\$27.00

C 563. Howell, Kenneth. **SEVENTH STAR OF THE CONFEDERACY**. College Station, 2009. 348 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; 18 contributors incorporate the latest scholarly research to discuss Texas during the CW. Essays range from the battlefield to home front and from prison cells to inside the homes of women left to fend for themselves. Also covers battles on TX soil....\$35.00

C 564. Lincecum & Phillips. **GIDEON LINCECUM'S SWORD**. Denton, 2001. 378 pp.; M, dj; CW letters of Gideon Lincecum from the Texas home front; he was a natural scientist & philosopher. His letters show how his large family, strongly committed to the Confederacy, kept up with the progress of the war & coped with the problems it created....\$39.95

C 565. Smith, Bobbie, ed.. **A PALMETTO BOY**. Columbia, 2010. 210 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; CW diaries & letters of James Adams Tillman who enlisted in the 24th South Carolina & attained rank of captain. Served at coastal defenses south of Charleston, at Secessionville, wounded at Chickamauga, & finally fought with Joe Johnston vs. Sherman....\$30.00

C 566. Sergent, Mary. **GROWING UP IN ALABAMA**. Middletown, 1988. 66 pp.; g, signed, photo; wraps; pre-war biography of John Pelham....\$10.00

C 567. Weitz, Mark. **MORE DAMNING THAN SLAUGHTER**. Lincoln, 2005. 346 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; First broad study of desertion in the Confederate army & how it affected the war effort and home front....\$49.95

C 568. Toomey, Daniel. **THE MARYLAND LINE CONFED. SOLDIERS' HOME**.... Linthicum, 2001. 152 pp.; v, illus; photo; wraps; In 1888, the U.S. arsenal in Pikesville was opened to care for needy CSA veterans residing in MD. The book covers the history of the arsenal, a history of the Soldiers' Home, and 212 biog. sketches compiled in 1900 of men who resided at the Home....\$19.95

C 569. Heartsill, W. W.. **FOURTEEN HUNDRED AND 91 DAYS IN THE CONFEDERATE ARMY**. Jackson, 1953. 336 pp.; good, served in the W. P. Lane Rangers, dj; tape residue on title page; photo; "...a good narrative...of the early days of the war in Texas, of operations in Arkansas and Louisiana, of Heartsill's capture and imprisonment...of his travels through the North to City Point...for exchange..." **ITC#86**. Fought at Chickamauga...\$75.00

C 570. Richards & Venet. **SAM RICHARD'S CIVIL WAR DIARY**. Athens, 2009. 311 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; Diary of Sam Richards, an Atlanta bookseller. Covers the time from Oct. 1860 - Aug. 1865. Richards was among last Confederate loyalists to leave Atlanta & he leaves recollections of Union bombardment, evacuation of the city, looting of his store, etc....\$35.00

C 571. Wood, Robert. **CONFEDERATE HAND-BOOK**. Falls Church, 1982. 128 pp.; g, wraps; Reprint of a book compiled by a CSA veteran listing important data & other interesting material concerning the Confederacy....\$15.00

C 572. Rouse, Parke, ed.. **WHEN THE YANKEES CAME**. Richmond, 1977. 199 pp.; G, signed by Rouse, illus; photo; wraps; Memoir of George West in which he tells the story of how war & reconstruction affected his life on the Virginia peninsula. He spent war as a refugee in Richmond & Lynchburg....\$20.00

C 573. Gallagher, Krick, & Hughes. **IN TALLER COTTON, 200 MORE IMPORTANT CONFED. BOOKS**. Wilmington, 2006. 90 pp.; m, limited 1st ed. of 1000 numbered copies, 1st ed; Three noted historians select 200 additional, worthy titles that belong on any Confederate collection. Many have appeared since Harwell's masterpiece from the 70's. Selections are followed by excellent essays....\$50.00

C 574. Lane, Mills, ed.. **TIMES THAT PROVE PEOPLE'S PRINCIPLES**. Savannah, 1993. 275 pp.; M, dj; 4 years of life in Georgia are described in this collection of 1st hand accounts that include comments from soldiers, citizens, news correspondents, women, doctors, lawyers, etc. Includes material on Sherman's march....\$45.00

C 575. Fonvielle, Chris. **HISTORIC WILMINGTON & THE LOWER CAPE FEAR**. San Antonio, 2007. 96 pp.; v, 1st ed; signed; maps; illus; photo; Illustrated history of the area with a couple of chapters on the CW era. Color photos....\$50.00

C 576. Freeman, D. S., ed.. **A CALENDAR OF CONFEDERATE PAPERS**. Richmond, 1908. 620 pp.; g, XL, but solid, 1st ed; "A very useful research guide to the papers in the Confederate White House; mostly chronological, with full comments" CWB....\$95.00

C 577. another copy, good+, not XL....\$150.00

C 578. Brown, Peter, ed.. **TAKE SIDES WITH THE TRUTH**. Lexington, 2007. 220 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; Postwar letters of John S. Mosby to Sam Chapman, one of his trusted officers....\$40.00

C 579. Albaugh & Steuart. **THE ORIGINAL CONFEDERATE COLT**. NY, 1953. 62 pp.; g, front hinge cracked, 1st ed; worn & chipped dj; illus; photo; Story of the Leech and Rigdon and Rigdon-Ansley revolvers. **SCARCE** 1st ed....\$35.00

C 580. Trezevant, Dr. D. H.. **THE BURNING OF COLUMBIA, S. C.** np, nd . 30 pp.; g, wraps; Centennial era reprint of a 1866 pub. subtitled "A Review of Northern Assertions and Southern Facts"....\$12.00

C 581. Milham, Charles. **GALLANT PELHAM**. Washington, 1959. 250 pp.; g, 1st ed; worn dj; photo; Freeman wrote to Milham praising this book. Excellent biography of this superb artilleryman....\$45.00

C 582. Taylor, Walter H.. **FOUR YEARS WITH GENERAL LEE**. NY, Bonanza reprint. 199 pp.; good in worn dj, "A basic, valuable source on the character of Lee and the strength of the Army of Northern Virginia" CWB....\$20.00

C 583. Diket, A. L.. **WHA HAE WI' [PENDER]...BLED**. NY, 1979. 165 pp.; good, 1st ed; dj; Biog. of Confederate General William Dorsey Pender, concentrating on his military career. The book is footnoted. Pender's death at Gettysburg is considered a turning point of the battle....\$60.00

C 584. Ross, Fitzgerald. **CITIES AND CAMPS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES**. Edinburgh, 1865. 300 pp.; F, rebound in library cloth; lacks frontis, "Apparently a Scotsman who served in the Austrian army, Ross visited the South in 1863-1864 and penned observations in many respects equal in quality to those of A. J. L. Fremantle." CWB **ITC#160**...\$95.00

C 585. Loewen & Sebesta, ed. **THE CONFEDERATE AND NEO-CONFEDERATE READER**. Jackson, 2010. 424 pp.; m, laminated hardcover, illus; photo; Using original CSA & neo-CSA accounts, authors argue that the South seceded because of slavery, not states' rights. Explores how reasons for secession changed over the ensuing years until present time....\$55.00

C 586. Storey, Margaret. **LOYALTY AND LOSS**. Baton Rouge, 2004. 296 pp.; m, dj; maps; illus; Alabama Unionists in the CW & Reconstruction, 1861-1874....\$49.95

C 587. Cooper, William. **JEFFERSON DAVIS, AMERICAN: A BIOGRAPHY**. NY, 2000. 672 pp.; M, ITC2-47, dj; constructs his detailed biog. of Davis around a central question: How did a patriotic American come to lead the great struggle to destroy the U.S.?...\$35.00

C 588. Vifquain, Victor. **THE 1862 PLOT TO KIDNAP JEFFERSON DAVIS**. Mechanicsburg, 1998. 182 pp.; v, dj; illus; In early 1862, 3 Frenchmen, formerly of d'Epineuil's Zouaves, hatched a plot to ride into Richmond and capture the CSA president. However, they were captured & imprisoned at Libby....\$25.00

C 589. Watson, William. **LIFE IN THE CONFEDERATE ARMY**. Alexandria, 1983. 456 pp., vg, "Sketchy memoirs of a British subject who served in the Confederate army until 1863, then engaged in blockade-running; an excellent commentary on Southern military life" CWB...\$35.00

C 590. Taylor, F. Jay, ed. **RELUCTANT REBEL: THE SECRET DIARY OF ROBERT PATRICK 1861-1865**. Baton Rouge, 1959. 271 pp., worn dj, maps, illus., good. "This kind of outspoken, informative account of a Confederate soldier is harder to find for the states west of the Mississippi than for those east of the river. This record by a sensible, well informed soldier in the 4<sup>th</sup> Louisiana Regiment is a good one" **ITC #145**.....\$85.00

C 591. Thomas, J. P., ed. **THE CAROLINA TRIBUTE TO CALHOUN**. Columbia, 1857. 411 pp., cover shows some wear & corners rubbed; steel engraving; overall in decent shape considering its age. This book commemorates the life & death of John C. Calhoun, embracing all of the important incidents, ceremonies, & testimonials connected with the Southern politician's death. Also includes testimonials from congressmen. Scarce.....\$85.00

C 592. Casstevens, Frances. **THE CIVIL WAR AND YADKIN COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA**. Jefferson, 1997. 298 pp., photos, laminated hardcover, vg. Contains contemporary photos & letters; new info on home guard activity; shootout at the Bond School House; roster of militia officers; names of Yadkin men at Appomattox; & an alphabetical, annotated list of men who served the CSA from that county.....\$45.00

C 593. McKinney, Gordon. **ZEB VANCE: NORTH CAROLINA'S CIVIL WAR GOVERNOR AND GILDED AGE POLITICAL LEADER**. Chapel Hill, 2004. 447 pp., vg in dj, photos....\$45.00

C 594. Williams, Edward, ed. **REBEL BROTHERS: THE CIVIL WAR LETTERS OF THE TRUEHEARTS**. College Station, 1995. 1<sup>st</sup> ed., vg in dj, 276 pp., illus., photo. Letters of Charles & Henry Trueheart, members of a prominent Galveston family who served at various times in the 1<sup>st</sup> Rockbridge artillery, 8<sup>th</sup> Alabama, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Engineers, 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Cavalry, & McNeill's Partisan Rangers...\$35.00

C 595. Robertson, James I. **THE STONEWALL BRIGADE**. Baton Rouge, 1991. 271 pp., wraps, **signed**, good+, photos. Classic account of one of the Confederacy's best brigades. **ITC # 156**....\$18.00

C 596. Alghrary, Rebecca, ed. **GEORGE RABB, THE CIVIL WAR MEMOIR OF A CATAWBA COUNTY TAR HEEL**. Conover, 2008. 75 pp., dj, vg, photos. As a member of the 12<sup>th</sup> North Carolina Rabb saw action at Seven Days, Sharpsburg, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Fisher's Hill, etc...\$19.00

C 597. Wellman, Manly Wade. **REBEL BOAST: FIRST AT BETHEL—LAST AT APPOMATTOX**. NY, 1956. 1<sup>st</sup> ed., newspaper review attached opposite title page, typed file cards with related info attached to front free end paper, overall good. "A dramatic narrative built around the personal writings of five kinsmen who served together in the 1<sup>st</sup> and 43<sup>rd</sup> North Carolina" CWB...\$50.00

C 598. Johnston, General Joseph E. **NARRATIVE OF MILITARY OPERATIONS**. Bloomington, 1959. 621 pp., worn dj, overall good, maps, illus. One of the Indiana Civil War Centennial Series. "Johnston's was one of the first narratives by a major Confederate military figure. It is a vigorous defense of his own actions and ... a hard-hitting attack on others..." **ITC #101**....\$75.00

C 599. Longacre, Edward. **PICKETT, LEADER OF THE CHARGE: A BIOGRAPHY OF GENERAL GEORGE E. PICKETT, C.S.A.** Shippensburg, 1995. 242 pp., photos, maps, dj, good+....\$25.00

C 600. Thomason, John. **JEB STUART**. NY, n.d. (Konecky reprint). 512 pp., dj, illus., vg. "...this is the most readable biography of the Confederates' beau sabreur" **ITC # 178**....\$15.00

C 601. Davis & Swentor, ed. **BLUEGRASS CONFEDERATE, THE HEADQUARTER DIARY OF EDWARD O. GUERRANT**. Baton Rouge, 1999. 716 pp., dj, good+. Kentuckian Guerrant was attached to the headquarters of CSA generals Humphrey Marshall, William Preston, George Cosby, and John Hunt Morgan. Provides a look at CW in Appalachian region of eastern Tennessee, eastern Kentucky & southeastern Virginia....\$45.00

C 602. Rafuse, Ethan. **STONEWALL JACKSON, A BIOGRAPHY**. Santa Barbara, 2011. 204 pp., photos, laminated hardcover, vg. Concise account of the general's life & career.....\$35.00

C 603. Boritt, Gabor, ed. **JEFFERSON DAVIS'S GENERALS**. Oxford, 1999. 217 pp., illus., dj, vg. Eight essays by leading historians look at the CSA president's relations with various commanders....\$27.00

C 604. Nolan, Alan. **LEE CONSIDERED: GENERAL ROBERT E. LEE AND CIVIL WAR HISTORY**. Chapel Hill, 1991. 231 pp., dj, good. A reexamination of the greatest Southern icon, with Lee coming out short of his usual elevated status. Controversial to say the least. "Alan Nolan has rendered an invaluable service in training a judicious lens on various elements of the traditional interpretation of Robert E. Lee" Gary Gallagher...\$20.00

C 605. Dyer, John. **FROM SHILOH TO SAN JUAN, THE LIFE OF "FIGHTIN JOE" WHEELER**. Baton Rouge, 1992. 275 pp., wraps, good, maps. Biography of this cavalry commander who fought with the Army of Tennessee....\$10.00

- C 606. Hartzler, Daniel. **MARYLANDERS IN THE CONFEDERACY**. Westminster, 2001. 416 pp., wraps, vg. Contains some information on Maryland officers who served the CSA as well as an alphabetical, briefly annotated listing of Maryland men who served the CSA...\$25.00
- C 607. Barefoot, Daniel. **GENERAL ROBERT F. HOKE, LEE'S MODEST WARRIOR**. Winston-Salem, 1996. 452 pp., photos, dj, good. This North Carolina officer fought in Lee's army and at the end of the war was with Joe Johnston...\$25.00
- C 608. Turner, Charles. **THE EDUCATION OF COLONEL DAVID BULLOCK HARRIS, C.S.A.** Verona, 1984. 152 pp., photos, boards slightly soiled, overall good. Signed presentation on title page. West Point letters of Harris who served as an engineer on Beauregard's staff...\$25.00
- C 609. Inscoc & Kenzer, ed. **ENEMIES OF THE COUNTRY: NEW PERSPECTIVES ON UNIONISTS IN THE CIVIL WAR SOUTH**. Athens, 2001. 242 pp., photos, dj, vg. Leading historians look at men & women in Southern states who favored the North....\$30.00
- C 610. Woodworth, Steven. **JEFFERSON DAVIS AND HIS GENERALS: THE FAILURE OF THE CONFEDERATE COMMAND IN THE WEST**. Lawrence, 1990. 380 pp., photos, illus., maps, wraps, good.....\$15.00
- C 611. Denton, Lawrence. **A SOUTHERN STAR FOR MARYLAND: MARYLAND AND THE SECESSION CRISIS**. Balto., 1995. 325 pp., illus., photos, wraps, good.....\$15.00
- C 612. Dowdey, Clifford. **EXPERIMENT IN REBELLION: THE HUMAN STORY OF THE MEN WHO GUIDED THE CONFEDERACY**. Garden City, 1946. 455 pp., worn dj, 1st ed., photos, fair, endpaper maps... **ITC # 47**.....\$30.00
- C 613. McMurry, Richard. **TWO GREAT REBEL ARMIES**. Chapel Hill, 1989. 204 pp., map, signed, dj, good+, BOMC. "McMurry's perceptive analysis helps explain why Lee's army won so much success and its counterpart west of the Appalachians won so little" **ITC #2-137**.....\$25.00
- C 614. Another copy, not signed, good, also BOMC....\$20.00
- C 615. Another copy, previous owner sticker on fep, good...\$15.00
- C 616. Holland, Katherine, ed. **KEEP ALL MY LETTERS: THE CIVIL WAR LETTERS OF RICHARD HENRY BROOKS, 51<sup>ST</sup> GEORGIA INFANTRY**. Macon, 2003. 132 pp., dj, vg, photos. Brooks served in Longstreet's Corps...\$25.00
- C 617. Vandiver, Frank. **THEIR TATTERED FLAGS: THE EPIC OF THE CONFEDERACY**. NY, 1970. 362 pp., dj, 1st ed., good. "One of the best single-volume histories of the Confederacy" **ITC #184**.....\$25.00
- C 618. Walter, John. **THE CONFEDERATE DEAD IN BROOKLYN: BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF 513 CONFEDERATE POWs**. Bowie, 2003. 223 pp., wraps, vg. These POWs were held in the vicinity of NY city....\$24.50
- C 619. DiNardo & Nofi, ed. **JAMES LONGSTREET: THE MAN, THE SOLDIER, THE CONTROVERSY**. Conshohoken, 1998. 301 pp., dj, vg. Essays by historians include: Longstreet, the modern soldier; his antebellum career; his role at Gettysburg; Longstreet at Chickamauga; Longstreet and Jackson compared; & Longstreet in Southern history....\$30.00
- C 620. Jones, Charles Edgeworth. **GEORGIA IN THE WAR 1861-1865: A COMPENDIUM OF GEORGIA PARTICIPANTS**. Fayetteville, 1994. Reprint of 1909 ed., 167 pp., dj, good. Reference book on Georgia units & officers...\$20.00
- C 621. Wall, H. C. **HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE PEE DEE GUARDS, (CO. D, 23D N.C. REGIMENT) FROM 1861 TO 1865**. Gaithersburg, n. d. (circa 1980's reprint). 100 pp., good+. The 23<sup>rd</sup> North Carolina served with Lee...\$25.00
- C 622. Rhodes, Charles Dudley. **ROBERT E. LEE THE WEST POINTER, INCLUDING STRATFORD HALL BY MRS. ROBERT SCOTT SPILMAN AND THE LINEAGE AND CAREER OF ROBERT E. LEE BY GEORGE S. WALLACE**. Richmond, 1932. 42 pp., illus., photos, map, some wear to the illustrated boards. Signed presentation copy...\$45.00
- C 623. Hassler, William Woods. **COLONEL JOHN PELHAM, LEE'S BOY ARTILLERIST**. Chapel Hill reprint, n.d. 185 pp., illus., photos, good, dj, maps. War biography of this famous artillery officer who served with Stuart....\$15.00
- C 624. Another copy, Richmond, 1960, good+ in dj.....\$40.00
- C 625. Blackford, W. W. **WAR YEARS WITH JEB STUART**. NY, 1945. 1st ed., good, dj shows some wear & an old tape repair exists along the top edge of the spine of the dj; photos. "A fine soldier account, factual and well written" **ITC # 11**. Blackford served in the 1<sup>st</sup> Virginia Cavalry, then on Stuart's staff, & finally in the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Engineers...\$45.00
- C 626. Harter, Eugene. **THE LOST COLONY OF THE CONFEDERACY**. Jackson, 1993. 141 pp., wraps, good, map, photos. Focuses on the immigration of Southerners to Brazil after the war.....\$5.00
- C 627. Daiss, Timothy. **IN THE SADDLE: EXPLOITS OF THE 5<sup>TH</sup> GEORGIA DURING THE CIVIL WAR**. Atglen, 1999. 120 pp., dj, vg, photos, illus. Unit served along the coasts of Florida, Georgia & South Carolina; it fought at Atlanta & harassed Sherman's army on its famous march...\$25.00
- C 628. Davis, William C., ed. **DIARY OF A CONFEDERATE SOLDIER, JOHN S. JACKMAN OF THE ORPHAN BRIGADE**. Columbia, 1990. 174 pp., maps, dj, good+, BOMC. "The most detailed and revealing reminiscences by a soldier in Kentucky's premier infantry unit" James Robertson...\$18.00
- C 629. Willimon, William. **LORD OF THE CONGAREE**. Columbia, 1972. 1st ed., dj, 106 pp. Young adult biography of Wade Hampton of South Carolina...\$18.00
- C 630. Bushong and Bushong. **FIGHTIN' TOM ROSSER, C.S.A.** Shippensburg, 1983. 281 pp., dj, photos, illus., maps, signed. Rosser served in the Lee's cavalry....\$65.00
- C 631. Savas & Woodbury, ed. **CIVIL WAR REGIMENTS, VOL. 4, NO. 1**. Campbell, 1994. 113 pp., wraps, good to vg, maps, photos. Focus of this issue is Henry Ashby's 2<sup>nd</sup> Tennessee Cavalry in the Confederate Heartland and the 5<sup>th</sup> Ohio Cavalry in the Shiloh Campaign....\$6.00
- C 632. Brooksher & Snider. **GLORY AT A GALLOP, TALES OF THE CONFEDERATE CAVALRY**. Gretna, 2002. 259 pp., wraps, good. Chapters on: Stuart's 1<sup>st</sup> raid around McClellan; Morgan's 1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky raid; Forrest's capture of Murfreesboro; Stuart's 2<sup>nd</sup> ride around McClellan; Forrest's raid vs. Union's western Tennessee supply line; Van Dorn's destruction of Union supply depot at Holly Springs; Stuart's ride & late arrival at Gettysburg; etc.—a total of 16 CSA Cavalry raids & encounters...\$12.00
- C 633. Tancig, W. J. **CONFEDERATE MILITARY LAND UNITS**. NY, 1967. 109 pp., dj, good. Compilation of CSA regiments & battalions; where possible, each unit is broken down with company nicknames...\$20.00
- C 634. Early, Jubal. **A MEMOIR OF THE LAST YEAR OF THE WAR FOR INDEPENDENCE IN THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA**. Columbia, 2001. 144 pp., wraps, vg, intro by Gary Gallagher....\$12.00
- C 635. Forrester, Rebel. **GLORY AND TEARS: OBION COUNTY, TENNESSEE 1860-1870**. Union City, 1970. Color frontis in form of a post card tipped in, 222 pp., maps, photos, signed. Only copy I have ever seen.....\$60.00
- C 636. Maslowski, Peter. **TREASON MUST BE MADE ODIOUS: MILITARY OCCUPATION AND WARTIME RECONSTRUCTION IN NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE, 1862-65**. Millwood, 1978. 173 pp., scuffed dj, good. Union army's occupation of Nashville...\$30.00
- C 637. Haas & Talley, ed. **A REFUGEE AT HANOVER TAVERN: THE CIVIL WAR DIARY OF MARGARET WIGHT**. Charleston, 2013. 224 pp., wraps, photos, vg. Wight & some of her family braved the war at the tavern from 1862-65 in the company of a community of refugees. Her daily diary documents the hardships of war...\$22.00

- C 638. Miers, Earl Schenck. **ROBERT E. LEE, A GREAT LIFE IN BRIEF**. NY, 1956. 1<sup>st</sup> ed., dj, 211 pp., newspaper review attached to front inside board, maps, good....\$12.00
- C 639. Katcher & Youens. **THE ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA**. Osprey book, 1975. 40 pp., photos, illus., wraps, color plates, fair.....\$8.00
- C 640. Another copy, later reprint, vg.....\$10.00
- C 641. Meredith, Roy. **THE FACE OF ROBERT E. LEE IN LIFE AND IN LEGEND**. NY, 1947. 1<sup>st</sup> ed., 143 pp., photographs. A history of the pictures & photos of Lee....\$25.00
- C 642. Castel, Albert. **WILLIAM CLARKE QUANTRILL, HIS LIFE AND TIMES**. 1999. Wraps, 250 pp., wraps, illus., photos...\$12.00
- C 643. Hamlin, Percy Gatling. **RICHARD STODDERT EWELL**. Gaithersburg, 1988. 376 pp., dj, illus., map, good+. Combines in one volume **two** books written by Hamlin: "*Old Bald Head*", *The Portrait of a Soldier* and *The Making of a Soldier; Letters of General R. S. Ewell*....\$35.00
- C 644. Robinson, Armstead. **BITTER FRUITS OF BONDAGE: THE DEMISE OF SLAVERY AND THE COLLAPSE OF THE CONFEDERACY, 1861-1865**. Charlottesville, 2005. 352 pp., dj, vg. "...one of the best histories of African American resistance and partial triumph" William Freehling...\$30.00
- C 645. Strode, Hudson. **JEFFERSON DAVIS**. NY, 1957, 1959, & 1964. Volumes one and two have related newspaper articles tipped in. Overall good condition, with dj's. A hard set to find....\$75.00
- C 646. Sehlinger, Peter. **KENTUCKY'S LAST CAVALIER**. Lexington, 2004. 309 pp., vg; 1<sup>st</sup> ed., maps, photo. Biography of General William Preston...\$34.00
- C 648. Clay, Virginia. **A BELLE OF THE FIFTIES**. NY, 1904. 386 pp.; f. XL, cover worn, edge wear, illus; "Descriptive largely of wartime life in Richmond and Macon, with good accounts of shortages and substitutes" CWB....\$40.00
- C 649. Craven, John. **PRISON LIFE OF JEFFERSON DAVIS**. NY, 1867. 377 pp.; f. 1" tear in back spine gutter, some cover wear, illus; "A sympathetic account of Davis's confinement at Fortress Monroe by the physician assigned to attend him; includes several long conversations" CWB....\$45.00
- C 650. Bradford, Gamaliel. **LEE THE AMERICAN**. Boston, 1912. 324 pp.; g, illus; "The author has succeeded in his purpose -- to give a clear, consistently sympathetic portrait of a great soul" CWB....\$50.00
- C 651. Captain Roberts. **NEVER CAUGHT: PERSONAL ADVENTURES CONNECTED WITH TWELVE SUCCESSFUL TRIPS IN BLOCKADE-RUNNING DURING THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR, 1863-1864**. NY, 1908. 65 pp., wraps are chipped & loose, good. Seldom seen title.....\$75.00
- C 660. Munford, Beverly. **VIRGINIA'S ATTITUDE TOWARD SLAVERY AND SECESSION**. NY, 1909. 329 pp., good.....\$75.00
- C 661. Daniel & Gunter. **CONFEDERATE CANNON FOUNDRIES**. Union City, 1977. 112 pp.; g, 1st ed; dj; photo; A look at various Southern companies that cast cannon for Confederacy....\$40.00
- C 662. Monteiro, A., M.D.. **WAR REMINISCENCES**. Gaithersburg, 1984. 236 pp.; g, Monteiro was surgeon of 26th Virginia before being transferred to Mosby's Rangers....\$55.00
- C 663. Mitchell, Adele, ed.. **THE LETTERS OF JOHN S. MOSBY**. Carlisle, 1986. 319 pp.; g, ITC2-139, 1st ed; photo; Large collection of Mosby letters that span the war years & post-war years, providing good insight about the man....\$40.00
- C 664. Maurice, Sir Frederick. **ROBERT E. LEE THE SOLDIER**. Bonanza reprint, n.d.. 313 pp.; g, dj; maps; Concise military biography by a British Chief of Staff....\$5.00
- C 665. Blackford, W. W. **WAR YEARS WITH JEB STUART**. NY, 1945. Good, 1<sup>st</sup> ed., photos. "A fine soldier account, factual and well written" ITC #11.....\$40.00

## EASTERN THEATER TITLES

- E A. Backus & Orrison. **A WANT OF VIGILANCE: THE BRISTOE STATION CAMPAIGN, OCTOBER 9-19, 1863**. El Dorado Hills, 2015. 167 pp., wraps, vg, photos, illus., photos. Entry in the *Emerging Civil War Series*; a brief history and tour guide...\$15.00 **[new title, 20% discount only]**
- E 1. Chick, Sean. **THE BATTLE OF PETERSBURG, JUNE 15-18, 1864**. Lincoln, 2015. 459 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Thorough look at battle in which Army of the Potomac's leadership failed in spite of great advantages. Reevaluates Grant's Overland campaign, highlights role of African American troops, & incorporates CSA sources in the study....\$40.00 **[only 20% discount]**
- E 2. Alexander, Edward. **DAWN OF VICTORY**. El Segundo Hills, 2015. 151 pp.; v, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Breakthrough at Petersburg, March 25-April 2, 1865....\$13.00
- E 3. Varon, Elizabeth. **APPOMATTOX: VICTORY, DEFEAT, & FREEDOM AT THE END**. Oxford, 2013. 305 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Looks at final battles, surrender, & shocked reaction of news that war was over. "Varon's study meticulously dissects the sentimental, romantic version of the Appomattox story..." Michael Burlingame....\$28.00
- E 5. Sutherland, Daniel. **SEASONS OF WAR**. NY, 1995. 488 pp.; V, dj; maps; illus; photo; Story of Culpeper Co., VA, one of the South's most strategically important locations, told through the diaries, papers & correspondence of residents, common infantrymen & eminent personalities, such as Lee, Grant, Jackson, etc....\$25.00
- E 6. Rafuse, Ethan. **MANASSAS: A BATTLEFIELD GUIDE**. Lincoln, 2014. 253 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; wraps; Guidebook, with touring directions, of 1st & 2nd Manassas. Series of driving stops provide directions, orientation, maps, what happened, analysis, personal vignette, & further reading suggestions....\$22.00
- E 7. Miller, William, ed.. **THE PENINSULA CAMPAIGN, YORKTOWN TO THE SEVEN DAYS**. 3 volumes. Campbell, 1995. g, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Collection of excellent essays on the Peninsula Campaign by leading experts....\$40.00
- E 8. Brooks, Victor. **THE FREDERICKSBURG CAMPAIGN**. Conshohocken, 2000. 252 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; Solid overview of the December campaign....\$22.50
- E 9. Collins, Darrell. **GENERAL WILLIAM AVERELL'S SALEM RAID**. Shippensburg, 1999. 174 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; Story of the raid to break the 204-mile-long VA & TN Railroad led by Brig. Gen. Averell & his 2,500 tough Ohioans, Pennsylvanians, & West Virginians. They plunged into the mountains of western VA during one of the coldest months of the year....\$20.00
- E 10. Bowery & Rafuse. **GUIDE TO THE RICHMOND-PETERSBURG CAMPAIGN**. Lawrence, 2014. 420 pp.; m, maps; wraps; Covers campaigning from June 1864 through April 1865....\$20.00
- E 11. Stackpole, Edward. **FROM CEDAR MOUNTAIN TO ANTIETAM**. Harrisburg, 1959. 466 pp.; g, worn dj; maps; illus; photo; Covers the 2nd Manassas and Antietam campaigns. The best title in the Stackpole series....\$35.00
- E 12. Gallagher, Gary, ed. **THE RICHMOND CAMPAIGN OF 1862**. Chapel Hill, 2000. 272 pp.; v, ITC2-89, dj; maps; illus; photo; The Peninsula & Seven Days. Essays on McClellan, Jackson, Magruder as well as loyalty & race in the campaign, charge of Whiting's Div. at Gaines's Mill, & US and CSA artillery at Malvern Hill....\$35.00
- E 13. Sommers, Richard. **RICHMOND REDEEMED**. El Dorado Hills, 2014. 768 pp.; m, dj; maps; illus; photo; Expanded revision of Sommers' earlier work, covering Battles of Chaffin's Bluff & Poplar Spring Church, Sept. 29- Oct. 2, 1864....\$38.00

E 14. Gottfried, Brad. **THE MAPS OF FIRST BULL RUN**. El Dorado Hills, 2009. 134 pp.; m, includes Ball's Bluff, 1st ed; dj; maps; Atlas of 1st Bull Run, breaking the campaign & battle into 51 action sequences illustrated with full-page, 4-color maps on a regimental/battery level. Terrific companion to any 1st Bull Run book; helps make sense of this very complicated battle....\$35.00

E 15. Stackpole, Edward. **DRAMA ON THE RAPPAHANNOCK**. Harrisburg, 1957. 297 pp.; G, newspaper attached; book prospectus laid in, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Competent Centennial era history of the Battle of Fredericksburg. Unlike most modern battle histories, plenty of maps are included!!...\$35.00

E 16. Murfin, James. **THE GLEAM OF BAYONETS**. NY, 1970. 451 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; Excellent study of the Battle of Antietam & Lee's 1862 Maryland campaign....\$35.00

E 17. Schultz, Duane. **THE FATE OF WAR: FREDERICKSBURG, 1862**. Yardley, 2011. 306 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Uses this battle to look at how soldiers & civilians react to stress of war. Explores human element in battle. Based on diaries, letters & memoirs....\$28.00

E 18. Newton, Steven. **JOSEPH E. JOHNSTON AND THE DEFENSE OF RICHMOND**. Lawrence, 1999. 278 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; Author argues that Johnston's operations between the York & James Rivers during the Peninsula Camp. contributed to the eventual Confederate victory....\$30.00

E 19. Gallagher, Gary. **THE SPOTSYLVANIA CAMPAIGN**. Chapel Hill, 1998. 272 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; Collection of essays on the battle by leading historians - Lee at Spotsylvania; Warren at Wilderness & Spotsylvania; Stuart's Last Ride; Bloody Angle; impact of continuous operations on both armies in May 1864; etc....\$35.00

E 20. Keller, Christian. **CHANCELLORSVILLE AND THE GERMANS**. NY, 2007. 222 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; Nativism, ethnicity, & Civil War memory. "...an important corrective to the prejudiced charges against the Eleventh Corps and the Germans in the Battle of Chancellorsville". Hans Trefousse...\$75.00

E 22. Hennessy, John. **RETURN TO BULL RUN: THE CAMPAIGN...SECOND MANASSAS**. NY, 1992. 590 pp.; V, dj; maps; illus; photo; THE standard work on the battle, & still one of the best CW battle studies written....\$40.00

E 23. Meier, Kathryn. **NATURE'S CIVIL WAR**. Chapel Hill, 2013. 219 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; Common soldiers & environment in 1862 Virginia. "insightful study of common soldiers' physical and mental health" Megan Nelson, Harvard University....\$40.00

E 24. Frye, Dennis. **SEPTEMBER SUSPENSE: LINCOLN'S UNION IN PERIL**. Harpers Ferry, 2012. 292 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; Using a voluminous cache of newspapers, Frye presents events as they were happening & reported for the 3 weeks of the Maryland Campaign in Sept. 1862, including Battle of Sharpsburg....\$20.00

E 25. Ecelbarger, Gary. **WE ARE IN FOR IT!**. Shippensburg, 1997. 370 pp.; g, dj; maps; photo; Study of the 1st Battle of Kernstown, the initial battle in the Valley Campaign....\$40.00

E 26. Worthington, Glenn. **FIGHTING FOR TIME**. Shippensburg, 1985. 306 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Story of battle of Monocacy. Delay of Early's force along Monocacy River in 1864 played a role in defense of capital....\$25.00

E 27. Cooling, B. F.. **MONOCACY: THE BATTLE THAT SAVED WASHINGTON**. Shippensburg, 2000. 335 pp.; V, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Detailed look at this pivotal 1864 battle in Maryland where Lew Wallace delayed Early's advance on Washington, D.C....\$25.00

E 28. Morgan, James. **A LITTLE SHORT OF BOATS**. NY, 2011. 281 pp.; m, revised 2nd ed., first time in HC, dj; maps; photo; Detailed accounts of fights at Ball's Bluff and Edward's Ferry, Oct. 21-22, 1861. "This revised & expanded edition is the definitive account of Ball's Bluff" Ted Alexander....\$29.95

E 29. Banks, John. **CONNECTICUT YANKEES AT ANTIETAM**. Charleston, 2013. 188 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Individual experiences of men from Connecticut on Antietam battlefield....\$20.00

E 30. Crenshaw, Douglas. **FORT HARRISON & THE BATTLE OF CHAFFIN'S FARM**. Charleston, 2013. 144 pp.; v, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Looks at Sept. 1864 battle in which Gen. Ben Butler crossed James River with 2 Union Corps & attempted to capture Richmond....\$20.00

E 317. Noyalas, Jonathan. **THE BATTLE OF FISHER'S HILL**. Charleston, 2013. 140 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Sheridan's 1864 victory over Jubal Early in Shenandoah Valley....\$20.00

E 32. Spruill & Spruill. **SUMMER LIGHTNING...GUIDE TO THE 2ND BATTLE OF MANASSAS**. Knoxville, 2013. 324 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; photo; wraps; Battlefield guide sequentially follows fighting from Brawner's Farm on Aug. 28, 1862 to final CSA attacks vs. Union on Henry House Hill on Aug. 30. Uses 20 stops with multiple positions to guide reader through battlefield, aided by tactical maps....\$33.00

E 33. Armstrong, Marion. **UNFURL THOSE COLORS!**. Tuscaloosa, 2008. 384 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; McClellan, Sumner, & Union 2nd Army Corps in Antietam Camp. Examines operational fabric of leadership & command in Army of the Potomac during this critical campaign. Looks at McClellan's decisions & how they filtered down to the common soldier....\$40.00

E 34. Clemens, Thomas, ed.. **THE MARYLAND CAMPAIGN, VOL. 1: SOUTH MOUNTAIN**. NY, 2010. 521 pp.; m, dj; maps; photo; Clemens has edited Ezra Carmen's detailed history of 1862 Maryland Campaign. Carmen was the Bachelor of the Antietam Campaign. "...a magnificent contribution to literature on the Civil War..." Ethan Rafuse....\$37.50

E 35. Clemens, Tom, ed.. **THE MARYLAND CAMPAIGN OF SEPTEMBER 1862, VOL. 2**. El Dorado Hills, 2012. 668 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; 2nd vol. of Ezra Carmen's extensive history of 1862 Maryland Camp. covering Battle of Antietam. Clemens has ably edited this vast work to make it more meaningful. Carmen contacted vets to get much of his info- he was the Bachelor of Antietam....\$37.50

E 36. Knight, Charles. **VALLEY THUNDER, THE BATTLE OF NEW MARKET**. NY, 2010. 313 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Study of this 1864 Shenandoah Valley battle. "Valley Thunder takes its place now among the dozen finest and most complete accounts of any Civil War action..." Wm. C. Davis....\$30.00

E 38. Frassanito, William. **GRANT AND LEE, THE VIRGINIA CAMPAIGNS 1864-1865**. NY, 1983. 442 pp.; f, front hinge weak, some pencil notations, dj; maps; illus; photo; Superb research matches period photos with modern ones....\$12.50

E 40. Davis, James. **MUSIC ALONG THE RAPIDAN**. Lincoln, 2014. 346 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; CW soldiers, music, & community during 1863-64 winter quarters in Virginia. Music was an essential part of each soldier's personal identity. Bands of both armies had a soothing affect on soldiers....\$45.00

E 41. Jordan, Brian. **UNHOLY SABBATH: THE BATTLE OF SOUTH MT.**. El Dorado Hills, 2012. 387 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Based on extensive archival research, newspaper accounts, etc. Covers fighting at Crampton's, Fox's, & Turner's Gaps. "a painstakingly-detailed battle history, a great campaign study..." Dr. Allen Guelzo....\$33.00

E 43. Harsh, Joseph. **SOUNDING THE SHALLOWS**. Kent, 1999. 280 pp.; g, maps; illus; wraps; Companion volume to Taken at the Flood, this book identifies areas of research and in-depth source material for studies of the Maryland Campaign. Also provides rationale for author's conclusions in his seminal work....\$17.50

E 44. Bluford, Robert. **THE BATTLE OF TOTOPOMOY CREEK**. Charleston, 2014. 190 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Polegreen Church & prelude to Cold Harbor. Covers May 27 through June 3, 1864 during Overland Campaign....\$20.00

E 45. Dunkerly, Pfanz, Ruth. **NO TURNING BACK: A GUIDE TO THE 1864 OVERLAND CAMP.** El Dorado Hills, 2014. 165 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Covers fighting from May 4 - June 13, 1864; allows reader to follow in footsteps of armies as they grapple over Va. landscape. Includes touring directions....\$13.00

E 46. Toomey, Dan. **THE JOHNSON-GILMOR RAID.** Baltimore, 2005. 32 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Study of campaign led by two Marylanders intended to liberate 15,000 CSA prisoners held at Point Lookout. Covers Gilmore's raid around Baltimore....\$5.00

E 47. Krick, Robert K.. **CIVIL WAR WEATHER IN VIRGINIA.** Tuscaloosa, 2007. 178 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Important reference work detailing weather conditions throughout the war in Va; important in understanding troop movements & fighting. Daily weather readings come from a ledger kept in Georgetown, DC. Anecdotal material supplements the readings....\$39.95

E 48. Davis & Greenwalt. **HURRICANE FROM THE HEAVEN.** El Dorado Hills, 2014. 165 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Overview & tour guide to Battle of Cold Harbor, May 26-June 5, 1864....\$13.00

E 49. Simson, Jay. **CUSTER AND THE FRONT ROYAL EXECUTIONS OF 1864.** Jefferson, 2008. 204 pp.; m, 1st ed; wraps; Challenges the view that Custer was responsible for the Sept. 1864 hangings of 6 of Mosby's men at Front Royal....\$35.00

E 50. Sears, Stephen W.. **LANDSCAPE TURNED RED: THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM.** New Haven, 1983. 431 pp.; V, dj; maps; photo; An outstanding battle history containing many personal accounts as well as superb maps....\$35.00

E 51. Reese, Timothy. **SEALED WITH THEIR LIVES: BATTLE OF CRAMPTON'S GAP.** Baltimore, 1998. 423 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; In this well-written narrative, author chronicles events that took place at Crampton's Gap near tiny village of Burkittsville, MD, in a detailed, tactical study of battle....\$95.00

E 55. Brasher, Glenn. **THE PENINSULA CAMPAIGN &..NECESSITY OF EMANCIPATION.** Chapel Hill, 2012. 288 pp.; m, argues Peninsula Campaign was more important to emancipation than Antietam, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Notes that blacks contributed essential manpower & intelligence to campaign & understood what was at stake. "This impressive book belongs at the forefront of the conversation about how slavery fell apart...in the midst of war" Chandra Manning....\$40.00

E 56. Sears, Stephen. **CHANCELLORSVILLE.** Boston, 1996. 593 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Sears used a wealth of new sources, including personal accounts by soldiers on both sides, to tell the story of Lee's greatest victory. A detailed, authoritative narrative....\$18.00

E57. Another copy, hard cover, good in dj....\$40.00

E 58. Meserve, Stevan. **THE CIVIL WAR IN LOUDOUN COUNTY VIRGINIA.** Charleston, 2008. 128 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Looks at this county's role in the war, including Ball's Bluff, Aldie, Middleburg, Upperville, White's Comanches, Mosby, Cole's Potomac Home Brigade, etc....\$20.00

E 59. Browning, Judkin. **THE SEVEN DAYS' BATTLES.** Santa Barbara, 2012. 184 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; "In this smoothly written & engaging volume, Browning penetrates the fog of war, cracking open the decisive command decisions... & how fatal missteps & brilliant maneuvers were committed by both sides..." Peter Carmichael....\$48.00

E 60. Primomo, John. **THE APPOMATTOX GENERALS.** Jefferson, 2013. m, 1st ed; photo; wraps; Parallel lives of Joshua Chamberlain & John B. Gordon, commanders at surrender ceremony, April 12, 1865....\$35.00

E 61. Hendrix, M. Patrick. **A HISTORY OF FORT SUMTER: BUILDING A CW LANDMARK.** Charleston, 2014. 157 pp.; m, 1st ed; illus; photo; wraps; History of fort from its construction in 1829 & its service during CW....\$20.00

E 62. Cannan, John. **THE CRATER: PETERSBURG.** NY, 2002. 167 pp.; v, Battleground America Series, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Tells the full story of the CW's biggest explosion & gives full details of the units, actions & personalities of this famous section of the Petersburg battlefield by using eyewitness accounts from both sides....\$17.50

E 63. O'Reilly, Francis. **THE FREDERICKSBURG CAMPAIGN: WINTER WAR....** Baton Rouge, 2003. 672 pp.; g, dj; maps; illus; Drawing upon his intimate knowledge of the battleground, O'Reilly discusses unprecedented nature of Fredericksburg's warfare. Analyzes strategy of the commanders, difficulty in logistics, & political pressure from Lincoln, overriding practical consideration....\$85.00

E 64. Parsons, Philip. **THE UNION SIXTH CORPS IN THE CHANCELLORSVILLE CAMP.** Jefferson, 2006. 213 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; Study of the engagements at Second Fredericksburg, Salem Church, & Banks Ford, May 3-4, 1863....\$39.95

E 65. Broadwater, Robert. **THE BATTLE OF FAIR OAKS.** Jefferson, 2011. 213 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Study of this battle that took place during McClellan's Peninsula Camp. CSA attack blunted McClellan's advance on Richmond; Johnston's wounding led to Lee's placement as commander of the CSA army....\$35.00

E 66. Krick, Robert. **STONEWALL JACKSON AT CEDAR MOUNTAIN.** Chapel Hill, 1990. 472 pp.; g, signed presentation, dj; maps; illus; photo; Detailed tactical study of initial battle of Second Manassas Campaign based on an impressive array of primary source material....\$40.00

E 67. Another copy, wraps, vg....\$24.00

E 68. Tanner, Robert. **STONEWALL IN THE VALLEY.** NY, 1976. 436 pp.; V, dj; maps; illus; photo; An in depth study of Jackson's 1862 Valley Campaign. CWTI....\$25.00

E 69. Gallagher, Gary, ed.. **THE FREDERICKSBURG CAMPAIGN.** Chapel Hill, 1995. 243 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; Collection of essays pertaining to the battle. Includes: Burnside & the Union High Command; Confederate Leadership; A. A. Humphrey's Penna. Division; Confederate Evaluation of the Battle; etc....\$35.00

E 70. Rhea, Gordon. **CARRYING THE FLAG.** NY, 2004. 278 pp.; v, dj; maps; "...combines the story of a remarkable forty-year-old South Carolina soldier [who led an assault on the Bloody Angle] with the larger narrative of the terrible fighting at the Wilderness and Spotsylvania in May 1864". James McPherson...\$25.00

E 71. Cooling, Benjamin. **COUNTER-THRUST, FROM THE PENINSULA TO THE ANTIETAM.** Lincoln, 2007. 354 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Recounts Lee's flouting of McClellan's drive for Richmond & his attempt to reclaim central & northern Va. before crossing the Potomac. Also looks at Union's internal conflict at building a successful leadership team....\$45.00

E 72. Sherburne, Michelle. **THE ST. ALBANS RAID.** Charleston, 2014. 190 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Oct. 1864 attempt by 21 Rebel soldiers to take control of this northern town....\$20.00

E 73. Johnson, Don. **THIRTEEN MONTHS AT MANASSAS.** Jefferson, 2013. 197 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Focuses on CW history of Prince William County, Va. Looks at both battles at Manassas as well as detailed info on civilians & homes in the vicinity....\$35.00

E 74. Williams, Richard. **THE BATTLE OF WAYNESBORO.** Charleston, 2014. 192 pp.; m, illus; photo; wraps; Battle was Jubal Early's last ditch effort to save Shenandoah Valley; he was thwarted by Sheridan & Custer....\$20.00

E 75. Rhea & Heisey. **IN THE FOOTSTEPS OF GRANT AND LEE.** Baton Rouge, 2007. 134 pp.; m, oversized format, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Unique blend of narrative, by Rhea, and photographic journalism which captures the Overland Campaign. Contains some wartime photos that ably complement the artistic compositions by Heisey and the prose of Rhea....\$40.00

E 76. Chamberlin & Souders. **BETWEEN REB AND YANK: CW HIST. OF N. LOUDON COUNTY.** Jefferson, 2011. 401 pp.; m, Much on Lige White's 35th Btn. & Mosby's 43rd Btn., 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Northern Loudon Co. was a Unionist enclave in a CSA state. Very well researched. Lying between Blue Ridge Mts., Harpers Ferry, & Washington, this Co. was a natural corridor for armies & its mountainous fringes home to partisans, guerillas, & deserters....\$50.00

E 77. Recker, Stephen. **RARE IMAGES OF ANTIETAM & THE PHOTOGRAPHERS WHO TOOK THEM.** Sharpsburg, 2012. 160 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; photo; wraps; Recker has located, organized, & interpreted historical photos of 1862 Maryland Camp. taken after Alex. Gardner departed field in 1862. Loaded with scarce images as well as biog. data about photographers who captured them....\$30.00

E 78. Cobb, Hicks, Wythe. **THE BATTLE OF BIG BETHEL.** El Dorado Hills, 2013. 292 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Looks at June 1861 battle on Virginia Peninsula between Ben Butler & John Magruder. Based on letters, diaries, newspaper accounts, reminiscences, etc. Claims this early engagement set tone for the war. "...a comprehensive study..." R.E.L. Krick....\$28.00

E 79. Heysinger, Isaac. **ANTIETAM AND THE MARYLAND AND VIRGINIA CAMPAIGNS.** Gaithersburg, 1988. 322 pp.; g, dj; Reprint of a scarce Neale title; now O.P....\$37.50

E 82. Lively, Mathew. **CALAMITY AT CHANCELLORSVILLE.** El Dorado Hills, 2013. 192 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Looks at wounding & death of Stonewall Jackson. "Lively dissects the events surrounding the general's wounding and his medical care with surgical precision [using] ...microscopic inspection of remarkable source material..." Peter Carmichael....\$27.50

E 83. Gallagher, Gary, ed.. **THE SHENANDOAH VALLEY CAMPAIGN OF 1864.** Chapel Hill, 2006. 392 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Eleven original essays by leading historians-Krick & son, Bohannon, Gallagher, Glatthaar, Miller, etc.- reexamine the common assumptions about the 1864 campaign & cover strategy, tactics, commanders, civilians experiences, etc....\$47.50

E 85. Hale, Laura Virginia. **FOUR VALIANT YEARS IN THE LOWER SHENANDOAH VALLEY.** Strasburg, 1968. 554 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; This massive book (8 1/2"x11") is undoubtedly one of the best single volumes on the war in the Valley. It is loaded with illustrations & information. Highly recommended!...\$150.00

E 86. Schildt, John W.. **THE NINTH CORPS AT ANTIETAM.** Chewsville, 1988. 203 pp.; g, wraps; Looks at Burnside's men during the bloody 1862 battle....\$20.00

E 87. Hendrickson, Robert. **THE ROAD TO APPOMATTOX.** NY, 1998. 241 pp.; v, dj; illus; Explores the events of the war's final days, including sobering civilian accounts of the devastation and suffering that followed the fall of Richmond and Sherman's notorious march through Georgia and the Carolinas....\$15.00

E 88. Schairer, Jack. **LEE'S BOLD PLAN FOR POINT LOOKOUT.** Jefferson, 2008. 257 pp.; v, 1st ed; maps; photo; wraps; Looks at the 1864 plan for an attempted rescue of prisoners from Pt. Lookout prison, Maryland....\$39.95

E 91. Mackowski & White. **THAT FURIOUS STRUGGLE: CHANCELLORSVILLE.** El Dorado Hills, 2014. 173 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Brief history & tour guide to Lee's 1863 masterpiece....\$13.00

E 93. Mingus, Scott. **HUMAN INTEREST STORIES FROM ANTIETAM.** Orrtanna, 2007. 103 pp.; v, wraps; Collection of anecdotes dealing with the campaign....\$9.95

E 94. McDonald, Jo Ann. **GIVE THEM THE BAYONET!** Shippensburg, 1999. 78 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Walking guide to the fighting on Henry House Hill, July 21, 1861....\$6.95

E 95. Hanson, Joseph. **BULL RUN REMEMBERS.** Manassas, 1957. 194 pp.; g, dj; maps; illus; photo; Brief studies of the 2 battles at Manassas and what transpired around that area during the lull between the battles....\$28.50

E 96. Another copy, 1953, worn wraps....\$15.00

E 97. Jamieson, Perry. **SPRING 1865: THE CLOSING CAMPAIGNS OF THE CW.** Lincoln, 2015. 286 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Juxtaposes Lee's retreat to Appomattox with Sherman's march through Carolinas; also investigates armed resistance in Deep South & trans-Mississippi. Author "does full justice to the unfolding drama in a rich narrative" Gary Gallagher....\$35.00

E 98. Dunkerly, Robert. **TO THE BITTER END.** El Segundo Hills, 2015. m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Appomattox, Bennett Place, & surrenders of the Confederacy....\$13.00

E 99. Stern, Philip. **PROLOGUE TO SUMTER.** Bloomington, 1961. 576 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; Infrequently seen title in Univ. of Indiana's CW Centennial Series. Covers the days leading up to the war from John Brown's Raid to surrender of Sumter; weaves eyewitness accounts from letters, official doc., newspapers, etc. to tell the story....\$55.00

E 100. Gallagher, Gary, ed.. **CHANCELLORSVILLE, THE BATTLE & ITS AFTERMATH.** Chapel Hill, 2009. 263 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Series of essays covering topics such as: politics in Union army; importance of courage among officers; state of medical care; role of Jubal Early; professionalism of Union cavalry; investigation of the friendly fire that killed Jackson; etc....\$22.00

E 101. Another copy, dj, vg.....\$40.00

E 102. Allan, William. **THE ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA IN 1862.** Boston, 1892. 537 pp.; fair, hinges weak; **ITC2-4**, 1st ed; maps; "An early, balanced, documented study in detail of the operations of Lee's army in the year 1862..." CWB. Excellent study by an officer who served under Jackson....\$300.00

E 103. O'Reilly, Frank. **CHANCELLORSVILLE APR. 28-MAY 2, 1863/B&G MAG 2013.** Columbus, 2013. 66 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; B & G issue devoted to Chancellorsville covers Hooker's bold maneuver to outwit Lee only to find himself surprised by Jackson's flanking march & attack. Detailed color maps depict troop movements. Includes tour guide....\$6.00

E 104. Large & Swisher. **BATTLE OF ANTIETAM.** Shippensburg, 1998. 224 pp.; v, maps; photo; wraps; Official history of the MD Campaign of 1862 as prepared by the Antietam Battlefield Board. Contains text of the battlefield markers....\$14.95

E 105. Murray, R. L.. **LETTERS FROM THE FRONT: NY AT 1ST BULL RUN.** Wolcott, 2002. 73 pp.; M, wraps; A collection of writings from soldiers during the period April 1861 through the battle of Bull Run....\$8.95

E 106. Palmer, Michael. **LEE MOVES NORTH: ROBERT E. LEE ON THE OFFENSIVE.** NY, 1998. 189 pp.; v, dj; maps; Explores the weaknesses of Lee's leadership by focusing on three of his unsuccessful campaigns to break ground in the North: the abortive MD invasion in Sharpsburg of 1862, the disastrous Gettysburg camp. of 1863, & 1864 Bristoe Station fiasco....\$17.50

E 107. Savas & Woodbury, ed. **BLOOD ON THE RAPPAHANNOCK.** Campbell, 1995. 161 pp.; g, maps; photo; wraps; 5 essays on the campaign: assault of Pa. Reserves; death of Thomas Cobb; attack of Irish Brig.; Jackson's artillerists & defense of right flank; 20th Mass. & street fighting....\$10.00

E 108. Trudeau, Noah. **THE LAST CITADEL.** Boston, 1991. 514 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Well-written account of the fighting at Petersburg, Va. from June 1864-April 1865....\$35.00

E 109. Mills, Mary Alice. **CONFEDERATE BATTERIES ALONG THE POTOMAC.** np, 1978. 12 pp.; g, illus; photo; wraps; Looks at how the Confederacy closed the Potomac for a while....\$17.50

E 110. Marmion, Annie. **UNDER FIRE: AN EXPERIENCE IN THE CIVIL WAR.** n.p., 1959. 23 pp.; V, illus; wraps; Memoir of her experiences with her family at Marmion Hall in Harper's Ferry during the CW....\$10.00

E 112. Rhea, Gordon. **THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS.** Baton Rouge, 1994. 512 pp.; Good +, dj; maps; photo; Considered the best book on the subject....\$40.00

E 113. Connery, William. **MOSBY'S RAIDS IN CIVIL WAR NORTHERN VIRGINIA.** Charleston, 2013. 160 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; ...\$20.00

E 114. **SHENANDOAH 1862.** Alexandria, 1997. 168 pp.; g, Voices of CW series, dj; maps; illus; photo; Jackson's Valley Campaign as told by participants....\$20.00



- E 115. **VOICES OF THE CIVIL WAR: CHANCELLORSVILLE.** Alexandria, 1996. 168 pp.; g, dj; maps; illus; photo; Excellent collection of primary accounts & illustrative material that outlines battle....\$35.00
- E 116. Kalasky, Robert. **SHADOWS OF ANTIETAM.** Kent, 2011. 224 pp.; m, avail 10/11, 1st ed; photo; Author painstakingly recreated the photos taken by Alex. Gardner & James Gibson soon after the battle. He retraces their footsteps by location, date, & time to sequentially place their images. He then reproduces these same images with help of reenactors....\$49.00
- E 117. Donnell, Clayton. **SHENANDOAH VALLEY 1862.** Oxford, 2013. 96 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Succinct, illustrated look at Jackson's classic campaign....\$22.00
- E 118. Field, Ron. **PETERSBURG 1864-65, THE LONGEST SIEGE.** 2009. 96 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Good overview of Grant's siege from June 1864 until Lee's retreat in 1865. color maps & illustrations....\$20.00
- E 119. Konstam, Angus. **SEVEN DAYS BATTLES, 1862.** London, 2003. 96 pp.; v, Osprey Campaign #133; many color illus., maps; illus; photo; wraps; Recounts the story of the 7 bloody days in which Robert E. Lee rescued the Confed. cause, protecting Richmond & defeating the Army of the Potomac in a campaign in which a quarter of his army lost their lives....\$18.95
- E 120. Dougherty, Kevin. **THE PENINSULA CAMPAIGN OF 1862, A MILITARY ANALYSIS.** Jackson, 2010. 183 pp.; v, maps; photo; wraps; Compares this 1862 campaign to modern concepts & principles espoused in current military publications. Analyzes leadership on both sides....\$25.00
- E 121. Schroeder, Patrick. **THE CONFEDERATE CEMETERY AT APPOMATTOX.** Brookneal, 1999. 40 pp.; v, illus; wraps; Book includes an overview of the fighting at Appomattox, biog. sketches of the Confed. soldiers buried in the Confederate Cemetery and some information on Union soldiers buried in the area....\$6.00
- E 122. Schildt, John. **DRUMS ALONG THE ANTIETAM.** Parsons, 1976. 322 pp.; g, inscribed copy, dj; maps; photo; History of the area around Sharpsburg, Maryland. Includes material about the battle....\$40.00
- E 123. Another copy, good in dj, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed.....\$35.00
- E 124. Trudeau, Noah. **OUT OF THE STORM, THE END OF THE CW, APR.-JUNE'65.** Baton Rouge, 1994. 469 pp.; V, 1st ed; dj; maps; Covers the surrender of Lee, assassination of Lincoln, & other events that marked the end of the war....\$25.00
- E 125. Harsh, Joseph. **CONFEDERATE TIDE RISING.** Kent, 1998. 278 pp.; V, dj; Robert E. Lee and the making of Southern strategy 1861-1862. Reexamination of CSA aims in the war....\$35.00
- E 126. Hipp, Scott. **OLD LINE DIVIDED: MARYLAND IN THE CIVIL WAR, VOL.1.** Baltimore, 2011. 368 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; Story of Maryland & Marylanders in CW era, from antebellum through 1862....\$30.00
- E 127. Hoptak, John. **THE BATTLE OF SOUTH MOUNTAIN.** Charleston, 2011. 221 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Concise history of this Sept. 1862 battle in the mountain passes of South Mountain during which portions of Lee's separated army delayed McClellan's advance....\$22.00
- E 128. Detzer, David. **DONNYBROOK: THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN, 1861.** Orlando, 2004. 490 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; New history of the first major clash of the war. "...thorough, deeply researched, rich in detail, and highly readable"(John Waugh dj blurp). Full of primary soldier accounts of battle action; well-researched....\$30.00
- E 129. Gallagher, Gary, ed. **THE ANTIETAM CAMPAIGN.** Chapel Hill, 1999. 335 pp.; M, dj; maps; illus; photo; Approaching topics related to Lee's & McClellan's operations from a variety of perspectives, contributors to this volume explore questions regarding military leadership, strategy, tactics, impact of fighting on officers & soldiers in both armies, etc....\$34.95
- E 130. Lockwood, John. **THE SIEGE OF WASHINGTON.** NY, 2011. 298 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; "...captures the sense of urgency that gripped the city during these days when fear of rebel invasion was acute and the president waited anxiously for the promised reinforcements from the Northern states..." Kirkus Review....\$28.00
- E 131. Harvey, Jeremy. **OCCUPIED CITY: PORTRAIT OF CW ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA.** Alexandria, 2003. 48 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Guide to various CW sites in Alexandria including Marshall House, Lincoln's forts, hospitals, residence of military governor, wharves, prisons, etc....\$5.00
- E 132. Prim, Juan. **MCCLELLAN AND THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.** Austin, 2000. 16 pp.; v, wraps; Prim, a Spanish general, spent time with the army in its camps on the James River. His observations on its condition & practices provide a unique view of the Union Army....\$5.00
- E 133. Whitehorne, Joseph. **THE BATTLE OF CEDAR CREEK: A SELF-GUIDED TOUR.** Strasburg, 1987. 48 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Concise tour guide of this 1864 Valley battle....\$5.00
- E 134. Mahone & Chase. **TWO VIEWS OF A BATTLE: THE CRATER.** Collingswood, 1988. 44 pp.; v, This is a folder containing 2 small booklets on the battle. One is entitled THE CHARGE AT DAYBREAK... by Lt. J.J. Chase (32 Maine); other is entitled THE BATTLE OF THE CRATER by Gen. Wm. Mahone....\$8.00
- E 135. Schroeder, Patrick. **THIRTY MYTHS ABOUT LEE'S SURRENDER.** Farmville, 1995. 32 pp.; v, wraps; The author corrects 30 misperceptions concerning the surrender....\$4.00
- E 136. Schroeder, Patrick. **MORE MYTHS ABOUT LEE'S SURRENDER.** Farmville, 1995. 32 pp.; M, wraps; Author identifies several myths about the surrender & then debunks them....\$4.00
- E 137. Chamberlain, Joshua. **APPOMATTOX.** Austin, 2001. 34 pp.; v, wraps; Chamberlain's speech he gave in New York in Oct. 1903 describing final scenes of battle & his impressions of vanquished ANV....\$5.00
- E 138. **APPOMATTOX COURT HOUSE.** Washington, 1980. 110 pp.; g, maps; illus; photo; wraps; NPS publication pertaining to events leading up to & including Lee's surrender....\$5.00
- E 139. Furgurson, Ernest. **NOT WAR BUT MURDER: COLD HARBOR, 1864.** NY, 2000. 328 pp.; M, dj; maps; illus; photo; Author tells the harrowing story of Cold Harbor in rich detail & revealing anecdotes....\$27.50
- E 140. McPherson, James. **CROSSROADS OF FREEDOM: ANTIETAM.** Oxford, 2002. 203 pp.; m, dj; maps; illus; Masterful overview of battle, events that led up to it, & its aftermath. Argues that Antietam was war's turning point....\$35.00
- E 141. Another copy, wraps, good+....\$20.00
- E 143. Crenshaw, Douglas. **FORT HARRISON & THE BATTLE OF CHAFFIN'S FARM.** Charleston, 2013. 144 pp.; v, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Looks at Sept. 1864 battle in which Gen. Ben Butler crossed James River with 2 Union Corps & attempted to capture Richmond....\$20.00
- E 144. Patchan, Scott. **THE FORGOTTEN FURY, THE BATTLE OF PIEDMONT, VA.** Fredericksburg, 1996. 243 pp.; g, maps; photo; Study of this June 5, 1864 battle in which more men died than in any battle of Jackson's 1862 Valley Campaign....\$40.00
- E 145. Bryant, James. **THE CHANCELLORSVILLE CAMPAIGN.** Charleston, 2009. 159 pp.; M, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Overview of the campaign that many believe was the zenith of Lee's army....\$20.00
- E 146. Gallagher, Gary, ed.. **ANTIETAM: ESSAYS ON THE 1862 MARYLAND CAMPAIGN.** Kent, 1989. 102 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Collection of 5 essays by 4 eminent CW historians. Gallagher wrote 2: The Autumn of 1862 & The Md. Camp. in Perspective. Dennis Frye wrote one on Harpers Ferry. Bob Krick penned one on The Army of N. Va. in 9/'62. Will Greene's article is on McClellan...\$16.00

- E 147. **SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT...COMMITTEE ON THE CONDUCT OF.** Washington, 1866. 1243 pp.; r, half of spine cloth of vol. 1 missing. Three lengthy reports by Sherman, Thomas, & Pope as well as shorter ones by Foster, Pleasanton, Hitchcock, Sheridan, Ricketts, & Wiard. Contains 11 valuable, fold-out maps....\$95.00
- E 148. Connery, William. **CIVIL WAR NORTHERN VIRGINIA 1861.** Charleston, 2011. 159 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Looks at May 1861 movement of Union troops into northern Virginia....\$20.00
- E 149. Sutherland, Daniel. **THE EMERGENCE OF TOTAL WAR.** Abilene, 1996. 128 pp.; v, maps; photo; wraps; Overview of Battle of Cedar Mountain & the 2nd Manassas Campaign....\$12.95
- E 150 Harsh, Joseph. **TAKEN AT THE FLOOD.** Kent, 1999. 656 pp.; good, dj; maps; illus; Complements *Confederate Tide Rising* by covering the 1862 Maryland Campaign. It focuses on military policy & strategy & the context necessary to understand that strategy....\$45.00
- E 151. Schultz, Duane. **THE DAHLGREN AFFAIR: TERROR & CONSPIRACY IN THE CW.** NY, 1998. 298 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; Covers the failed Yankee cavalry raid against Richmond led by Ulric Dahlgren. Officially it was to rescue Union POWs, but speculated to have been an assassination attempt on Jeff. Davis. Schultz links the raid with the Confederate reaction....\$25.95
- E 152. Dowdey, Clifford. **THE SEVEN DAYS, THE EMERGENCE OF LEE.** np, 1978. 380 pp.; r, dj; maps; Looks at Lee's Peninsula Campaign....\$10.00
- E 153. **FREDERICKSBURG HISTORY & BIOGRAPHY, VOL. 5.** Fredericksburg, 2007. 132 pp.; m, illus; photo; wraps; Journal distributed by Central Va. Battlefields Trust. Articles on a Unionist family in Spotsylvania, postwar sale of Chatham, Fredericksburg & Valley Pike Rd. 1850-62, dedication of Jackson monument at Chan., Mass. Yankee in Wash. Art., etc....\$11.95
- E 154. Schutz, Wallace. **MAJOR GENERAL JOHN POPE AND THE ARMY OF VIRGINIA.** St. Louis Park, 1986. 183 pp.; g, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; Deals sympathetically with Pope's Army of the Virginia. Covers Cedar Mountain, Groveton, 2nd Manassas, & Chantilly; decent overview of a campaign that has received little attention....\$40.00
- E 155. Steere, Edward. **THE WILDERNESS CAMPAIGN.** Harrisburg, 1960. 522 pp.; g, 1st ed; worn dj; maps; illus; Excellent, detailed study of battle aided by numerous maps....\$35.00
- E 156. Another copy, 1987 reprint, vg in dj.....\$30.00
- E 157. Shaffer, Michael. **WASHINGTON COUNTY, VIRGINIA IN THE CIVIL WAR.** Charleston, 2012. 128 pp.; m, illus; photo; wraps; Region became a key supply area for CSA....\$20.00
- E 158. Luvaas & Nelson, ed.. **U. S. ARMY WAR COLLEGE GUIDE...CHANCELLORSVILLE....** Carlisle, 1988. 361 pp.; V, dj; maps; photo; An excellent guide book to the Battles of Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville. Participant accounts, mostly from the O. R.'s, and fine maps make this a useful tour book....\$30.00
- E 159. Furgurson, Ernest. **ASHES OF GLORY: RICHMOND AT WAR.** NY, 1996. 419 pp.; M, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; "a splendid account of Richmond during the CW that proves that truth can indeed be stranger than fiction." Pub. Wkly. (7/15/96) "What emerges is a portrait of a city struggling to maintain its civility despite a steady onslaught of hardship" T. Linthicum...\$30.00
- E 160. **VOICES OF THE CIVIL WAR: SECOND MANASSAS.** Alexandria, 1995. 168 pp.; m, dj; maps; illus; photo; A splendid book that covers the entire campaign in rich detail through a wide variety of first person accounts. Many of these are rarely found! Excellent photos & illustrations accent this attractive book. An excellent series!...\$29.95
- E 161. Baldau, Catherine, ed. **HARPERS FERRY ANTHOLOGY.** 118 pp.; m, wraps; Diaries, letters & memoirs of civilians & soldiers who experienced the war in Harpers Ferry....\$12.00
- E 162. Newell, Clayton. **LEE VS. MCCLELLAN, THE FIRST CAMPAIGN.** Washington, 1996. 324 pp.; g, dj; maps; illus; Study of the 1861 western Virginia skirmishes that, according to the author, had importance beyond the battlefield....\$15.00
- E 163. Schildt, John. **ANTIETAM HOSPITALS.** Chewsville, 1987. 64 pp.; g, signed presentation copy, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Brief look at how & where wounded were cared for....\$20.00
- E 164. Beatie, R. H.. **ROAD TO MANASSAS.** N.P., 1961. 285 pp.; g, worn dj, maps; Growth of Union Command in the Eastern Theatre from the Fall of Fort Sumter to the 1st Battle of Bull Run....\$25.00
- E 165. Furgurson, Ernest. **CHANCELLORSVILLE 1863: THE SOULS OF THE BRAVE.** NY, 1992. 405 pp.; g, signed presentation copy, dj; maps; illus; photo; Recognizes deeds & experiences of men of all ranks who struggled in the hellish underbrush of the Wilderness; uses resources of over 150 manuscript collections to supplement published sources for his research....\$35.00
- E 166. Another, good, not signed....\$30.00
34. Judge, Joseph. **SEASON OF FIRE, THE CONFED. STRIKE ON WASHINGTON.** Berryville, 1994. 300 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; A study of Hunter's burning the Valley, the Battle of Monocacy, and Early's attack on Washington....\$30.00
- E 167. Wells, Bruce. **THE BERMUDA HUNDRED CAMPAIGN.** Charleston, 2011. 158 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Butler & Army of James vied against Beauregard in an 1864 attempt to take Richmond....\$20.00
- E 168. Burns, Brian. **CURIOSITIES OF THE CONFEDERATE CAPITAL.** Charleston, 2013. 160 pp.; m, illus; photo; wraps; Untold Richmond stories of the spectacular, tragic, & bizarre....\$20.00
- E 169. Williams, Richard. **LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA AND THE CIVIL WAR.** Charleston, 2013. 158 pp.; m, illus; photo; wraps; Trials & triumphs of this town during CW....\$20.00
- E 170. Holsworth, Jerry. **STONEWALL JACKSON AND WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA.** Charleston, 2012. 141 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Looks at relationship between Jackson [& his men] & Winchester, which began in June 1861 & lasted until his death. Based on diaries, letters, journals, & newspapers. Also info on Jackson's 1862 Valley Camp....\$20.00
- E 171. Ezratty, Harry. **BALTIMORE IN THE CIVIL WAR.** Charleston, 2010. 125 pp.; m, illus; photo; wraps; Looks at 1861 Pratt Street Riot & occupied Baltimore....\$20.00
- E 172. Patchan, Scott. **THE BATTLE OF PIEDMONT & HUNTER'S RAID ON STAUNTON.** Charleston, 2011. 190 pp.; V, maps; illus; photo; wraps; 1864 Shenandoah Valley action in which David Hunter's Union force bested Grumble Jones's men in a bloody but overlooked battle....\$22.00
- E 175. Wittenberg, Eric. **THE BATTLE OF BRANDY STATION.** Charleston, 2010. 271 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Study of the June 1863 cavalry battle, the largest fought on American soil. Includes tour of battlefield....\$25.00
- E 176. Quarstein, John. **BIG BETHEL.** Charleston, 2011. 160 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; CW's first land battle fought in June 1861 on Virginia peninsula....\$20.00
- E 177. Bergin, Brian. **THE WASHINGTON ARSENAL EXPLOSION.** Charleston, 2012. 126 pp.; m, illus; photo; wraps; Story of June 1864 explosion in Federal arsenal in Washington, D.C. that killed 21 women workers....\$20.00
- E 178. Lewis, Thomas A.. **THE GUNS OF CEDAR CREEK.** NY, 1988. 371 pp.; g, dj; maps; illus; Full study of this crucial and dramatic 1864 battle in the Valley....\$35.00
- E 179. Sommers, Richard. **RICHMOND REDEEMED: THE SIEGE OF PETERSBURG.** NY, 1981. 670 pp.; reading copy in worn dj; maps; photo; Author used a great deal of untouched primary source material to present an in-depth study of the Sept. 29, 1864 Union assault on the Rebel lines at Petersburg. UB#86. An outstanding piece of research!...\$15.00

- E 180. **WAR OF THE REBELLION: ANTIETAM (2 VOL.)**. Harrisburg, 1985. 2036 pp.; v, Key source for the South Mt. & Antietam campaigns, loaded with official communications and after-action reports. Volume XIX of the Official Records....\$45.00
- E 181. Hess, Earl. **TRENCH WARFARE UNDER GRANT AND LEE**. Chapel Hill, 2007. 313 pp.; m, dj; maps; illus; photo; Study of field fortifications in the Overland Campaign. "Grounded in original research and careful inspections of existing archaeological remains... a thoughtful and readable analysis of the evolution of field works... of 1864" G. Rhea....\$40.00
- E 183. Krick, Robert. **CONQUERING THE VALLEY**. Baton Rouge, 2002. 594 pp.; V, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Stonewall Jackson at Port Republic. "A model of close tactical history with perceptive biographical vignettes..." **ITC2-123**....\$25.00
- E 184. Hardcover edition, some maps may have unit names left off [a problem with the first run of this book]....\$15.00
- E 185. **WAR OF THE REBELLION, VOL. 29, BRISTOE & MINE RUN**. Harrisburg, 1985. g, 2 vol.; occasional minor pencil notations in margins, ...\$25.00
- E 186. Rafuse, Ethan. **A SINGLE GRAND VICTORY**. Wilmington, 2002. 226 pp.; v, maps; wraps; Describes the factors that led President Lincoln to order an offensive against the CSA at Manassas Junction & covers the critical events & operational & tactical decisions that shaped the campaign's course & outcome....\$20.00
- E 187. **WAR OF THE REBELLION, PENINSULA CAMPAIGN (3 VOL.)**. Harrisburg, 1985. 3018 pp.; g, shipping \$15.00; some minor pencil notations in margins, Reports & correspondence dealing with McClellan's attempt to take Richmond in 1862. Volume 11 of the *Official Records*. A necessary source....\$35.00
- E 188. Adelman & Smith. **ANTIETAM THEN AND NOW**. Gettysburg, 2005. 56 pp.; v, 8 1/2 x 11, photo; wraps; 135 images, recorded from 1862-2004, highlight this study of the transformation of Antietam from battleground to hallowed ground....\$9.95
- E 190. Trask, David. **THE CIVIL WAR ON THE RIVER LINES OF VIRGINIA**. Lanham, 2009. 208 pp.; m, maps; wraps; War along the Rappahannock & Rapidan from 1862-64....\$35.00
- E 191. **WAR OF THE REBELLION, VOL. 25, CHANCELLORSVILLE**. Harrisburg, 1985. 2244 pp.; g, 2 vol., Important source material on Lee's greatest victory, including official communications & after-action reports for both sides....\$35.00
- E 192. Hakenson, Don. **THIS FORGOTTEN LAND**. Alexandria, 2005. 154 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; Tour of CW sites & other historical landmarks south of Alexandria, Va. Compilation of anecdotes about the SE Fairfax County region, with color photos & maps....\$38.00
- E 193. Stackpole, Edward. **CHANCELLORSVILLE**. Bonanza reprint, nd . 384 pp.; g, one of Stackpole series, dj; maps; illus; photo; Study of the Chancellorsville Campaign. Large number of maps aid the reader....\$18.00
- E 194. Hennessy, John. **THE FIRST BATTLE OF MANASSAS: AN END TO INNOCENCE**. Lynchburg, 1989. 165 pp.; V, maps; illus; photo; A tactical study utilizing many new sources....\$25.00
- E 195. Sears, Stephen. **TO THE GATES OF RICHMOND**. NY, 1992. 468 pp.; good, dj; maps; illus; photo; Study of the Peninsula Campaign told by a master researcher, interpreter, & writer. This is a much-needed work on an important but ignored campaign....\$30.00
- E 196. Another copy, fair to good in worn dj....\$25.00
- E 197. Wayland, John. **TWENTY-FIVE CHAPTERS ON THE SHENANDOAH VALLEY**. Strasburg, 1957. 434 pp.; v, minor edge wear; printed on semi-gloss paper, maps; photo; A thorough study of the Valley including about 50 pp. on the war in the Shenandoah....\$90.00
- E 198. Jamieson, Perry. **DEATH IN SEPTEMBER, THE ANTIETAM CAMPAIGN**. Fort Worth, 1995. 156 pp.; v, signed; maps; photo; wraps; Excellent overview of the battle....\$12.95
- E 199. Duncan, Richard. **LEE'S ENDANGERED LEFT: CW IN WESTERN VIRGINIA**. Baton Rouge, 1998. 346 pp.; g, dj; maps; photo; Study of the 1864 campaigns in western Virginia. Covers Cloyds Mtn., New River Bridge, New Market, and Early's success in halting the Army of West Virginia at the gates of Lynchburg....\$30.00
- E 200. Schildt, John. **ROADS TO ANTIETAM**. Shippensburg, 1997. 188 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; Story of how the armies arrived at Sharpsburg in Sept. 1862....\$22.50
- E 201. Robertson, William. **BACK DOOR TO RICHMOND**. Newark, 1987. 284 pp.; M, dj; maps; photo; Well researched; excellent maps. This appears to be a thorough treatment of Butler's Bermuda Hundred Campaign....\$38.50
- E 202. Another copy, vg, wraps....\$15.00
- E 203. Tucker, Phillip. **BURNSIDE'S BRIDGE**. Mechanicsburg, 2000. 198 pp.; M, dj; maps; The climatic struggle of the 2nd & 20th Georgia at Antietam Creek....\$24.95
- E 204. Leepson, Marc. **DESPERATE ENGAGEMENT**. NY, 2007. 303 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Story of the Battle of Monocacy and of Early's threat on Washington in 1864....\$26.00
- E 205. Ernst, Kathleen. **TOO AFRAID TO CRY: CIVILIANS IN THE ANTIETAM CAMP**. Mechanicsburg, 1999. 300 pp.; v, dj; illus; Recounts the dramatic experiences of the MD citizens of Sharpsburg during the Antietam Campaign....\$20.00
- E 206. Turner, Edward. **THE NEW MARKET CAMPAIGN**. New Market, nd . 203 pp.; g, dj; maps; photo; 1864 Valley battle made famous by the heroic service of the VMI cadets....\$25.00
- E 207. Lesser, Hunter. **THE FIRST CAMPAIGN**. Charleston, 2011. 96 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Illustrated guide to CW in West Virginia mountains, 1861. Contains 3 one-day driving tours. This campaign was Lee vs. McClellan, part 1....\$16.00
- E 208. Whan, Vorin. **FIASCO AT FREDERICKSBURG**. Gaithersburg, 1986. 159 pp.; good, dj; maps; "A study of this battle primarily from the perspective of the Union high command. One of the few studies of this campaign, & one of the best. UB#109...\$30.00
- E 210. Another copy, later reprint, no date, dj, vg....\$30.00
- E 211. Davis, William. **THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN**. NY, 1975. 242 pp.; g, dj; maps; photo;....\$15.00
- E 212. Marvel, William. **A PLACE CALLED APPOMATTOX**. Chapel Hill, 2000. 400 pp.; g, dj; maps; photo; Study of the Appomattox community & of the surrender....\$22.50
- E 213. Matter, William. **IF IT TAKES ALL SUMMER: BATTLE OF SPOTSYLVANIA**. Chapel Hill, 1988. 540 pp.; M, dj; maps; illus; photo; Tactical study of this 1864 battle that took place immediately following the Wilderness....\$35.00
- E 214. Pleasants & Straley. **INFERNO AT PETERSBURG**. Phila., 1961. 181 pp.; V, dj; maps; illus; photo; The story of the construction and explosion of the Petersburg Crater told in dramatic and fascinating style....\$15.00
- E 215. **FREDERICKSBURG HISTORY & BIOGRAPHY, VOL. 9, 2010**. Fredericksburg, 2010. 165 pp.; M, 1st ed; illus; photo; wraps; Includes account of 1862 Federal occupation of Fred. & transcription of **Betty Maury diary**.["This diary of events in Fredericksburg & Richmond was printed for distribution only to members of the Maury family...sought for...its rarity,...also informative" **ITC #123. Virtually unobtainable anywhere else!**.\$12.00
- E 216. Dowdey, Clifford. **LEE'S LAST CAMPAIGN, THE STORY OF LEE AND HIS MEN AGAINST GRANT-1864**. Wilmington, 1988. Vg in dj, 415 pp., maps. Readable overview of fighting from early May to mid-June 1864.....\$25.00
- E 217. Davis & Cooper. **FIRST BULL RUN, 1861**. London, 1971. Good, laminated hardcover, 96 pp., maps. Overview of battle, part of the Knight's Battles for Wargamers series....\$8.00
- E 218. Horn, John. **THE PETERSBURG CAMPAIGN JUNE 1864-APRIL 1865**. Conshohoken, 1993. Vg in dj, 288 pp., illus., maps, photos....\$20.00

- E 219. Schaff, Morris. **THE SUNSET OF THE CONFEDERACY**. Gaithersburg, 1986. 302 pp., maps, vg. Covers end of the war in the East....\$35.00
- E 222. Priest, John. **VICTORY WITHOUT TRIUMPH, THE WILDERNESS MAY 6 & 7, 1864**. Shippensburg, 1996. 331 pp., dj, good, illus., maps, signed....\$ 35.00
- E 223. Rable, George. **FREDERICKSBURG! FREDERICKSBURG!** Chapel Hill, 2002. 671 pp., dj, vg, maps, photos. Account of this December 1862 battle, offering it in political, military, & social context....\$35.00
- E 225. Longacre, Edward. **THE CAVALRY AT APPOMATTOX: A TACTICAL STUDY OF MOUNTED OPERATIONS DURING THE CIVIL WAR'S CLIMATIC CAMPAIGN, MARCH 27-APRIL 9, 1865**. Mechanicsburg, 2003. 272 pp., vg, dj, maps, photos....\$33.00
- E 226. Sutherland, Daniel. **FREDERICKSBURG & CHANCELLORSVILLE, THE DARE MARK CAMPAIGN**. Lincoln, 1998. 234 pp., dj, good, illus., maps. Looks at these two CSA victories as part of a coherent strategy....\$30.00
- E 227. **THE HISTORY AND ARCHAEOLOGY OF SAINT JAMES EPISCOPAL CHURCH, BRANDY STATION, VIRGINIA**. Brandy Station, no date. 83 pp., wraps, photos, maps. Info on the cavalry battle & the area in general during the war....\$10.00
- E 228. Hudson, Carson. **CIVIL WAR WILLIAMSBURG**. Mechanicsburg, 1997. 96 pp., maps, wraps, good, illus. Story of Virginia's colonial capital during the war....\$10.00
- E 229. Mays, Thomas. **THE SALTVILLE MASSACRE**. Abilene, 1998. 91 pp., illus., wraps, good, maps. Look at this 1864 SW Va. Battle...\$10.00
- E 230. Mackowski, Chris. **STRIKE THEM A BLOW, BATTLE ALONG THE NORTH ANNA RIVER, MAY 21-25, 1864**. El Dorado Hills, 2015. 167 pp., wraps, photos, illus., maps.....\$13.00
- E 231. Noyalas, Jonathan. **CIVIL WAR LEGACY IN THE SHENANDOAH: REMEMBRANCE, REUNION & RECONCILIATION**. Charleston, 2015. Wraps, 190 pp., photos, illus., map.....\$22.00
- E 233. Roe, Alfred. **MONOCACY**. Balto., 1996. 52 pp., wraps, photos, map...Overview of the battle by a CW veteran....\$10.00
- E 234. Mackowski & White. **SIMPLY MURDER: THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG DECEMBER 13, 1862**. El Dorado Hills, 2012. 158 pp., wraps, illus., photos, maps.....\$13.00
- E 235. Rafuse, Ethan. **FITZ JOHN PORTER, THE CAMPAIGN OF SECOND MANASSAS, AND THE PROBLEM OF COMMAND AND CONTROL IN THE 19<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY**. Danville, 1998. 64 pp., map, wraps, photo. A paper of the Blue & Gray Education Society...\$16.00
- E 236. Tilberg, Frederick. **ANTIETAM NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD**. Washington, 1961. 60 pp., wraps, illus., photos, maps. NPS handbook from the centennial.....\$5.00
- E 237. Teetor, Paul. **A MATTER OF HOURS, TREASON AT HARPER'S FERRY**. Rutherford, 1982. 309 pp., dj, good, maps, illus. Analyzes performance of Col. Dixon Miles during the September 1862 battle....\$40.00
- E 238. McWhiney, Grady. **BATTLE IN THE WILDERNESS: GRANT MEETS LEE**. Abilene, 1998. 132 pp., illus., maps.....\$12.00
- E 239. **MANASSAS TO APPOMATTOX: NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD PARKS TOUR IN VIRGINIA**. N.P., 1939. 32 pp wraps, VG, photos, maps. Brief one-page overviews of various battles. Only one of these NPS publications I have seen....\$20.00
- E 240. Barnes, Frank. **FORT SUMTER NATIONAL MONUMENT SOUTH CAROLINA**. Washington, 1962. 47 pp., photos, illus., maps, wraps, good+. NPS handbook popular during Centennial....\$5.00
- E 241. Katcher & Hook. **AMERICAN CIVIL WAR COMMANDERS, UNION LEADERS IN THE EAST**. Oxford 2002. 64 pp., color illus., wraps, good+, one of Osprey Elite series...\$16.00
- E 242. Katcher & Hook. **AMERICAN CIVIL WAR COMMANDERS, CONFEDERATE LEADERS IN THE EAST**. Oxford, 2002. 64 pp., wraps, photos, color illus. One of Osprey Elite series.....\$16.00
- E 243. Lankford, Nelson. **RICHMOND BURNING: THE LAST DAYS OF THE CONFEDERATE CAPITAL**. NY, 2002. 312 pp., photos, vg, dj. Uses civilian & military witnesses to describe the destruction & fall of Richmond....\$27.00
- E 244. Wills, Mary Alice. **THE CONFEDERATE BLOCKADE OF WASHINGTON, D.C. 1861-1862**. Parsons, 1975. 194 pp., dj, good+, photos, illus. Early in the war CSA batteries along the Potomac cut off Washington from communication by sea.....\$25.00
- E 245. Smith, Carl. **CHANCELLORSVILLE 1863**. London, 1998. 96 pp., photos, color illus., maps, vg. Osprey Campaign series # 55...\$16.00
- E 246. Doubleday, Abner. **REMINISCENCES OF FORT SUMTER AND MOULTRIE IN 1860-'61**. Charleston, 1998. 184 pp., map, dj, vg. Doubleday was in the fort and allegedly fired the first Federal cannon in response to the Rebel assault....\$22.00
- E 247. Greene, A. Wilson. **BREAKING THE BACKBONE OF THE REBELLION: THE FINAL BATTLES OF THE PETERSBURG CAMPAIGN**. Mason City, 2000. 556 pp., dj, good+; photos, maps. Final weeks at Petersburg, 1865.....\$35.00
- E 248. Walker, Gary. **THE WAR IN SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA**. Roanoke, 1985. 5<sup>th</sup> ed., dj, good, photos, illus., map, signed....\$20.00
- E 249. Johnston, David. **A HISTORY OF MIDDLE NEW RIVER SETTLEMENTS AND CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY**. Radford, 1969. Reprint of 1906 edition, worn dj, fair, 500 pp. This region is in Augusta County, Va. Contains 134 pp. about the Civil War....\$50.00
- E 250. Cutchins, John. **MEMORIES OF OLD RICHMOND(1881-1944)**. Verona, 1973. 396 pp., photos, fair in worn dj. ...\$20.00
- E 251. Luvaas & Nelson, ed. **GUIDE TO THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM**. Lawrence, 1996. 310 pp., wraps, maps, photos. Driving tour of the battle, with excerpts of O. R. and other accounts by participants...\$14.00
- E 252. Luvaas and Nelson, ed. **GUIDE TO THE CHANCELLORSVILLE & FREDERICKSBURG**. Lawrence, 1994. 360 pp., wraps, vg, photos, maps.....\$14.00
- E 253. Mackowski, Chris. **CHANCELLORSVILLE, CROSSROADS OF FIRE**. Gettysburg, 2011. 138 pp., wraps, photos, maps, illus. Tour guide to the battle....\$9.00
- E 254. **MONOCACY JULY 9, 1864: THE BATTLE THAT SAVED WASHINGTON, CENTENNIAL JULY 9, 1964**. Frederick, 1964. 64 pp., colorful wraps, vg, photos, map, commemorative Centennial booklet produced by Frederick County Civil War Centennial, Inc...\$20.00
- E 255. **WAR OF THE REBELLION, SERIES 1, VOL. 2, 1<sup>ST</sup> BULL RUN**. Harrisburg, 1985. 1101 pp., good. Impossible to study the initial large battle of the war without this collection of correspondence, messages, telegrams & official reports by officers...\$12.50
- E 256. Jones, Ray. **HARPERS FERRY**. Getna, 1992. 208 pp., wraps, vg, photos, illus., map. Looks at this town during the war...\$15.00
- E 257. Cullen, Joseph. **THE PENINSULA CAMPAIGN 1862: McCLELLAN AND LEE STRUGGLE FOR RICHMOND**. Harrisburg, 1973. 192 pp., worn dj, good, maps photos, illus. ....\$25.00
- E 258. Clemens, Thomas, ed. **THE MARYLAND CAMPAIGN OF SEPTEMBER 1862, VOL. 1 SOUTH MOUNTAIN**. El Dorado Hills, 2012. maps, dj, illus., vg. First vol. of Ezra Carmen's magnificent manuscript on the Antietam Campaign. This volume covers South Mountain....\$20.00
- E 259. Bearss, Ed. **FIELDS OF HONOR, PIVOTAL BATTLES OF THE CIVIL WAR**. Washington, 2007. 448 pp., wraps, maps, photos, good. Info on 14 key battles based on tours conducted by preeminent historian Bearss....\$8.00
- E 260. Phillips, Edward. **THE LOWER SHENANDOAH VALLEY IN THE CIVIL WAR**. Lynchburg, 1993. 224 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; maps; The impact of the war upon the civilian population & upon civil institutions....\$20.00

## NAVAL, MEDICAL, & WOMEN TITLES

- WNM 2. Fatout, Paul, ed.. **LETTERS OF A CIVIL WAR SURGEON.** Purdue, 1996. 176 pp.; v, Letters of Maj. William Watson, surgeon of the 105th Pennsylvania....\$17.50
- WNM 4. Haller, John. **BATTLEFIELD MEDICINE.** Carbondale, 2011. 269 pp.; m, illus; photo; wraps; History of the military ambulance from Napoleonic Wars through World War I. Much focus on British & American technological advancements....\$19.00
- WNM 5. Wilson & McKay. **JAMES D. BULLOCH.** Jefferson, 2012. 362 pp.; m, 1st ed; photo; wraps; American naval hero & CSA secret agent James Bulloch was considered the Confederacy's most dangerous man in Europe. Acquired warships & blockade runners for South, sustained CSA logistics, etc. Later mentored Teddy Roosevelt....\$55.00
- WNM 6. Stempel, Jim. **THE CSS ALBEMARLE & WM. CUSHING.** Jefferson, 2011. 240 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; wraps; Story of the CSA ironclad & the Union officer who sunk it....\$35.00
- WNM 7. Bryant, William. **CAHABA PRISON AND THE SULTANA DISASTER.** Tuscaloosa, 2001. 180 pp.; v, maps; illus; wraps; Dramatic story of the Confed. prisoner-of-war camp where 5,000 Union soldiers were interned during the latter part of the CW & of the ensuing maritime disaster....\$19.95
- WNM 8. Bennett, Michael. **UNION JACKS.** Chapel Hill, 2004. 337 pp.; v, dj; illus; photo; Yankee sailors in the CW...\$34.95
- WNM 9. Rains & Michie. **CONFEDERATE TORPEDOS.** Jefferson, 2011. 208 pp.; m, 1st ed; illus; photo; wraps; To ward off US Navy, CSA led way in developing torpedoes; this is a compilation of 2 19th Century works about torpedoes, one by director of CSA torpedo bureau & other from Federal perspective. Includes new appendices & photos....\$40.00
- WNM 10. Owsley, Frank. **THE C. S. S. FLORIDA: HER BUILDING AND OPERATIONS.** Tuscaloosa, 1987. 209 pp.; m, dj; illus; "A succinct and authoritative modern account of a Confederate cruiser" **ITC#138**....\$25.00
- WNM 11. Semmes, Raphael. **THE CONFEDERATE RAIDER ALABAMA.** Bloomington, 1962. 464 pp.; g, dj; illus; Selection of chapters from *Memoirs of Service Afloat*; one of the popular Indiana Univ. Centennial Series....\$45.00
- WNM 12. Strader, Eloise, ed.. **THE CIVIL WAR JOURNAL OF MARY GREENHOW LEE.** Winchester, 2011. 653 pp.; m, "a spectacularly significant record" Robert K. Krick, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; "one of the most amazing journals in all of CW literature. A widow in her 40's, a member of the socially elite of Winchester, Va., Mrs. Lee began her daily narratives ...in March 1862. For 3 years she made lengthy entries..." James Robertson....\$50.00
- WNM 13. Wink, Amy, ed.. **TANDEM LIVES.** Knoxville, 2009. 420 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Frontier Texas diaries of Henrietta Baker Embree and Tennessee Keys Embree, 1856-1884. Reveals social & personal challenges women experienced in a region beset by CW & then Reconstruction....\$56.00
- WNM 14. Ott, Victoria. **CONFEDERATE DAUGHTERS: COMING OF AGE DURING THECW.** Carbondale, 2008. 213 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Explores gender, age, & Confederate identity by examining the lives of teenage daughters of Southern slaveholding, secessionist families....\$30.00
- WNM 15. Hughes & Rushing, ed. **REFUGITTA OF RICHMOND.** Knoxville, 2011. 251 pp.; m, reprint of Harrison's *Wartime Recollections, Grave & Gay*, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Constance Cary Harrison's book "...should rank with Mrs. Chesnut's *Diary from Dixie* as a record of Confederate life...her memories of wartime Richmond are important..." **ITC #81.** Valuable info on Southern high command, home front, & CSA elite....\$46.00
- WNM 16. Laas, Virginia, ed.. **WARTIME WASHINGTON.** Urbana, 1991. 552 pp.; V, prev. owner signature on half title pg., dj; illus; photo; CW letters of Elizabeth Blair Lee to her husband who was a naval officer. These have been proclaimed the Union counterpart to the Chesnut diary. An astute look at the capital during the war, full of personal observations....\$35.00
- WNM 17. Another copy, dj, vg...\$45.00
- WNM 18. Another copy, wraps, vg... \$24.00
- WNM 198. Hawley, Thomas. **THIS AWFUL STRUGGLE FOR LIFE.** Jefferson, 2012. 254 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; CW letters of a Union surgeon who served in western theater. Served in 11th Missouri Inf. & 11th Illinois Inf....\$45.00
- WNM 20. West, Alan. **REMEMBER ME, CW LETTERS HOME FROM A HOSP. STEWARD.** Chicora, 2010. 328 pp.; v, illus; photo; wraps; CW letters of Daniel McKinley Martin, hospital steward of 2nd Va. (US) Inf. which became 5th WV Cav. Contains good medical info....\$30.00
- WNM 22. Buker, George. **BLOCKADERS, REFUGEES, & CONTRABANDS.** Tuscaloosa, 1993. 235 pp.; m, dj; maps; The story of the Civil War on Florida's Gulf Coast. Chronicles the role of the East Gulf Blockading Squadron in creating civil strife & warfare along the west coast of Fla. during the war....\$30.00
- WNM 23. Simpson, Bland. **TWO CAPTAINS FROM CAROLINA.** Chapel Hill, 2012. 187 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Intertwines life of John Newland Maffitt, midshipmen in US Navy & legendary CSA blockade runner, with that of Moses Grandy, born a slave & captain of freight boats in Dismal Swamp Canal....\$28.00
- WNM 24. Schultz, Jane. **WOMEN AT THE FRONT.** Chapel Hill, 2004. 360 pp.; M, dj; photo; Study of black and white women who served as hospital workers in CW America....\$47.50
- WNM 25. Massey, Mary. **BONNET BRIGADES.** NY, 1966. 371 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; illus; "A poor title for a splendid book; all important facets of women in wartime have been covered in a scholarly and colorful manner" **CWB**....\$85.00
- WNM 26. Faust, Drew Gilpin. **MOTHERS OF INVENTION, WOMEN OF THE SLAVEHOLDING SOUTH.** Chapel Hill, 1996. 326 pp.; g, dj; illus; photo; Drawing from diaries, letters, etc. from over 500 women, author shows that with the disintegration of slavery & disappearance of prewar prosperity, every part of these elite ladies' lives became vexed & uncertain. Clash between the old & new is explored....\$25.00
- WNM 28. Ross, Ishbel. **REBEL ROSE.** NY, 1954. 294 pp.; G, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; A biography of Rose O'Neal Greenhow, who was a famous Washington hostess as well as a Confederate spy....\$30.00
- WNM 29. Humphreys, Margaret. **INTENSELY HUMAN.** Balto., 2008. 197 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; Health of Black soldiers in the CW....\$40.00
- WNM 30. Beller, Susan. **MEDICAL PRACTICES IN THE CIVIL WAR.** Cinn., 1992. 96 pp.; g, illus; photo; wraps; Geared toward a younger audience, this is still a decent primer on medicine in the war....\$10.00
- WNM 31. Elliott, Sam, ed. **DOCTOR QUINTARD, CHAPLAIN CSA & 2ND BISHOP OF TN.** Baton Rouge, 2003. 285 pp.; M, dj; illus; Quintard joined the Confed. 1st TN in May 1864 as a chaplain & kept a diary of his experiences. Sheds light on the little-known western theatre's military, civilian & religious fronts....\$39.95
- WNM 32. Pember, Phoebe. **A SOUTHERN WOMAN'S STORY.** Jackson, 1959. 199 pp.; v, McCowatt-Mercer reprint, dj; illus; photo; "...Mrs. Pember's story of her service as a Richmond hospital matron may...be the most delightful of all Confederate narratives"**ITC#147.** **CBS**....\$60.00
- WNM 33. Another copy, Columbia, 2002, vg, wraps...\$15.00

- WNM 34. Fuller, Howard. **CLAD IN IRON**. Annapolis, 2010. 409 pp.; v, illus; wraps; author demonstrates that British sea power was more of a threat than CSA navy to success of the Union blockade, safety of Union merchant ships, & military operations vs. South....\$24.00
- WNM 35. Porter, David. **NAVAL HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR**. Secaucus, 1984. 843 pp.; g, worn dj; illus; "A primary source for the Union navy's role in the Mississippi Valley theater of war" UB#72. "Comprehensive, partisan, egotistical, sometimes inaccurate, but always interesting" CWB....\$45.00
- WNM 36. McNeill, Jim. **MASTERS OF THE SHOALS**. NY, 2003. 188 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Stories of the daring harbor pilots who risked their lives for the CSA. Following the Union's blockade of the South's waterways, the CSA's survival depended on a handful of heroes--daring harbor pilots & ship captains....\$20.00
- WNM 37. Massey, Mary. **REFUGEE LIFE IN THE CONFEDERACY**. Baton Rouge, 1964. 327 pp.; V, 1st ed; dj; illus; "A beautifully researched & useful study "CWB. "The war created a huge number of refugees in the Confederacy...addresses..."Confederate sympathizers who spent the war years trying to stay within the contracting Confederacy"ITC2-132....\$75.00
- WNM 38. Lander & McGee, ed.. **A REBEL CAME HOME: DIARY ... OF FLORIDE CLEMSON**. Columbia, 1989. 153 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; Diary & letters of John C. Calhoun's granddaughter, from 1863-1866. In 1864 Floride & her mother left their Md. home to be closer to their Southern sympathies in S. Car. Observations of impoverished South; also contrasts conditions in North & South....\$35.00
- WNM 39. Silber, Nina. **DAUGHTERS OF THE UNION**. Cambridge, 2005. 332 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; A look at how the war changed the lives of Northern women, who became wage earners, participants in politics, etc. Based on letters & diaries....\$29.95
- WNM 40. Welsh, Jack. **MEDICAL HISTORIES OF UNION GENERALS**. Kent, 1996. 422 pp.; v, dj; Description of wartime illnesses incurred by Union generals as well as info about their deaths....\$50.00
- WNM 41. Sudlow, Lynda. **A VAST ARMY OF WOMEN**. Gettysburg, 1999. 272 pp.; M, Detailed exploration of the role played by women of Maine & their organizations in the CW. A revealing model for how women from all states endeavored to support the war effort....\$24.95
- WNM 42. Armstrong, Warren. **CRUISE OF A CORSAIR**. London, 1963. 207 pp.; G, seldom seen naval title, dj; maps; illus; photo; Story of how the *Alabama* played a major part in crippling the sea power of the North during the CW....\$45.00
- WNM 43. Campbell, R. T., ed.. **VOICES OF THE CONFEDERATE NAVY**. Jefferson, 2008. 366 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; photo; Articles, letters, reports, & reminiscences from CSA naval participants....\$55.00
- WNM 44. Christen, Bill. **PAULINE CUSHMAN: SPY OF THE CUMBERLAND**. Roseville, 2006. 436 pp.; m, dj; illus; photo; P.T. Barnum labeled her the "greatest heroine of the age". Much on her war activity, the social setting of the era, & gender roles in the Wild West....\$39.95
- WNM 45. Klein, Stacey. **MARGARET JUNKIN PRESTON, POET OF THE CONFEDERACY**. Columbia, 2007. 137 pp.; m, dj; photo; Looks at the life & prolific writings of Stonewall Jackson's sister-in-law....\$30.00
- WNM 46. Massey, Mary. **ERSATZ IN THE CONFEDERACY**. Columbia, 1993. 233 pp.; V, illus; photo; wraps; "An interesting presentation of shortages in the Confederacy and imaginative improvisations to remedy the scarcity of needed commodities." CWB...\$15.00
- WNM 47. Graf, Mercedes. **DR. MARY WALKER**. Gettysburg, 2001. 112 pp.; v, photo; wraps; Walker was a female doctor during the CW....\$9.95
- WNM 48. Giesberg, Judith. **CIVIL WAR SISTERHOOD**. Ithaca, 2001. 239 pp.; M, dj; illus; Drawing on Sanitary Comm. documents & memoirs, the author details how northern women's experiences in & influence over the U.S.S.C. formed the impetus for later reform efforts....\$40.00
- WNM 49. Sinclair, Arthur. **TWO YEARS ON THE ALABAMA**. NY, nd . 344 pp.; v, dj; illus; photo; "One of the best accounts; interesting, reliable, comprehensive, and thoughtful; contains brief biographical sketches and muster rolls" CWB....\$15.00
- WNM 50. Simson, Jay. **NAVAL STRATEGIES OF THE CIVIL WAR**. Nashville, 2001. 242 pp.; g, wraps; Compares & contrasts the strategic concepts played out by the US Navy, under Gideon Welles, & the CS Navy, under Stephen Mallory. Both men had to accomplish much & were given great latitude in achieving their goals....\$10.00
- WNM 52. Sullivan, Walter, ed. **THE WAR THE WOMEN LIVED, FEMALE VOICES FROM THE...** Nashville, 1995. 319 pp.; v, dj; Organized chronologically, these engrossing diary excerpts written by 23 white Southern women during the CW document the hardships they & their families endured, the suffering they witnessed & the risks many of them took....\$30.00
- WNM 53. Muhlenfeld, Elisabeth. **MARY BOYKIN CHESNUT, A BIOGRAPHY**. Baton Rouge, 1992. 271 pp.; G, wraps; illus; Muhlenfeld utilizes Chesnut's autobiographical writings, her papers, as well as published sources. Traces her life in S.C. from childhood, daughter of a U.S. Sen., through schooling, & marriage to James Chesnut, Jr., etc....\$17.00
- WNM 54. Blakey, et al., eds. **ROSE COTTAGE CHRONICLES**. Gainesville, 1998. 389 pp.; v, dj; photo; CW letters of the Bryant & Stephens families in North Fla. from 1856 to mid-1865; they capture the heart of everyday life during the CW. Also domestic letters written by mothers & daughters describing their hatred of Yankee invaders, etc....\$40.00
- WNM 55. Reid, Richard, ed.. **PRACTICING MEDICINE IN A BLACK REGIMENT**. Amherst, 2010. 282 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; CW diary of Burt Wilder, 55th Mass. Vol., provides a detailed look at the daily activities of a CW surgeon in a black unit....\$40.00
- WNM 56. Livermore, Mary. **MY STORY OF THE WAR**. Williamstown, 1978. 700 pp.; g, photo; "Well-known, valuable reminiscences; especially good for accounts of military hospitals and relief work" CWB. Contains many anecdotes and touching stories....\$35.00
- WNM 57. Wormeley, Katharine. **THE OTHER SIDE OF WAR**. Gansevoort, 1998. 210 pp.; g, wraps; Letters from the HDQ of the US Sanitary Comm. during the Peninsular Camp., 1862....\$15.00
- WNM 58. Clay, Virginia. **A BELLE OF THE FIFTIES**. Tuscaloosa, 1999. 462 pp.; v, illus; "Descriptive largely of wartime life in Richmond and Macon, with good accounts of shortages and substitutes." CWB...\$54.95
- WNM 59. Ryan, David, ed.. **A YANKEE SPY IN RICHMOND**. Mechanicsburg, 1996. 166 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; CW diary of "Crazy Bet" Van Lew, a lady spy and Grant's informant in the CSA capital. She sent info to the Union authorities throughout the war and aided Union prisoners with their escape efforts....\$22.95
- WNM 60. de Kay, James. **THE REBEL RAIDERS**. NY, 2002. 257 pp.; M, dj; illus; Story of the Anglo-Confederate alliance that led to the creation of a Southern navy. The author brings to life this little known piece of history, a suspenseful tale of military strategy, international espionage & a legal crisis that still affects us...\$26.00
- WNM 61. Gardner, Sarah. **BLOOD & IRONY**. Chapel Hill, 2004. 341 pp.; m, dj; illus; photo; Southern women's narratives of the CW....\$39.95
- WNM 62. Baird, Nancy, ed.. **JOSIE UNDERWOOD'S CIVIL WAR DIARY**. Lexington, 2009. 262 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Intimate account by a Kentucky woman. "A little gem of CW literature...a uniquely clear & penetrating analysis of the home front...a vivid picture of a family who owned slaves...opposed Lincoln...yet was unshakably loyal to the Union" Charles Roland....\$30.00
- WNM 63. Hearn, Chester. **ELLET'S BRIGADE: THE STRANGEST OUTFIT OF ALL**. Baton Rouge, 2000. 256 pp.; M, dj; illus; An absorbing account of a unique and misunderstood Ram Fleet....\$34.95
- WNM 64. Smith, Gene. **IRON AND HEAVY GUNS...MONITOR & MERRIMAC**. Abilene, 1996. 116 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Account of the encounter that altered naval warfare....\$12.95

- WNM 65. Josyph, Peter, ed.. **THE WOUNDED RIVER**. East Lansing, 1993. 241 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; CW letters of John Vance Lauderdale, M.D., a NY civilian contract surgeon who operated on hundreds of wounded. Unusual to find medical memoirs. Served for some time on a "hospital boat"....\$29.95
- WNM 66. Schroeder-Lein, G.. **CONFEDERATE HOSPITALS ON THE MOVE**. Columbia, 1993. 226 pp.; v, ITC2-165, dj; maps; photo; Author used 1500 pounds of hospital records saved by Samuel Stout, the physician who managed more than 60 Confederate medical facilities to describe the selection of hospital sites, the care and feeding of patients, provisioning of hospitals, etc....\$30.00
- WNM 67. Grzyb, Frank. **RHODE ISLAND'S CIVIL WAR HOSPITAL**. Jefferson, 2012. 196 pp.; v, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Life & death at Portsmouth Grove, a general army hospital from 1862-1865. Looks at care provided & daily routine of a general army hospital....\$40.00
- WNM 68. Downs, Jim. **SICK FROM FREEDOM**. NY, 2012. 264 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; African-American illness & suffering during the CW & Reconstruction....\$30.00
- WNM 69. Maxwell, William. **LINCOLN'S FIFTH WHEEL**. NY, 1956. 372 pp.; g, 1st ed; dj; History of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. "A scholarly and comprehensive narrative, covering all aspects of the treatment of the sick" CWB....\$65.00
- WNM 70. Maher, Mary Denis. **TO BIND UP THE WOUNDS**. Baton Rouge, 1999. 179 pp.; v, illus; wraps; The story of the contributions of more than 600 Catholic nuns to the care of Conf. & Union sick & wounded. Maher writes this neglected CW chapter in rich detail, telling a riveting story shot with suspicion & prejudice, suffering & self-sacrifice, etc....\$18.95
- WNM 71. Hanson, Kathleen, ed. **TURN BACKWARD, O'TIME**. Roseville, 2006. 148 pp.; v, wraps; CW diary of Amanda Shelton, a nurse who served in the Special Diet Kitchens & whose work helped pave the way for individualized care of patients....\$14.95
- WNM 72. LeClercq, Anne, ed. **BETWEEN NORTH AND SOUTH**. Columbia, 2001. 237 pp.; v, dj; illus; The letters of Emily Wharton Sinkler, who was the daughter of a Phila. lawyer, was married & moved to Charleston, SC. Like her contemporary Mary Boykin Chesnut, Emily relates tales of colorful characters & events during a turbulent era of Amer. history....\$29.95
- WNM 73. Logan, Kate. **MY CONFEDERATE GIRLHOOD**. NY, 1980. 150 pp.; V, photo; "Life at Clover Hill Plantation, the site of Richmond's source of coal during the war "CWB. Covers life at Clover Hill; secession & war; nursing wounded soldiers; General Lee at Clover Hill; etc....\$27.50
- WNM 74. Moore & Drake, ed.. **LEAVES: THE DIARY OF ELIZABETH MEADE INGRAHAM**. n.p., 2010. 83 pp.; m, illus; photo; wraps; Portion of a diary kept by General Meade's sister who lived on a plantation near Port Gibson, Mississippi. This piece of the journal covers May-June 1863, kept while Grant marched upon Vicksburg via Grand Gulf & Port Gibson....\$20.00
- WNM 75. Greenberg & Waugh, ed. **THE WOMEN'S WAR IN THE SOUTH**. Nashville, 1999. 432 pp.; v, illus; wraps; Recounts the manner in which women experienced the war and the changes it brought about in their lives. Filled with excerpts from 1st-person accounts of women running farms, buying & selling goods, serving as spies, etc....\$16.95
- WNM 76. Shaw, David. **SEA WOLF OF THE CONFEDERACY**. NY, 2004. 235 pp.; v, dj; illus; photo; Daring CW raids along the New England coast by Naval Lt. Charles W. Read....\$18.50
- WNM 77. Millett & White. **THE REBEL AND THE ROSE**. Nashville, 2007. 299 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; John Semple, Julia Gardiner & the lost Confederate gold. Authors speculate what happened to \$86,000 in gold & 160,000 Mexican silver dollars....\$25.00
- WNM 78. Anderson, John, ed.. **BROCKENBURN: THE JOURNAL OF KATE STONE 1861-1868**. Baton Rouge, 1955. 400 pp.; fair, dj chipped, photo; "This excellent account of everyday life and happenings in Louisiana and Texas is also exceptionally well edited" **ITC#92**....\$75.00
- WNM 79. Bopp & Bockmiller. **SHOWING THE FLAG**. Charleston, 2004. 379 pp.; g, soiled dj, maps; photo; CW naval diary of Moses Safford who served aboard the USS Constellation....\$35.00
- WNM 80. Hearn, Chester. **THE CAPTURE OF NEW ORLEANS**. Baton Rouge, 1995. 292 pp.; g, dj; maps; illus; photo; Examines the decisions, actions, individuals, & events that brought about the capture of New Orleans--and forever weakened the Confed. war machine....\$35.00
- WNM 81. Logan, Mrs. John. **REMINISCENCES OF A SOLDIER'S WIFE: AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY**. Carbondale, 1997. 486 pp.; M, illus; wraps; Mary Logan recounts the episodes of history, battles, political campaigns, etc. before, during & after the CW from her point of view--wife of politician & general John A. Logan....\$19.95
- WNM 82. Reed, William. **HOSPITAL LIFE IN THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC**. Bedford, nd . 199 pp.; m, current reprint, wraps; "The product of a highly literate mind, this work is superior for insights on army life in Virginia, with particular emphasis on sickness and hospitals" CWB....\$15.00
- WNM 83. Greiner, Coryell, ed. **A SURGEON'S CIVIL WAR**. Kent, 1994. 289 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; Letters & diary of Daniel Holt who served as assistant surgeon in the 121st NY which served in East from Crampton's Gap to Appomattox. A look at how medicine was practiced on the battlefield....\$35.00
- WNM 84. Schultz, Jane, ed.. **THIS BIRTH PLACE OF SOULS**. NY, 2010. 338 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; Nursing diary of Harriet Eaton who began tending to wounded soldiers in Army of the Potomac after Antietam. Rare medical account of the war by a Maine woman who established the Maine Camp Hospital Assoc. Good info on Me. units inc. 20th Maine....\$74.00
- WNM 85. Cuttino, George, ed.. **SADDLE BAG AND SPINNING WHEEL**. Macon, 1981. 332 pp.; g, 1st ed; dj; Contains 216 letters, the personal correspondence between G. W. Peddy, surgeon 56th Ga. Vol. Regt., CSA, and his wife....\$40.00
- WNM 86. Hayes, John, ed.. **SAMUEL F. DUPONT: A SELECTION FROM HIS CW LETTERS**. Ithaca, 1969. 3 vol. [shipping \$18.00]; ; v, illus; "A model of professional editing...this work provides insight into the character of one of the most influential officers in the Union navy as well as valuable accounts of operations on the South Atlantic coast during the first 2 years of the war" **UB#40**....\$65.00
- WNM 87. Blackman, Ann. **WILD ROSE**. NY, 2005. 377 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Biography of Rose Greenhow, Southern spy, glittering Washington hostess, legendary beauty & lover. Very well researched....\$25.95
- WNM 88. Noll, Arthur, ed.. **DOCTOR QUINTARD CHAPLAIN C.S.A. & SECOND BISHOP**.... 1999. 211 pp.; v, Quintard was chaplain of the 1st Tennessee Inf. During the war he met Lee, Davis & other luminaries. Served also as surgeon for the unit....\$20.00
- WNM 89. Roberts, William. **CIVIL WAR IRONCLADS**. Balto., 2007. 285 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Discusses the ambitious task of constructing the US navy's new fleet of ironclads....\$25.00
- WNM 90. Browning, Robert. **FROM CAPE CHARLES TO CAPE FEAR**. Tuscaloosa, 1993. 453 pp.; g, dj; illus; photo; wraps; North Atlantic blockading squadron during the CW....\$12.50
- WNM 91. Teaster, Gerald. **THE CONFEDERATE SUBMARINE H. L. HUNLEY**. Summerville, 1980. 32 pp.; g, maps; illus; wraps; Overview of history of this fated vessel....\$7.50
- WNM 92. Burwell, Letitia. **A GIRL'S LIFE IN VIRGINIA BEFORE THE WAR**. Harrisonburg, 2001. 209 pp.; m, illus; A look at the pre-war South; interesting social history....\$25.00
- WNM 93. Uffelman, et al, ed.. **THE DIARY OF NANNIE HASKINS WILLIAMS**. Knoxville, 2014. 371 pp.; m, *Voices of CW series*, 1st ed; photo; wraps; Haskins lived in Clarksville, Tenn.; her diary, which she began in 1863, provides valuable insights into conditions of occupied Middle Tennessee. As a young teenager, she offers views on battles, friends, colored troops, & lawlessness surrounding her....\$35.00

- WNM 94. Spar, Ira. **NEW HAVEN'S CIVIL WAR HOSPITAL**. Jefferson, 2013. 258 pp.; v, 1st ed; illus; photo; wraps; History of Knight U.S. General Hospital, 1862-1865. Provides insight into state of medicine at the time \$40.00
- WNM 95. McGaugh, Scott. **SURGEON IN BLUE: JONATHAN LETTERMAN**. NY, 2013. 342 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Biog. of important Union doctor who served as medical director of Army of the Potomac & who revolutionized battlefield care....\$26.00
- WNM 96. Chisolm, John. **A MANUAL OF MILITARY SURGERY**. San Francisco, 1989. 447 pp.; g, Reprint of 1861 Richmond ed.; biog. sketch of Chisholm. Covers topography & diseases of frontier states; material of armies(food, encampments, etc.); hospitals; medical service of the army; treatment of gunshot wounds; various wounds & their treatment; etc...\$60.00
- WNM 97. Bell, Andrew. **MOSQUITO SOLDIERS**. Baton Rouge, 2010. 192 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; Looks at how malaria & yellow fever affected course of war. "Bell has added a great deal to our understanding of the impact of these diseases" James McPherson....\$30.00
- WNM 98. Phillips, Sam, ed.. **TORN BY WAR: THE CW JOURNAL OF MARY ADELIA BYERS**. Norman, 2013. 211 pp.; m, 1st ed; illus; photo; wraps; Byers lived in Batesville, Arkansas & was 15 when she began her diary in 1862; provides insights into how war affected local society....\$20.00
- WNM 99. Floyd, Claudia. **MARYLAND WOMEN IN THE CIVIL WAR**. Charleston, 2013. 142 pp.; m, 1st ed; illus; photo; wraps; Female Unionists, Rebels, slaves & spies from this border state....\$20.00
- WNM 100. Hurn, Ethel. **WISCONSIN WOMEN IN THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES**. Madison, 2013. 190 pp.; m, photo; Documents ways women throughout state served their country....\$23.00
- WNM 101. McCawley, Patrick. **ARTIFICIAL LIMBS FOR CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS**. n.p., 1992. 40 pp.; g, illus; photo; wraps; Info on artificial limb program & list of men who applied for them....\$12.00
- WNM 102. Berlin, Jean, ed.. **A CONFEDERATE NURSE: DIARY OF ADA BACOT, 1860-63**. Columbia, 1995. 199 pp.; v, ITC2-8, wraps; This book records the daily experiences of Ada Bacot, a plantation owner & childless widow whose patriotism prompted her to leave her native S.C. & to care for wounded Confederates in Charlottesville, Va. A 1st hand look at the Confed. hospital system....\$24.95
- WNM 103. Hammer, Jefferson, ed. **FREDERIC AUGUSTUS JAMES'S CIVIL WAR DIARY**. Rutherford, 1973. 153 pp.; v, dj; illus; photo; James served aboard USS Housatonic & was captured in an ill-fated night attack against Fort Sumter on 9/8/63. Spent 12 months in 5 CSA prisons....\$45.00
- WNM 104. DeButts, Mary, ed.. **GROWING UP IN THE 1850S**. Chapel Hill, 1984. 151 pp.; g, dj; illus; photo; Journal of Agnes Lee, one of Robert E. Lee's daughters. Info on Arlington, West Point, & civilian life before the war....\$15.00
- WNM 105. LeConte, Joseph. **WARE SHERMAN**. Baton Rouge, 1999. 146 pp.; v, illus; wraps; "The best account by a Southerner of Sherman's march through the Carolinas..."CWB. ITC#109....\$12.95
- WNM 106. Humphreys, Margaret. **MARROW OF TRAGEDY**. Balto., 2013. 385 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Health crisis of the American CW. Looks at how North & South scrambled to care for sick & wounded. Chapters on: understanding CW medicine; infectious disease in CW; Sanitary Comm.; Union's General Hospital; CSA medicine; etc....\$35.00
- WNM 107. Pitcock & Gurley, ed. **I ACTED FROM PRINCIPLE: CW DIARY OF DR. MCPHEETERS**. Fayetteville, 2002. 304 pp.; M, dj; maps; illus; McPheeters was given an ultimatum in 1862 to sign an oath of allegiance to the Union or be jailed. He fled & served as a surgeon under Gen. Sterling Price. The first known daily acct. by a Conf. medical officer in the Trans-MS theatre....\$25.00
- WNM 108. Stickney, John. **PROMOTION OR THE BOTTOM OF THE RIVER**. Columbia, 2012. 185 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; Biog of Alexander Warley who served in US navy before war & later joined CSA navy, commanding CSS *Manassas* & CSS *Albemarle*. Much detail on life in 19th Century navy....\$30.00
- WNM 109. Reed, Rowena. **COMBINED OPERATIONS OF THE CIVIL WAR**. Annapolis, 1978. 468 pp.; V, dj; maps; illus; photo; "The only full study of amphibious operations in the Civil War. Reed's book is a significant contribution to Northern CW history..."**UB#78**....\$35.00
- WNM 110. Another copy, wraps, vg....\$15.00
- WNM 111. Gay, Mary A. H.. **LIFE IN DIXIE DURING THE WAR**. Macon, 2001. 442 pp.; M, dj; One of the few authentic personal narratives of life in Atlanta during the CW. Mary Gay eloquently recounts her wartime experiences in GA & bears witness to the "suffering and struggle, defeat and despair, triumph and hope that is human history."...\$39.95
- WNM 112. Snell, William, ed. **MYRA INMAN: A DIARY OF THE CW IN EAST TENNESSEE**. Macon, 2000. 395 pp.; M, dj; photo; Diary entries provide a firsthand acct. of the sorrows inflicted when the CW tore families apart in Cleveland, TN. A vivid acct. of the war, how it divided Myra's community, & the misery left in its wake....\$35.00
- WNM 113. Otis & Otis. **ARCHITECTS OF OUR FORTUNES**. San Marino, 2001. 267 pp.; v, dj; illus; photo; Journal of Eliza Otis 1860-1863 with letters & CW journal of Harrison Gray Otis (12th Ohio) who later became publisher of Los Angeles *Times*. Eliza's journal tells much about women of period....\$40.00
- WNM 114. Larson, Rebecca. **WHEN A ROSE IS NOT A ROSE**. Gettysburg, 2001. 68 pp.; v, illus; photo; wraps; Historians estimate that more than 400 women disguised as men fought in the CW. Some were discovered easily & returned home; others revealed their gender when their husbands were discharged; others escaped discovery. This is the story of these women....\$7.95
- WNM 115. Beasecker, Robert. **"I HOPE TO DO MY COUNTRY SERVICE"**. Detroit, 2005. 409 pp.; M, 1st ed; dj; maps; CW letters of John Bennitt, M.D., surgeon, 19th MI Inf. Detailed observations of army life, his medical trials in field & army hospitals, battles, and of people he encountered....\$54.95
- WNM 116. Oates, Stephen. **A WOMAN OF VALOR, CLARA BARTON AND THE CIVIL WAR**. NY, 1994. 527 pp.; g, dj; illus; photo; "...the full story of her courage & dedication...the best description of Civil War medicine & battlefield hospitals that I have ever read..." James McPherson....\$20.00
- WNM 117. Leonard, Elizabeth. **YANKEE WOMEN, GENDER BATTLES IN THE CIVIL WAR**. NY, 1994. 308 pp.; v, dj; A look at the many ways that women aided the Northern cause by delving deeply into the work of 3 women - Sophronia Bucklin, nurse; Annie Wittenmyer, organizer of food comm. & orphanages; & Mary Walker, Union doctor....\$23.00
- WNM 118. Rhoades & Bailey, ed. **WANTED-- CORRESPONDENCE**. Athens, 2009. 410 pp.; m, photo; Collection of 168 letters written by women to Lt. Edwin Lybarger, 43 Ohio; provides perspective on Northern women's experiences during the war & their efforts to sustain the war effort....\$45.00
- WNM 119. Nelson, James. **REIGN OF IRON**. NY, 2004. 368 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; Story of 1st battling ironclads, Monitor & Merrimack....\$25.95
- WNM 120. Garrison, Nancy. **WITH COURAGE AND DELICACY**. Mechanicsburg, 1999. 242 pp.; M, dj; maps; illus; photo; Daily accounts of 3 women who served as nurses on the battlefields of Virginia's Peninsula. Includes their experiences encompassing the landmark events of the Peninsula Campaign of 1862 and the retreat....\$24.95
- WNM 121. Scarborough, Ruth. **BELLE BOYD, SIREN OF THE SOUTH**. Macon, 1997. 212 pp.; V, maps; photo; wraps; Biog. of a spy....\$20.00
- WNM 122. Field, Ron. **CONFEDERATE IRONCLAD VS. UNION IRONCLAD**. NY, 2008. 80 pp.; m, Osprey title, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Hampton Roads, 1862. Goes into detail about the boats, their armament, full color cross-sections of the boats, & the fight....\$18.00



- WNM 123. Hart, Albert. **THE SURGEON AND THE HOSPITAL IN THE CW**. Gaithersburg, 1987. 55 pp.; v, wraps; Hart, a surgeon of the 41 OH, covers: appt. of medical officers; a surgeon's ordinary functions; general field hospitals; fractures; cots; wounds & fever; the surgeon in the field....\$10.00
- WNM 125. Leisch, Juanita. **THE FAMILY ALBUM, LADIES' DAILY WEAR**. Berryville, 1988. 23 pp.; g, illus; photo; wraps; Visual on female fashion during the war years....\$15.00
- WNM 126. Ragan, Mark. **UNION AND CONFEDERATE SUBMARINE WARFARE IN THE CIVIL WAR**. Mason City, 1999. 310 pp., dj, illus., photos, vg, signed presentation copy. Looks at not only the *Hunley* but at other attempts by both sides to launch submarine warfare...\$25.00
- WNM 127. Conrad, James Lee. **REBEL REEFERS, THE ORGANIZATION AND MIDSHIPMEN OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES NAVAL ACADEMY**. Cambridge, 2003. 214 pp., vg, dj, illus.....\$30.00
- WNM 128. Hearn, Chester. **ADMIRAL DAVID GLASGOW FARRAGUT, THE CIVIL WAR YEARS**. Annapolis, 1998. 1<sup>st</sup> ed., dj, vg, map, illus., photos. Uses recently discovered family papers to portray this important naval officer's war contributions....\$35.00
- WNM 129. Spencer, Warren. **RAPHAEL SEMMES, THE PHILISOPHICAL MARINER**. Tuscaloosa, 1997. 250 pp., maps, illus., vg, dj. Semmes commanded two prominent CSA raiders—the Sumter and the Alabama. This book looks at these commands as well as at the officer's intellectual development....\$35.00
- WNM 130. Campbell, R. Thomas. **GRAY THUNDER, EXPLOITS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES NAVY**. Shippensburg, 1996. 212 pp., good in dj, photos, diagrams, illus. Selected episode of the CSA navy....\$15.00
- WNM 131. Quarstein, John. **THE BATTLE OF THE IRONCLADS**. Charleston, 1999. 128 pp., wraps, vg, illus., photos. *Monitor* vs. *Merrimack/Virginia* at Hampton Roads, March 1862....\$19.00
- WNM 132. Horner, David. **THE BLOCKADE RUNNERS, TRUE TALES OF RUNNING THE YANKEE BLOCKADE OF THE CONFEDERATE COAST**. Port Salerno, 1992. 248 pp., wraps, large fold-out map, vg, illus....\$15.00
- WNM 133. Tucker, Spencer. **RAPHAEL SEMMES AND THE ALABAMA**. Fort Worth, 1996. 110 pp., wraps, vg, illus., photos, maps. Account of this famous sea captain & his ship....10.00
- WNM 134. Morgan, James. **MIDSHIPMAN IN GRAY, SELECTIONS FROM RECOLLECTIONS OF A REBEL REEFER**. Shippensburg, 1997. 220 pp., dj, good+, photos, illus. New intro & epilogue by R. Thomas Campbell....\$20.00
- WNM 135. DeCredico, Mary. **MARY BOYKIN CHESNUT, A CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S LIFE**. Madison, 1996. 176 pp., map, photos, vg in dj. "A very good and much needed introduction to Mary Chesnut's life and writings" George Rable....\$30.00
- WNM 136. Taylor, Matthews, & Power, ed. **THE LEVERETT LETTERS, CORRESPONDENCE OF A SOUTH CAROLINA FAMILY 1851-1868**. Columbia, 2000. 543 pp., vg in dj, illus., photos. Letters provide a rich look at plantation life before & after the war. Additionally, three sons joined the Confederate cause and provide material from the front lines...\$48.00
- WNM 137. Larson, Rebecca. **BLUE AND GRAY ROSES OF INTRIGUE**. Gettysburg, 1993. 72 pp., wraps, photos, vg. Looks at some of the women who served as operatives for both sides during the war.....\$6.00
- WNM 138. Topping, Elizabeth. **WHAT'S A POOR GIRL TO DO: PROSTITUTION IN MID-19<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY AMERICA**. Gettysburg, 2001. 72 pp., wraps, vg, photos.....\$8.00
- WNM 139. Larson, Rebecca. **WHITE ROSES, STORIES OF CIVIL WAR NURSES**. Gettysburg, 1997. 72 pp., wraps, good, photos. Brief biographies of several dozen nurses.....\$6.00
- WNM 140. Petite, Mary. **"THE WOMEN WILL HOWL": THE UNION ARMY CAPTURE OF ROSWELL AND NEW MANCHESTER, GEORGIA, AND THE FORCED RELOCATION OF MILL WORKERS**. Jefferson, 2008. 187 pp., photos, vg, laminated hardcover...\$40.00
- WNM 141. Crw & Barden, ed. **LIVE YOUR OWN LIFE, THE FAMILY PAPERS OF MARY BAYARD CLARKE, 1854-1886**. Columbia, 2003. 466 pp., dj, vg. These writings reveal a fiercely independent, creative, & adaptable woman & shatters the traditional images of "the Southern lady"...\$48.00
- WNM 142. King, Wendy. **CLAD IN UNIFORM, WOMEN SOLDIERS OF THE CIVIL WAR**. Collingswood, 1992. 25 pp., wraps, good...\$4.00
- WNM 143. Smith, George. **MEDICINES FOR THE UNION ARMIES: THE UNITED STATES ARMY LABORATORIES DURING THE CIVIL WAR**. NY, 2001. 197 pp., wraps, photos, vg. Often overlooked evolution of the army's Medical Department from incompetence to general efficiency due to the efforts of William Hammond, Jonathan Letterman, & medical purveyors...\$24.00
- WNM 144. Raus, Edmund. **MINISTERING ANGEL, THE REMINISCENCES OF HARRIET A. DADA, A UNION NURSE IN THE CIVIL WAR**. Gettysburg, 2004. 64 pp., vg, wraps, illus. Dada served in both theaters of the war....\$7.00
- WNM 145. Straubing, Harold. **IN HOSPITAL AND CAMP: THE CIVIL WAR THROUGH THE EYES OF ITS DOCTORS AND NURSES**. Harrisburg, 1993. 166 pp., dj, good. Collection of primary accounts that highlights the story of CW medicine....\$15.00
- WNM 146. **REGULATIONS FOR THE ARMY OF THE ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES, 1862**. San Francisco, 1992. 420 pp., good+. Reprint of an 1862 Richmond publication that includes a section on the medical department...\$65.00
- WNM 147. Tripler & Blackman. **HAND-BOOK FOR THE MILITARY SURGEON: BEING A COMPENDIUM OF ... WAR SURGERY**. San Francisco, 1989. 163 pp., reprint of an 1861 military manual, good+....\$65.00
- WNM 148. Cunningham, H. H. **DOCTORS IN GRAY, THE CONFEDERATE MEDICAL SERVICE**. Baton Rouge, 1958. 339 pp., worn dj, good, photos, related newspaper article taped to front inside board. "An excellent general account of the Confederate Medical Service" ITC #32.....60.00
- WNM 149. **"EVERY KIND OF ... WOUND AND DISEASE": HOSPITAL LIFE WITHIN THE CONFEDERATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT**. Richmond, 1997. 32 pp., wraps, loads of illustrations & photos, some in color. Excellent, illustrated overview published by the Museum of the Confederacy....\$10.00
- WNM 150. Gibbons, Tony. **WARSHIPS AND NAVAL BATTLES OF THE CIVIL WAR**. NY, 1989. 176 pp.; g, color illustrations throughout, 1st ed; dj; illus; Full details on design, cost, size, & history of every major ship that saw action during war....\$25.00

## LINCOLN, POLITICAL, DIPLOMACY, ASSASSINATION, ETC. TITLES

- L A. Leavy, Michael. **THE LINCOLN FUNERAL: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY**. Yardley, 2015. 164 pp., dj, vg+, photos, illustrations....\$35.00 [ 20% discount only ]
- L 1. Schoen, Brian. **THE FRAGILE FABRIC OF UNION**. Baltimore, 2009. 369 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; Cotton, Federal politics, & global origins of CW. Argues that the Southern cotton trade was essential to the European economy & this association gave the South the confidence to secede....\$55.00
- L 2. Ecelbarger, Gary. **THE GREAT COMEBACK**. NY, 2008. 286 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; How Abraham Lincoln beat the odds to win the 1860 Republican nomination....\$26.00

- L 3. Beck, Janet. **CREATING THE JOHN BROWN LEGEND.** Jefferson, 2009. 206 pp.; v, illus; photo; wraps; Emerson, Thoreau, Douglass, Child, & Higginson in defense of the raid on Harper's Ferry....\$35.00
- L 4. Hatch, Frederick. **PROTECTING PRESIDENT LINCOLN.** Jefferson, 2011. 200 pp.; m, 1st ed; illus; photo; wraps; Examines Lincoln's security, thwarted plots, & disaster at Ford's Theater....\$45.00
- L 5. Holze & Gabbard, ed.. **1863: LINCOLN'S PIVOTAL YEAR.** Carbondale, 2013. 198 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; Essays by Holzer, Frank Williams, Craig Symonds, John Marszalek Bob Zeller, Wm. C. Davis, etc. explore events & personalities that dominated 1863....\$33.00
- L 6. Roscoe, Theodore. **THE WEB OF CONSPIRACY.** Englewood Cliffs, 1960. 562 pp.; g, worn dj, illus; photo; "An intriguing though unconvincing work in which Roscoe joined others in pointing an accusing finger at Stanton as a conspirator in Lincoln's murder" CWB....\$45.00
- L 7. Cralle, Richard, ed.. **A DISQUISITION ON GOVERNMENT, BY JOHN C. CALHOUN.** NY, 1943. 107 pp.; g, Reprint of an 1853 discourse by this SC statesman....\$25.00
- L 8. Dirck, Brian, ed.. **LINCOLN EMANCIPATED.** DeKalb, 2007. 189 pp.; m, dj; Seven historians look at the subject of Lincoln & race....\$32.00
- L 9. Bordewich, Fergus. **AMERICA'S GREAT DEBATE.** NY, 2012. 480 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Henry Clay, Stephen Douglas, & Compromise of 1850. "Few writers have ever brought this neglected moment to life more vividly" Harold Holzer....\$30.00
- L 10. McPherson, James. **TRIED BY WAR: ABRAHAM LINCOLN AS COMMANDER IN CHIEF.** NY, 2008. 329 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; "...a beautifully written & stunningly original account of how Lincoln's ...leadership skills, strategic insights, & exceptional sensitivity to popular sentiment combined to make him our greatest commander in chief" Doris Kearns Goodwin....\$35.00
- L 11. Cook, Barney & Varon. **SECESSION WINTER: WHEN THE UNION FELL APART.** Balto., 2013. 128 pp.; m, 1st ed; Essays that probe political process of secession & which reveal multiple internal divisions- political parties, whites vs. nonwhites, elites vs. masses, men vs. women. New outlook on why secession led to war....\$40.00
- L 12. Furgurson, Ernest. **FREEDOM RISING.** NY, 2004. 463 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Fresh, intensely human account of how the CW transformed Washington into the seat of a forceful central government....\$15.00
- L 13. Puleo, Stephen. **THE CANING: THE ASSAULT THAT DROVE AMERICA TO WAR.** Yardley, 2012. 400 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; May 26, 1856 beating of Senator Charles Sumner by South Carolinian Preston Brooks in Senate Chamber is recounted....\$28.00
- L 14. Stewart, John. **CONFEDERATE SPIES AT LARGE.** Jefferson, 2006. 209 pp.; v, photo; wraps; Lives of Lincoln assassination conspirators Tom Harben & Charlie Russell....\$35.00
- L 15. Finkelman & Kennon. **CONGRESS AND THE CRISIS OF THE 1850'S.** Athens, 2012. 231 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; Essays that examines failure of political leadership in the decade before the war....\$50.00
- L 16. Holzer, Harold, comp. **PRESIDENT LINCOLN ASSASSINATED.** NY, 2015. 446 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Firsthand chronicle of story of murder of Lincoln & subsequent manhunt, trial & mourning. Story told through contemporary accounts deftly arranged by this modern Lincoln scholar....\$30.00
- L 17. McGinty, Brian. **JOHN BROWN'S TRIAL.** Cambridge, 2009. 350 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; First comprehensive account of the trial; author argues that the trial, not the raid itself, was the true focal point of North-South angst.... \$28.00
- L 18. Ownsbey, Betty. **ALIAS PAINE.** Jefferson, 2013. 233 pp.; m, photo; wraps; Looks at Lewis Thornton Powell, mystery man of Lincoln conspiracy.... \$35.00
- L 19. Denton, Larry. **WILLIAM HENRY SEWARD AND THE SECESSION CRISIS.** Jefferson, 2009. 221 pp.; v, 1st ed; wraps; Story of how after Lincoln's election, Seward tried to reunite the country & prevent secession \$39.95
- L 20. Waugh, John. **REELECTING LINCOLN.** NY, 1997. 452 pp.; v, photo; wraps; The battle for the crucial 1864 Presidential election placed in historical context.... \$18.00
- L 21. Kanazawich, Michael. **REMARKABLE STORIES OF THE LINCOLN ASSASSINATION.** Orrtanna, 2008. 102 pp.; v, photo; wraps; Collection of anecdotes about the murder, premonitions, the conspirators, the trial & the execution....\$10.00
- L 22. Harrold, Stanley. **BORDER WAR, FIGHTING OVER SLAVERY BEFORE THE CW.** Chapel Hill, 2010. 292 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; Covers the violent decade of the 1850's when antislavery & proslavery factions clashed....\$30.00
- L 23. Ash, Stephen. **THE BLACK EXPERIENCE IN THE CIVIL WAR SOUTH.** Santa Barbara, 2010. 127 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; Concise, lively account of the experiences of African Americans during the war. \$45.00
- L 24. Hoffer, William. **THE CANING OF CHARLES SUMNER.** Balto., 2010. 152 pp.; m, also avail in paperback for \$20.00, 1st ed; illus; photo; Vivid account of the 1856 caning of Republican Senator Charles Sumner on the Senate floor by Democratic Congressman Preston Brooks, demonstrating how far the North & South had drifted apart & why war became unavoidable....\$50.00
- L 25. Goodwin, Doris. **TEAM OF RIVALS, THE POLITICAL GENIUS OF A. LINCOLN.** NY, 2005. 916 pp.; v, dj; photo; Study of Lincoln's political acumen focusing on his relationships with Seward, Chase, Bates, & Stanton from the 1860 presidential election through his presidency. Highly acclaimed....\$35.00
- L 26. Titone, Nora. **MY THOUGHTS BE BLOODY.** NY, 2010. 479 pp.; M, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Investigates the bitter rivalry between Edwin & John Wilkes Booth, both actors eager to claim the legacy of their father's acting fame; Edwin's rise to success led to the American tragedy of Lincoln's assassination. \$30.00
- L 27. Carden, Allen. **FREEDOM'S DELAY.** Knoxville, 2014. 355 pp.; m, 1st ed; illus; photo; wraps; Investigates America's slow, painful crusade, from 1776-1865, to end slavery....\$30.00
- L 28. Tidwell, William A.. **APRIL '65: CONFED. COVERT ACTION IN THE AMER. CW.** Kent, 1995. 264 pp.; v, dj; illus; photo; Author establishes the existence of a CSA secret service & clarifies the role Jefferson Davis played in clandestine operations. Focus is on the secret service's involvement in the Lincoln assassination....\$35.00
- L 29. Jenkins, John. **THE LIFE OF JOHN CALDWELL CALHOUN.** Auburn, 1851. 454 pp.; steel engraving; foxing; edge wear, rubbing to cloth & corners, cover spotted, fair. Early biography....\$50.00
- L 30. Another copy, 1850, 1st edition(?), top & bottom of spine cloth worn, corners worn, good...\$60.00
- L 31. McClintock, Russell. **LINCOLN AND THE DECISION FOR WAR.** Chapel Hill, 2008. 388 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; Looks at the Northern response to secession. Shows that only after a desperate struggle to prevent secession did Lincoln opt for war....\$35.00
- L 32. Holzer, Harold. **LINCOLN PRESIDENT-ELECT.** NY, 2008. 623 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; Lincoln & the great secession winter, 1860-1861. "...detailed & gripping narrative of Lincoln's thoughts & actions during the 4 months between his election & inauguration..." McPherson....\$30.00
- L 33. Boritt, Gabor. **LINCOLN, THE WAR PRESIDENT.** NY, 1992. 242 pp.; g, dj; illus; photo; Essays by eminent historians that offer a fresh look at how Lincoln confronted the central issues of the CW era, throwing sharp new light on the revolutionary changes he helped usher in....\$20.00
- L 34. Brant & Brant. **IN THE SHADOW OF THE CIVIL WAR.** Columbia, 2007. 216 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; Story of Passmore Williamson's attempt to rescue slave Jane Johnson in Phila. in 1855, & resulting personal, legal, racial, & societal issues revolving about the event....\$29.95

- L 35. Swanson, James. **BLOODY CRIMES**. NY, 2010. 464 pp.; m, 1st ed; illus; photo; Covers chase for Jefferson Davis & death pageant for Lincoln's corpse. "Swanson's brilliant decision to weave together the final days of Abraham Lincoln and Jefferson Davis provides fresh and compelling insights..." Doris Goodwin....\$28.00
- L 36. Potter, David. **THE IMPENDING CRISIS 1848-1861**. NY, 1976. 638 pp.; g, dj; illus; Examines the complex problems of slavery, expansion, and sectionalism between 1848 and 1861. Excellent history of the developing crises that evolved into war....\$40.00
- L 37. Lause, Mark. **THE ANTEBELLUM CRISIS & AMERICA'S FIRST BOHEMIANS**. Kent, 2010. 181 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; Focusing on the overlapping nature of culture & politics, author delves into the world of antebellum bohemians & newspapermen who surrounded them. Looks at their influence on slavery, women's rights, etc....\$45.00
- L 38. Ash, Stephen, ed. **SECESSIONISTS AND OTHER SCOUNDRELS**. Baton Rouge, 1999. 157 pp.; vg, dj; Collection of selected excerpts from William Brownlow's book. Brownlow was an East TN newspaper editor & Methodist preacher who refused to renounce his loyalty to the Union & used his editorials against the Confed. until forcibly silenced by authorities....\$29.95
- L 39. Marvel, William. **LINCOLN'S DARKEST HOUR: THE WAR IN 1862**. NY, 2008. 443 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; "Offering a skeptical & gritty view of the Union war effort, featuring scheming politicians, bumbling generals, & an increasingly disheartened Northern public, Marvel's narrative...vigorously challenges prevailing interpretations of Lincoln" B. Simpson....\$30.00
- L 40. Graham, John. **BLOOD MONEY: THE CW & THE FEDERAL RESERVE**. Gretna, 2006. 96 pp.; v, wraps; Claims that national banking houses were instrumental in provoking secession....\$12.95
- L 41. Cooper & McCardell, ed. **IN THE CAUSE OF LIBERTY**. Baton Rouge, 2011. 208 pp.; M, wraps; 10 premier historians address the epochal impact of the CW by examining the conflict in terms of 3 Americas: antebellum, wartime, & post-bellum....\$19.00
- L 42. Guelzo, Allen. **LINCOLN AND DOUGLAS: THE DEBATES THAT DEFINED AMERICA**. NY, 2008. 382 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; 1858 Illinois Senate Campaign between Lincoln & Douglas-- Lincoln confronted Douglas on question of slavery....\$26.00
- L 43. Foner, Eric. **FREE SOIL, FREE LABOR, FREE MEN**. 2006. 353 pp.; v, wraps; Account of the antebellum formation and ideology of the Republican Party....\$19.00
- L 44. Miner, Craig. **SEEDING CIVIL WAR**. 2008. 304 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; Kansas in the National news, 1854-1858....\$34.95
- L 45. Fleche, Andre. **THE REVOLUTION OF 1861**. Chapel Hill, 2012. 204 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; Examines how questions of national self-determination, race, class, & labor the world over influenced American interpretations of the strains on the Union & growing differences between North & South....\$40.00
- L 46. Fazio, John. **DECAPITATING THE UNION**. Jefferson, 2015. 408 pp.; v, 1st ed; illus; photo; wraps; Jefferson Davis, Judah Benjamin, & plot to assassinate Lincoln. Complete look at Booth, his accomplices, assassination, escape attempt, trial of co-conspirators, & mysteries about event. Argues Booth worked with CSA govt. & its secret service bureau....\$45.00
- L 47. Holzer, Harold, ed.. **1865: AMERICA MAKES WAR & PEACE IN LINCOLN'S FINAL**. Carbondale, 2015. 199 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; Essays by 10 historians investigate pivotal events of 1865....\$33.00
- L 48. Cramer, John. **LINCOLN UNDER ENEMY FIRE**. Knoxville, 2009. 138 pp.; m, reprint of an earlier work, dj; Complete account of Lincoln's experiences during Early's 1864 attack on Washington.... \$35.00
- L 49. Emerson, Jason, ed.. **THE DARK DAYS OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN'S WIDOW**. Carbondale, 2011. 186 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Written in 1927 but barred from publication by the Lincoln family, this work is based on nearly 2 dozen intimate letters between Mary Lincoln & her close friend Myra Bradwell, mainly during the former's 1875 incarceration in an insane asylum.... \$20.00
- L 50. Hatch, Frederick. **THE LINCOLN ASSASSINATION CONSPIRACY TRIAL....** Jefferson, 2015. 234 pp.; m, 1st ed; illus; photo; wraps; Author claims military commission that tried 8 conspirators was illegal....\$45.00
- L 51. Magness & Page. **COLONIZATION AFTER EMANCIPATION**. Columbia, 2011. 164 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; archival material in British Colonial & Foreign Office documents that reveals that Lincoln pursued colonization for close to a year after emancipation....\$35.00
- L 52. Kauffman, Michael. **AMERICAN BRUTUS**. NY, 2005. 508 pp.; v, photo; wraps; Fascinating appraisal of John Wilkes Booth and the Lincoln conspiracies. A terrific read!. *My favorite book on the Lincoln assassination*. \$15.00
- L 53. Steers, Edward. **LINCOLN LEGENDS**. Lexington, 2007. 264 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Myths, hoaxes, & confabulations associated with Lincoln. "...[his] delightful romp through the myths, whacking them down one by one, is funny and instructive..." Allen Guelzo. Covers Mudd, Lincoln's sexuality, Booth's 'escape', Lincoln ass. cons., etc....\$25.00
- L 55. Oates, Stephen. **THE APPROACHING FURY**. Lincoln, 2012. 495 pp.; m, wraps; Tells story of coming of CW through voices & perspectives of 13 principle players in the drama....\$25.00
- L 56. Neely & Holzer. **THE LINCOLN FAMILY ALBUM**. Carbondale, 2007. 161 pp.; v, updated with additional photos, photo; wraps; Chronicles the private lives of the Lincolns through Mary Lincoln's personal photographic collection....\$25.00
- L 57. Bowman, Shearer. **AT THE PRECIPICE**. Chapel Hill, 2010. 379 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; Americans North & South during the secession crisis. Looks at how various groups of Americans viewed their interests, rights, & honor during late antebellum America....\$30.00
- L 58. Carnahan, Burrus. **LINCOLN ON TRIAL**. Lexington, 2010. 165 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; Examines Lincoln's treatment & mistreatment of Southern civilians by Union forces....\$30.00
- L 59. Frank, Joseph. **WITH BALLOT AND BAYONET**. Athens, 1998. 304 pp.; M, dj; illus; Study of what motivated soldiers to enlist & fight; argues that politics was central to development of both armies--motivating soldiers, molding the organizations, etc....\$40.00
- L 60. Tagg, Larry. **THE BATTLES THAT MADE ABRAHAM LINCOLN**. El Dorado Hills, 2012. 559 pp.; v, illus; photo; wraps; Looks at how Lincoln's contemporaries viewed him during his lifetime. ....\$20.00
- L 61. Thomas & Hyman. **STANTON: THE LIFE & TIMES OF LINCOLN'S SEC. OF WAR**. NY, 1962. 643 pp.; G, 1st ed; dj; photo; "...an exceptionally fine portrayal by two distinguished historians of one of the key figures in the Lincoln administration" UB #94....\$35.00
- L 62. Kline, Michael. **THE BALTIMORE PLOT**. Yardley, 2008. 520 pp.; M, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; First conspiracy to assassinate Lincoln as he traveled in Feb. 1861 to Washington....\$29.95
- L 63. **STATUE OF HON. JOHN C. CALHOUN....** Washington, 1910. 159 pp.; v, illus; Collection of speeches delivered upon the unveiling of Calhoun's statue in statuary hall, Capitol building, Washington, DC....\$65.00
- L 64. Epstein, Daniel. **THE LINCOLNS: PORTRAIT OF A MARRIAGE**. NY, 2008. 559 pp.; m, dj; photo; "...a comprehensive, sensitive, elegantly wrought masterpiece that puts us up close and personal with one of the most interesting pairings in American history" John Waugh....\$28.00
- L 65. Hess, Earl. **LIBERTY, VIRTUE, AND PROGRESS**. Bronx, 1997. 154 pp.; v, signed, dj; Concentrating on ideology & cultural values, Hess explores the motivations that caused Northerners to fight. Examines the opinions of both soldiers & civilians....\$30.00
- L 66. Marvel, William. **THE GREAT TASK REMAINING**. Boston, 2010. 430 pp.; m, dj; maps; photo; Lincoln's 3rd year as president....\$35.00
- L 67. Marvel, William. **TARNISHED VICTORY: FINISHING LINCOLN'S WAR**. Boston, 2011. 473 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Looks at last year of the war, from May 1864 campaigning to June 1865. Completes a 4-vol. history of Lincoln & the war....\$35.00
- L 68. Calore, Paul. **CAUSES OF THE CIVIL WAR**. Jefferson, 2008. 299 pp.; m, photo; wraps; Political, cultural, economic, & territorial disputes between North & South are discussed....\$40.00

L 69. Finn & Harper, ed.. **DOMESTIC SLAVERY CONSIDERED AS SCRIPTURAL INSTITUTION.** Macon, 2008. 203 pp.; v, dj; Reprint of an 1845 book about the scriptural legitimacy of slavery; began as a debate between 2 Baptist leaders over Bible's teachings on slavery. Contains annotations & appendices of related documents....\$45.00

L 70. Brandt, Nat. **THE TOWN THAT STARTED THE CIVIL WAR.** Syracuse, 1990. 315 pp.; g, dj; illus; photo; Introduces a little-known event that occurred in Oberlin, OH, a stop on the Underground Railroad. This incident thrust the issue of states' rights vs. civil rights into the forefront of national politics....\$15.00

L 71. Detzer, David. **DISSONANCE.** Orlando, 2006. 371 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; turbulent days between Fort Sumter & Bull Run....\$27.00

L 72. Hearn, Chester. **COMPANIONS IN CONSPIRACY.** Gettysburg, 1996. 103 pp.; M, photo; wraps; This book examines the strange & tangled relationship of Brown, devoted to ancient principles of violence, & Smith, who encouraged him with support & money....\$9.95

L 73. Klingaman, William. **ABRAHAM LINCOLN AND THE ROAD TO EMANCIPATION.** NY, 2001. 344 pp.; v, dj; Popular history of the making of the Emancipation Proclamation & its subsequent impact on race relations....\$15.00

L 74. Bancroft, Frederic. **CALHOUN & THE SOUTH CAROLINA NULLIFICATION MOVEMENT.** Balto., 1928. 199 pp.; g, 1st ed; ...\$85.00

L 75. Hearn, Chester. **LINCOLN, THE CABINET, & THE GENERALS.** Baton Rouge, 2010. 357 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; Broad synthesis of Lincoln's relationships with his cabinet & his generals. Provides new light on much of the behind the scenes interplay & intrigue between Lincoln, his advisors, & military commanders....\$40.00

L 76. Fredrickson, George. **BIG ENOUGH TO BE INCONSISTENT: ABRAHAM LINCOLN CONFRONTS SLAVERY AND RACE.** Cambridge, 2008. 156 pp., dj, vg. Shows how Lincoln's antislavery convictions were held in check by an equally strong commitment to the rights of states & limitation of federal power....\$19.00

L 77. Boritt, Gabor, ed. **LINCOLN'S GENERALS.** NY, 1995. 248 pp., wraps, good. Essays by Sears, Neely, Boritt, Fellman, & Simon...\$10.00

L 78. Steers, Edward. **LINCOLN'S ASSASSINATION.** Carbondale, 2014. 155 pp., dj, vg, maps, photos. A succinct study by one of the leading experts on the event...\$25.00

L 79. Marszalek, John. **LINCOLN AND THE MILITARY.** Carbondale, 2014. 139 pp., vg, dj, photos. Traces Lincoln's development from a nonmilitary president into an effective commander in chief...\$25.00

L 80. Dumond, Dwight. **THE SECESSION MOVEMENT 1860-1861.** NY, 1931. 294 pp., good. Looks at the premises on which Southerners justified secession and at the secession process itself...\$35.00

L 81. Craven, Avery. **CIVIL WAR IN THE MAKING 1815-1860.** Baton Rouge, 1959. 115 pp., dj, good. This book contains much marginalia from a previous owner, some of it pretty interesting. There is also some underlining. All markings are in pencil. In his analysis, Craven presents parallels to the 20<sup>th</sup> Century....\$15.00

L 82. Boman, Dennis. **LINCOLN'S RESOLUTE UNIONIST: HAMILTON GAMBLE, DRED SCOTT DISSENTER AND MISSOURI'S CIVIL WAR GOVERNOR.** Baton Rouge, 2006. 263 pp., dj, vg....\$45.00

L 83. Nudelman, Franny. **JOHN BROWN'S BODY: SLAVERY, VIOLENCE, & THE CULTURE OF WAR.** Chapel Hill, 2004. 226 pp., photos, illus., vg....\$30.00

L 84. **SPEECHES OF JOHN C. CALHOUN DELIVERED IN THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1811 TO THE PRESENT TIME.** NY, 1843. 554 pp., cover soiled, foxing, edge wear, front hinge weak. Signed by W. M. Shannon, perhaps the same Shannon who was governor of Ohio & later governor of Kansas...\$60.00

L 85. Trefousse, Hans. **IMPEACHMENT OF A PRESIDENT: ANDREW JOHNSON, THE BLACKS AND RECONSTRUCTION.** Fordham. 1999. 252 pp., dj, vg. Focuses on reasons why impeachment failed & to the relationship between that failure and the ill success of Reconstruction...\$15.00

L 86. Capers, Gerald. **JOHN C. CALHOUN, A REAPPRAISAL.** Gainesville, 1960. 275 pp., dj, good. Pencil notations throughout by a previous owner who took exception to the author's criticisms of Calhoun. Also pasted to front inside board is a typed excerpt praising Calhoun....\$20.00

L 87. Ross, Michael. **JUSTICE OF SHATTERED DREAMS: SAMUEL FREEMAN MILLER AND THE SUPREME COURT DURING THE CIVIL WAR ERA.** Baton Rouge, 2003. 323 pp., dj, vg....\$30.00

L 88. Hunt, Gaillard. **JOHN C. CALHOUN.** Philadelphia, 1908. 335 pp., good. Entry in the *American Crisis Biographies* series....\$30.00

L 89. Pinckney, Gustavus M. **LIFE OF JOHN C. CALHOUN, BEING A VIEW OF THE PRINCIPAL EVENTS OF HIS CAREER AND AN ACCOUNT OF HIS CONTRIBUTIONS TO ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.** Charleston, 1903. 251 pp., folding color map....\$35.00

L 90. Emerson, Jason. **LINCOLN THE INVENTOR.** Carbondale, 2009. 111 pp., wraps, illus., vg. Looks at Lincoln's invention of a device to buoy vessels over shoals & its subsequent patent in May 1849....\$13.00

L 91. Styron, Arthur. **THE CAST-IRON MAN: JOHN C. CALHOUN AND AMERICAN DEMOCRACY.** NY, 1935. 426 pp., dj, good. Some pencil notations. Sympathetic biography of this statesman...\$35.00

L 92. Blair and Younger, ed. **LINCOLN'S PROCLAMATION: EMANCIPATION RECONSIDERED.** Chapel Hill, 2009. 23 pp., dj, vg, illus., photos. Eight essays by historians explore the famous document...\$30.00

L 93. Oertel, Kristen. **BLEEDING BORDERS.** Baton Rouge, 2009. 198 pp., dj, vg, 1<sup>st</sup> ed. Race, gender, and violence in pre-war Kansas. Explores the roles of Native Americans, African Americans, & white women in literal & rhetorical battle between anti-slavery & pro-slavery settlers....\$32.50

L 94. Neely, Mark. **THE BOUNDARIES OF AMERICAN POLITICAL CULTURE IN THE CIVIL WAR.** Chapel Hill, 2005. 159 pp., dj, vg, illus., 1<sup>st</sup> ed. Investigates the role politics played in Civil War-era American life...\$30.00

## OTHER MILITARY TITLES

OM 1. Caddick-Adams, Peter. **SNOW AND STEEL: THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE, 1944-45.** Oxford, 2015. 872 pp.; m, dj; maps; photo; Highly acclaimed new book on one of the great battles of WW II....\$35.00

OM 2. Venter, Bruce. **THE BATTLE OF HUBBARDTON.** Charleston, 2015. 142 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Looks at important battle of Saratoga Camp. in Rev War, July 7, 1777, where American rear guard action thwarted Burgoyne's plan of a quick march on Albany....\$22.00

OM 3. Broome, Jeff. **CHEYENNE WAR.** Sheridan, 2013. 528 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Investigates Indian raids along roads to Denver from 1864-1869, based largely on Indian depredation claims filed by white settlers. These National Archives files provide details often overlooked & provide civilian perspectives to Indian warfare....\$45.00

OM 4. Todish & Zaboly. **THE ANNOTATED & ILLUS. JOURNALS OF MAJ. ROGERS.** Fleischmanns, 2002. 343 pp.; v, illus; wraps; Reprinted from the rare 1769 Dublin ed., this book allows Rogers to tell portions of his life in his own words. Numerous annotations are added to give a broader picture of the events described & to fill in the gaps not covered in Rogers' journals....\$29.00

OM 5. Griffith, Samuel. **THE WAR FOR AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE.** Urbana, 2002. 725 pp.; v, maps; illus; Griffith vivifies the characters & incidents of the period on both sides of the Atlantic, drawn from personal diaries & letters, newspaper accounts, & detailed battle maps to create a unique alternative to the standard histories of the period.... \$55.00

OM 6. Jackson & White. **JOE, THE SLAVE WHO BECAME AN ALAMO LEGEND.** Norman, 2015. 325 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Traces Joe's story from birth in Kentucky through his life in slavery. "...an amazing piece of historical detective work. The authors have solved the mystery of Joe's life, before and after the Alamo" Wm. Groneman. Contains some excellent nuggets on the siege of the Alamo...\$30.00

OM 7. McDermott, John. **RED CLOUD'S WAR: THE BOZEMAN TRAIL, 1866-1868.** Norman, 2010. 651 pp.; m, 2 vol.; footnotes at bottom of the page--hurrah!, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; Recounts in detail the uprising of Sioux & Cheyenne warriors in reaction to the influx of miners, settlers, & army personnel along the Bozeman Trail. Info on famous fights such as Fetterman's demise, Wagon Box Fight, & Hayfield Fight....\$75.00

OM 8. Hardorff, Richard. **CHEYENNE MEMORIES OF THE CUSTER FIGHT.** Spokane, 1995. 189 pp.; m, maps; illus; Contains interviews with 14 Cheyenne Indians who witnessed the fight....\$32.50

OM 9. Clark, Gerald. **SUPPLYING CUSTER.** Salt Lake City, 2014. 252 pp.; m, maps; photo; wraps; Info on Powder River supply depot, 1876, based a great deal on archaeological work. Depot was established by Gen. Terry; a useful look at transportation & supply during Indian campaigning.... \$25.00

OM 10. Duffy, Stephen. **CAPTAIN BLAKELEY AND THE WASP: THE CRUISE OF 1814.** Annapolis, 1999. 348 pp.; M, dj; maps; illus; Duffy has resurrected the remarkable life & career of this forgotten hero and fills an important gap in U.S. naval history by focusing on the Wasp's historic 1814 cruise, when Blakeley defeated a force larger than any of his more famous contemporaries....\$34.95

OM 11. Kanon, Tom. **TENNESSEANS AT WAR, 1812-1815.** Tuscaloosa, 2014. 263 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; Tells story of central role played by Tennessee soldiers & civilians & Andrew Jackson in Creek Indian War & Battle of New Orleans during War of 1812. Explores why so many Tennesseans fought. Based on thorough research in primary accounts.... \$50.00

OM 12. La Vere, David. **THE TUSCARORA WAR.** Chapel Hill, 2013. 262 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Study of 1711 uprising in North Carolina along Neuse & Pamlico Rivers in which warriors killed over 140 colonials....\$30.00

OM 13. Mills, Charles. **HARVEST OF BARREN REGRETS.** Lincoln, 2011. 432 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Army career of Frederick William Benteen, 1834-1898. "Mills has sized up Benteen as well as anyone can...This is a major contribution to the literature of the Little Bighorn" Robert Utley.... \$25.00

OM 14. Rajtar, Steve. **INDIAN WAR SITES.** Jefferson, 2010. 330 pp.; v, reprint ed., wraps; Guidebook to battlefields, monuments & memorials in the U.S., Mexico & Canada. Info on getting to, & getting most from, places where warfare between Indians & Europeans took place. Included in entries are dates, location, prominent people involved, etc....\$45.00

OM 15. Schultz, Duane. **COMING THROUGH FIRE.** Yardley, 2012. 299 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Tells the converging story of George A. Custer & Chief Black Kettle culminating in the attack along the Washita River in Nov. 1868.... \$28.00

OM 16. Wischmann & Dawson. **THIS FAR-OFF WILD LAND.** Norman, 2013. 336 pp.; m, 1st ed; illus; Dawson joined upper Missouri River fur trade & his letters home between 1844 & 1861 provides a unique look at fur trade.... \$40.00

OM 17. Fagin, Stephen. **ASSASSINATION AND COMMEMORATION.** Norman, 2013. 238 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; JFK, Dallas, & 6th floor museum at Dealey Plaza; recounts slow & painful process by which Dallas & nation came to terms with its collective memory of the assassination.... \$30.00

OM 18. Porter, David. **7TH ARMOURD DIVISION AT VILLERS BOGAGE.** London, 2012. 192 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Detailed, highly illustrated guide to British Armoured Division's June 13, 1944 fight at Villers-Bocage. Also explores structure of a British armoured regt. & motorized rifle battalion... \$35.00

OM 19. Jackson, Carlton. **ALLIED SECRET, THE SINKING OF HMT ROHNA.** Norman, 2001. 205 pp.; v, photo; wraps; Look at sinking of British troopship on Nov. 26, 1943 by a German guided bomb....\$15.00

OM 20. Linn, Louis. **AT BELLEAU WOOD WITH RIFLE AND SKETCHPAD.** Jefferson, 2012. 188 pp.; m, 1st ed; illus; photo; wraps; Memoir of US Marine in World War I.... \$40.00

OM 21. Herris & Pearson. **AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR I, 1914-1918.** London, 2010. 192 pp.; v, dj; illus; Color illustrations of WW I aircraft accompanied by detailed specifications about the planes. Includes a survey of the air war....\$35.00

OM 22. Vagnes, Oyvind. **ZAPRUDERED.** Austin, 2011. 211 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; Kennedy assassination film in visual culture. Traces journey of the film taken by Abraham Zapruder & effect on world's collective imagination.... \$55.00

OM 23. Schrijvers, Peter. **THE UNKNOWN DEAD: CIV. IN THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE.** Lexington, 2005. 430 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Tells the story of ordinary people caught in the maelstrom of war---German atrocities & Allied bombings caused many deaths....\$35.00

OM 24. Jeffers, H. Paul. **COMMAND OF HONOR.** NY, 2008. 326 pp.; v, dj; photo; Military biography of Gen. Lucian Truscott who formed 1st American commando units; also commanded forces in North Africa, Italy, & France while leading 3rd Inf. Div., 7th Army....\$10.00

OM 25. Bellico, Russell. **CHRONICLES OF LAKE GEORGE.** Fleischmanns, 1995. 419 pp.; v, maps; illus; wraps; Firsthand accounts of journeys to the lake by soldiers, sailors, & tourists spanning 250 years....\$29.00

OM 26. Brookhiser, Richard. **ALEXANDER HAMILTON, AMERICAN.** NY, 1999. 240 pp.; v, dj; illus; "Brookhiser has grasped something not many people perceive about Hamilton - the poignancy of his striving to be that complicated thing, an American" Thomas Fleming....\$15.00

OM 27. Frazier & Christ, ed. **READY, BOOTED, AND SPURRED.** Little Rock, 2009. 144 pp.; m, illus; essays on Arkansas in Mexican War..\$30.00

OM 28. Carp, Benjamin. **DEFIANCE OF THE PATRIOTS.** New Haven, 2010. 311 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; looks at Boston Tea Party & "Anglo-American crisis & Boston's response to Great Britain's attempt to have a monopolistic company sell dutied tea ." John Ferling.....\$30.00

OM 29. Larson, Robert. **RED CLOUD, WARRIOR STATESMAN OF THE LAKOTA SIOUX.** Norman, 1999. 336 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Red Cloud was instrumental in closing the Bozeman Trail & protecting the Powder River region from white encroachment in an 1866 war named for him. Later served as an intermediary between whites & Indians....\$20.00

OM 30. Doyle, Susan, ed.. **BOUND FOR MONTANA: DIARIES OF THE BOZEMAN TRAIL.** Helena, 2004. 260 pp.; M, maps; illus; wraps; Contains 7 of 33 known diaries of travelers who followed the Bozeman Trail from 1863-1866. \$20.00

OM 31. Barnard, Sandy. **A HOOSIER QUAKER GOES TO WAR.** Wake Forest, 2010. 317 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Unravels the myths in the life of Joel Elliott, a company commander in 7th Indiana Cav. during CW [fought vs. Forrest] & after the war a major in 7th cavalry. Looks into his service with 7th Cav. & the massacre of his detachment at Washita in Nov. 1868....\$35.00

- OM 32. Reno, Linda. **THE MARYLAND 400 IN THE BATTLE OF LONG ISLAND**. Jefferson, 2008. 200 pp.; m, 1st ed; illus; Story of how the Maryland Line stalled British attack on Aug. 27, 1776 and helped save Washington's army. Includes biographical info on many of the soldiers....\$55.00
- OM 34. Burkey, Blaine. **CUSTER, COME AT ONCE!**. Woodston, 1991. 112 pp.; g, maps; illus; wraps; Fort Hays years of George & Elizabeth Custer, 1867-1870....\$25.00
- OM 35. Kiser, William. **DRAGOONS IN APACHELAND**. Norman, 2013. 354 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Well-researched look at soldiers & settlers vs. Apaches in southern New Mexico from 1846-1861....\$30.00
- OM 36. Lubetkin, M. John, ed. **CUSTER AND THE 1873 YELLOWSTONE SURVEY**. Norman, 2013. 335 pp.; m, some illus. in color, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Looks at expedition that surveyed route proposed by Northern Pacific RR through documents selected by editor. Expedition was led by Custer. "...an insightful overview & an extraordinary trove of primary source material" Paul Hedron....\$35.00
- OM 37. Asay, Karol. **GRAY HEAD AND LONG HAIR**. Mattituck, 1983. 59 pp.; V, wraps; The Benteen-Custer relationship....\$20.00
- OM 41. Booth & Spencer. **PARATROOPER: THE LIFE OF GENERAL JAMES GAVIN**. Phila., 2013. 494 pp.; m, dj; maps; illus; photo; Biography of paratrooper officer who rose to command of 82nd Airborne Division during Battle of Bulge....\$33.00
- OM 42. Hawkins, Ian, ed.. **B-17'S OVER BERLIN**. Dulles, 2005. 308 pp.; v, maps; photo; wraps; stories from the 95th Bomb Group....\$8.00
- OM 44. West, Hugh. **RECON TROOPER: A MEMOIR OF COMBAT**.... Jefferson, 2010. 190 pp.; v, 1st ed; photo; wraps; West served in the 14th Armored Division during WW II, fighting in Alsace, crossing the Rhine, bridging the Siegfried Line, & battling through southern Germany....\$35.00
- OM 45. Muehlberger, James. **THE LOST CAUSE: THE TRIALS OF FRANK & JESSE JAMES**. Yardley, 2013. 255 pp.; m, CW vendetta & court documents that sealed gang's fate, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Looks at James' brothers first postwar crime, an apparent attempt to avenge death of Bloody Bill Anderson, & then delves into outlaw gang's career & attempts to bring them to justice....\$25.00
- OM 46. Brust, Pohanka, Bar. **WHERE CUSTER FELL**. Norman, 2005. 226 pp.; good, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Photographs of the Little Bighorn battlefield then and now, along with personal accounts by veterans....\$24.95
- OM 49. Glatthaar & Martin. **FORGOTTEN ALLIES: THE ONEIDA INDIANS & THE AM. REV.** NY, 2006. 434 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; Story of the Oneida Indians, who fought with the American patriots, & the larger Iroquois Confederacy in the American Revolution....\$30.00
- OM 50. Nester, William. **"HAUGHTY CONQUERORS"**. Westport, 2000. 296 pp.; M, Sir Jeffrey Amherst of British soldiers & his war with Indians. Analyzes the war's underlying causes, the course & nature of the fighting, the leaders who shaped the struggle, & the far-reaching consequences....\$70.00
- OM 51. Heath & Heuvel, ed.. **THE REV. WAR MEMOIRS OF MAJ. GEN. WILLIAM HEATH**. Jefferson, 2014. 235 pp.; m, illus; wraps; One of few memoirs written by a senior Continental army commander....\$45.00
- OM 52. Cubbison, Douglas. **THE AMERICAN NORTHERN THEATER ARMY IN 1776**. Jefferson, 2010. 316 pp.; m, 1st ed; illus; photo; wraps; Explores the army's failures in Canada and how new leadership disciplined & reorganized the army to set the stage for Saratoga in 1777....\$45.00
- OM 53. Higgins & Shumate. **THE SWAMP FOX**. 2013. 80 pp.; m, illus; wraps; Francis Marion's campaign in Carolinas 1780....\$19.00
- OM 54. Brumwell, Stephen. **WHITE DEVIL**. Cambridge, 2004. 335 pp.; m, dj; maps; Compelling account of Robert Rogers & raid he led his Rangers on in 1759 against Abenaki village of St. Francis....\$27.50
- OM 55. Christian, Frank, ed. **THE LIFE OF HON. WILLIAM F. CODY**. Lincoln, 2011. 529 pp.; v, illus; photo; wraps; Cody's autobiography, written when he was 33, provides the melodrama of dime novels & captures hard reality of frontier life. Recounts his travel to Kansas & his life on frontier as buffalo hunter, army scout, guide, & Indian fighter....\$27.95
- OM 56. Jenkins, John. **BASIC TEXAS BOOKS**. Austin, 1998. 648 pp.; v, worn dj; illus; Revised ed. of an annotated bibliography of selected works for a Texan research library....\$65.00
- OM 57. Barnard, Sandy, ed.. **TEN YEARS WITH CUSTER**. Wake Forest, 2006. 343 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; John Ryan's memoir of service with Custer after the CW. One of the best enlisted accounts of life in 7th Cavalry. Prior to that, Ryan served in Irish Brigade....\$20.00
- OM 58. Koster, John. **CUSTER SURVIVOR**. Palisades, 2010. 220 pp.; v, maps; photo; wraps; Contends that one trooper, Frank Finkel of C troop, who was with Custer at LBH, survived....\$17.00
- OM 59. Thayer, Lucien. **AMERICA'S FIRST EAGLES**. San Jose, 1983. 359 pp.; g, dj; photo; history of U. S. Air Service, 1917-1918....\$30.00
- OM 60. Ochs, Stephen. **A CAUSE GREATER THAN SELF**. College Station, 2013. 271 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Follows journey of Captain Michael Daly, a WW II Medal of Honor recipient. "This is the story of the greatest generation distilled into the saga of a single, unexpected hero..." Gerald Seib....\$42.50
- OM 61. Wolfe, Avery. **LETTERS FROM VERDUN**. Phila., 2010. 240 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Frontline experiences of an American volunteer ambulance driver in World War I France....\$40.00
- OM 62. Abrams, Marc. **SIoux WAR DISPATCHES**. Yardley, 2012. 429 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; 18 chapters weave author's account of campaign with contemporary newspaper articles, letters, official communications, & journal articles. "an exciting & innovative approach that brings immediacy to the campaigns..." Jerome Greene....\$35.00
- OM 63. McLaughlin, Shaun. **THE PATRIOT WAR ALONG THE MICHIGAN-CANADA BORDER**. Charleston, 2013. 189 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Fought between 1837 & 1842, an attempt to free Canada from supposed British tyranny....\$20.00
- OM 64. Knight & Dennis. **BRITISH INFANTRYMAN VS. ZULU WARRIOR**. 2013. 80 pp.; m, illus; wraps; Looks at changing face of infantry combat in Anglo-Zulu War....\$19.00
- OM 65. Hagist, Don. **BRITISH SOLDIERS, AMERICAN WAR**. Yardley, 2012. 356 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; 9 rare & fascinating 1st person profiles of British soldiers who fought in Am. Rev....\$35.00
- OM 66. Deming, Brian. **BOSTON AND THE DAWN OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE**. Yardley, 2013. 508 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; How a New England port city became incendiary point for Revolution. Covers rise of colonial displeasure with Britain, Boston Massacre & Tea Party, Lexington, Concord, & Bunker Hill....\$30.00
- OM 67. Meine, Franklin, ed.. **THE CROCKETT ALMANACKS**. Chicago, 1955. 150 pp.; v, ltd. to 600 copies, illus; Tales from the popular Davy Crockett almanacs....\$85.00
- OM 68. McGinty, Brian. **THE OATMAN MASSACRE**. Norman, 2005. 258 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Story of the 1851 attack on the Oatman family, as it headed west, by a band of southwestern Indians. Two children survived. The incident was given much publicity, and one child who was captive with the Indians for several years later gave lectures....\$25.00
- OM 69. DeArment, Robert. **DEADLY DOZEN, VOL. 2**. Norman, 2007. 351 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; forgotten gunfighters of old west....\$20.00

- OM 70. Jortner, Adam. **THE GODS OF PROPHETSTOWN**. NY, 2011. 310 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; Account of conflict between Tenskwatawa, spiritual Shawnee leader, & Wm. Henry Harrison, which led to Battle of Tippecanoe....\$28.00
- OM 71. Johnson, Timothy. **A GALLANT LITTLE ARMY**. Lawrence, 2007. 365 pp.; g, book club edition, dj; maps; illus; Analysis of Winfield Scott's 1847 campaign to capture Mexico City, which featured the exploits of many future CW generals....\$10.00
- OM 72. Ladenheim, Jules. **CUSTER'S THORN: THE LIFE OF FREDERICK W. BENTEEN**. 2007. 384 pp.; v, maps; photo; wraps; Concise biog. of Benteen who served in Civil & Indian wars; he did not see eye-to-eye with Custer....\$35.00
- OM 73. Bragg, C. L.. **CRESCENT MOON OVER CAROLINA**. Columbia, 2013. 362 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; William Moultrie & American liberty. Early in Rev. War Moultrie led defense of Sullivan's Island at entrance of Charleston Harbor. Also served as SC governor....\$30.00
- OM 74. Boehlert, Paul. **THE BATTLE OF ORISKANY & GEN. NICHOLAS HERKIMER**. Charleston, 2013. 141 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; wraps; looks at critical August 1777 battle helped foil British invasion & contributed to victory at Saratoga as well as at Herkimer who led colonials\$20.00
- OM 75. McLachlan, Sean. **TOMBSTONE**. Oxford, 2013. 80 pp.; m, 1st ed; illus; wraps; Wyatt Earp, the OK Corral, & the Vendetta ride 1881-1882....\$19.00
- OM 76. Owsley, Frank. **STRUGGLE FOR THE GULF BORDERLANDS**. Gainesville, 1981. 255 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; maps; Author used American, British & Spanish documents, many previously unknown. Among best studies of Creek Indian War & Battle of New Orleans, 1812-1815;....\$65.00
- OM 77. Logt, Mark van de. **WAR PARTY IN BLUE**. Norman, 2010. 350 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; Pawnee Indian scouts in the U.S. army from 1864 through 1877....\$35.00
- OM 78. McDermott, Mike. **TRUE FAITH AND ALLEGIANCE**. Tuscaloosa, 2012. 189 pp.; M, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; memoir of McDermott, a highly decorated American paratrooper in Viet Nam, of 1972 battle for An Loc when he was senior advisor to South Vietnamese paratroopers....\$30.00
- OM 79. Eisenhower, John. **SOLDIERS AND STATESMEN: REFLECTIONS ON LEADERSHIP**. Columbia, 2012. 181 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Ike's son provides an expert perspective on political & military leaders of WW II. Looks at Churchill, Dulles, Truman, Mark Clark, Patton, Terry Allen & Theodore Roosevelt, Jr., MacArthur, Bradley, & Ridgeway....\$35.00
- OM 80. Powell, Allan. **FORT FREDERICK: POTOMAC OUTPOST**. Parsons, 1988. 50 pp.; g, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Looks at construction of important French & Indian War fort, daily life there, & Indian neighbors....\$10.00
- OM 81. Kolb & Weir, ed.. **CAPTURED AT KINGS MOUNTAIN**. Columbia, 2011. 182 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; Journal of Uzal Johnson, Loyalist surgeon in Patrick Ferguson's British command. Provides a participant's account of Battle of Kings Mountain as well as marches, skirmishes, wounds, & life in the Carolinas during Rev War. Also covers his captivity....\$40.00
- OM 82. Misencik, Paul. **GEORGE WASHINGTON & THE HALF-KING CHIEF TANACHARIS**. Jefferson, 2014. 203 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; photo; wraps; Details events in western Pa. that precipitated French & Indian War; looks at relationship between young Washington & wily Iroquois Chief Tanacharison....\$35.00
- OM 83. Lee, Wayne. **CROWDS AND SOLDIERS IN REVOLUTIONARY NO. CAROLINA**. Gainesville, 2001. 380 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; Examines how a society shapes, directs, restrains, understands and reacts to violence, with particular attention to riot and war in 18th-century North Carolina....\$55.00
- OM 84. Mapp, Paul. **THE ELUSIVE WEST AND THE CONTEST FOR EMPIRE**. Chapel Hill, 2011. 455 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; Argues that what 18th Century Europe did not know about North America not only hurt the empires they served, but reshaped the world. Combines political, geographic, & military history for 1713-1763....\$50.00
- OM 85. Bellico, Russell. **CHRONICLES OF LAKE CHAMPLAIN**. Fleischmanns, 1999. 440 pp.; M, illus; wraps; Firsthand accounts of journeys to the lake by soldiers, sailors, & tourists spanning 250 years....\$29.00
- OM 86. Lefkowitz, Arthur. **BENEDICT ARNOLD IN THE COMPANY OF HEROES**. El Dorado Hills, 2012. 294 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Looks at lives of men who followed Arnold on his march to Quebec in 1775....\$30.00
- OM 87. Zenzen, Joan. **FORT STANWIX NATIONAL MONUMENT**. Albany, 2008. 298 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Examines the siege of Ft. Stanwix, an important piece of the Saratoga camp., & the history of the reconstruction of Ft. Stanwix by the NPS....\$75.00
- OM 88. Greene, Jerome. **AMERICAN CARNAGE**. Norman, 2014. 648 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; Comprehensive history of Wounded Knee explores complex events preceding tragedy, the killings, & their troubles legacy....\$35.00
- OM 89. Latour, Arsene. **HISTORICAL MEMOIR OF THE WAR IN W. FLA. & LA**. Gainesville, 1999. 358 pp.; v, dj; maps; Widely regarded eyewitness account of the Battle of New Orleans & the events at the end of the War of 1812. Includes 9 3-color maps in a separate packet....\$49.95
- OM 90. Crisp, James. **SLEUTHING THE ALAMO**. NY, 2005. 201 pp.; m, absolutely intriguing historical detective work, dj; maps; illus; "...takes us on an intriguing & fascinating historical adventure, bringing his inquiring intellect to bear on such tried & true topics as Sam Houston, racism & the Texas Revolution, the de la Pena diary, & David Crockett's death". Ron Tyler...\$28.00
- OM 91. McCranie, Kevin. **UTMOST GALLANTRY**. Annapolis, 2011. 365 pp.; M, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; U.S. & Royal navies in the War of 1812....\$40.00
- OM 92. Burdett, Charles. **THE LIFE OF KIT CARSON**. NY, n.d.. 376 pp.; g, dj; Biog. of this remarkable frontiersman, mountain man, famous hunter, guide, & soldier. Intended for young adults but still very entertaining....\$20.00
- OM 93. Langelier, Cox, Pohanka. **MYLES KEOUGH**. El Segundo, 1998. 206 pp.; g, dj; maps; photo; Biog. of an "Irish Dragoon" who served in CW & later with Custer at LBH....\$40.00
- OM 94. Thomas & Witts. **ENOLA GAY**. NY, 1977. 332 pp.; g, dj; photo; Story of the bombing of Hiroshima....\$17.50
- OM 95. Prefer, Nathan. **LEYTE, 1944: THE SOLDIER' BATTLE**. Phila., 2012. 394 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Study of 3 month struggle to seize Philippine island of Leyte....\$33.00
- OM 97. Greene, Jerome, ed.. **LAKOTA AND CHEYENE**. Norman, 1994. 164 pp.; v, illus; photo; wraps; Presents Cheyenne & Souix Indian recollections of the 1876-77 Sioux Indian War. Each account prefaced & analyzed by editor. Excellent source for LBH....\$20.00
- OM 98. Remley, David. **KIT CARSON, THE LIFE OF AN AMERICAN BORDER MAN**. Norman, 2011. 289 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; "...provides a balanced portrait of a complicated man, as well as a palpable sense of the trails, camps, and mountains of Carson's West"....\$25.00
- OM 99. Dimmick, Gregg. **SEA OF MUD**. Austin, 2004. 362 pp.; v, corners bumped slightly, dj; maps; illus; photo; Historical & archeological investigation of the retreat of the Mexican Army after San Jacinto...\$34.95
- OM 100. Greene, Jerome. **THE GUNS OF INDEPENDENCE**. NY, 2005. 507 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; Siege of Yorktown, 1781....\$30.00
- OM 101. Gabriel, Michael. **THE BATTLE OF BENNINGTON**. Charleston, 2012. 160 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Brief study of August 16, 1777 battle that was part of Saratoga campaign....\$20.00
- OM 102. Crytzer, Brady. **FORT PITT: A FRONTIER HISTORY**. Charleston, 2012. 192 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Looks at this keystone to British domination of Ohio River during French & Indian War & Pontiac's Rebellion....\$20.00

- OM 103. Reynolds, William. **ANDREW PICKENS**. Jefferson, 2012. 396 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Biog. of a South Carolina patriot during Revolutionary War who was instrumental in ending British control in Southern colonies & helped drive Cornwallis to Yorktown....\$55.00
- OM 104. McMurtry, Larry. **CUSTER**. NY, 2012. 178 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Lavishly illustrated portrait of life & legacy of George Armstrong Custer. Color images abound..... \$35.00
- OM 105. Scott, Douglas. **CUSTER'S HEROES**. Wake Forest, 2007. 118 pp.; v, wraps; maps; photo; Looks at men who were awarded Medal of Honor as a result of their conduct at Little Big Horn....\$20.00
- OM 106. Drew, Bernard. **HENRY KNOX & THE REVOLUTIONARY TRAIL IN WEST. MASS.** Jefferson, 2012. 338 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Documents Knox's precise route when he transferred artillery captured at Fort Ticonderoga through sparsely populated Berkshires to Boston in winter of 1776. Also looks at reenactments & scholars who studied the route....\$55.00
- OM 107. McCullough, David. **1776**. NY, 2005. 386 pp.; v, color plates, dj; maps; illus; A look at the war in 1776. Focuses on Washington, the men in his army, and the British soldiers who opposed them....\$32.00
- OM 108. Chartrand, Rene. **TOMAHAWK AND MUSKET**. Oxford, 2012. 80 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; French & Indian raids in the Ohio Valley in 1758. Color illustrations & maps....\$19.00
- OM 109. Neiberg, Michael. **THE WESTERN FRONT 1914-1916**. London, 2012. 224 pp.; m, dj; maps; illus; photo; From the Schlieffen Plan to Verdun & the Somme....\$35.00
- OM 110. Wiest, Andrew. **THE WESTERN FRONT 1917-1918**. London, 2012. 224 pp.; m, dj; maps; illus; photo; From Vimy Ridge to the Armistice....\$35.00
- OM 111. Johnson, Rossiter. **A HISTORY OF THE FRENCH WAR**. Bowie, 2000. 381 pp.; v, wraps; Chronological coverage of the French & Indian War & events that led to it....\$30.00
- OM 112. Lucier, Armand, comp. **PONTIAC'S CONSPIRACY & OTHER INDIAN AFFAIRS**. Bowie, 2001. 322 pp.; v, front wrap bumped, illus; wraps; Collection of Colonial newspaper abstracts allows the reader to experience the drama & uncertainty of Pontiac's Conspiracy just as it was experienced by the Colonials who lived through it. Eyewitness accts. of soldiers, civilians & English settlers....\$27.50
- OM 113. Lucier, A. F.. **FRENCH & INDIAN WAR NOTICES, VOL. 1**. Bowie, 1999. 360 pp.; v, wraps; Articles from various newspapers covering the first 2 years of the war, 1754-1755....\$31.00
- OM 114. Lucier, A. F.. **FRENCH & INDIAN WAR NOTICES, VOL. 2**. Bowie, 1999. 358 pp.; v, wraps; View the events of 1756 & 1757 just as colonials read about them in their weekly newspapers. Info on Forts Oswego & William Henry as well as on Rogers' Rangers....\$32.00
- OM 115. Lucier, A. F.. **FRENCH & INDIAN WAR NOTICES, VOL. 3**. Bowie, 1999. 359 pp.; v, wraps; Covers events in 1758 & 1759, including Abercrombie's defeat at Ticonderoga & the subsequent fall of French forts Duquesne, Frontenac, Louisbourg, Ticonderoga, & Crown Point....\$31.50
- OM 116. Lucier, A. F.. **FRENCH & INDIAN WAR NOTICES, VOL. 4**. Bowie, 1999. 308 pp.; v, illus; wraps; Contemporary articles about fall of Quebec, Rogers' Rangers attack on St. Francis, Creek & Cherokee Indian raids, etc....\$28.00
- OM 118. Schecter, Barnet. **THE BATTLE FOR NEW YORK**. NY, 2002. 454 pp.; m, dj; maps; illus; A look at New York City in the American Revolution. Covers the fighting around and occupation of the city....\$30.00
- OM 119. Brown, Meredith. **FRONTIERSMAN: DANIEL BOONE & THE MAKING OF AMERICA**. Baton Rouge, 2008. 375 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; One recent Boone expert labeled this "the best, most accurate, and most complete Boone book I have ever read"....\$35.00
- OM 122. **THE TEEPEE BOOK, PART 1**. NY, 1974. 439 pp.; V, illus; A reprinting of Vol. 1, No. 1 (Jan. 1915) to Vol. 2, No. 3 (March 1916) of this superb periodical. Covers Custer and Indian fighting....\$17.50
- OM 123. Frost, Lawrence. **THE CUSTER ALBUM**. NY, 1984. 192 pp.; g, dj; photo; Illustrated biography of Custer....\$27.50
- OM 124. Haecker & Mauck. **ON THE PRAIRIE OF PALO ALTO**. College Station, 1997. 227 pp.; M, dj; maps; illus; photo; Looks at the first battle of the Mexican war & presents an accurate picture of how the U.S. force defeated a much larger Mexican army by clearing up the numerous discrepancies in the written record of this battle....\$39.95
- OM 125. Sipe, C. Hale. **INDIAN CHIEFS OF PENNSYLVANIA**. Lewisburg, 1997. 569 pp.; M, A factual account of Indian history on the Eastern Frontier & contributions made by outstanding chiefs in shaping our history. Discusses tribes that inhabited PA & how their forced migration across the Alleghenies led to conflict....\$35.00
- OM 126. Tolhurst, Mike. **ST. VITH: BATTLE OF THE BULGE**. Conshohocken, 1999. 144 pp.; M, Battlefield Guide Series, maps; illus; wraps; major events, units & personalities of this dramatic campaign are covered in full detail. Numerous photos, maps and descriptions of the sites as they are today will give extra insight to readers....\$16.95
- OM 127. Beltrone, Art & Lee. **A WARTIME LOG**. Charlottesville, 1995. 208 pp.; M, 1st ed; signed; dj; illus; photo; This interesting book contains examples of the artwork, poetry, & diary entries of U.S. airmen who were German prisoners of war. The airmen kept track of their experiences in blank books provided by the YMCA. Many illus. are in color. A very unusual item...\$19.95
- OM 128. Kendall, George. **DISPATCHES FROM THE MEXICAN WAR**. Norman, 1999. 448224 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; Pioneering war correspondent George Kendall wrote vividly from Mexico about America's first foreign war for the New Orleans Picayune. Writings highlight military maneuvers & supply and communication problems....\$57.50
- OM 129. Jackson, John, ed.. **ALMONTE'S TEXAS**. Austin, 2004. 503 pp.; m, dj; maps; illus; Juan Almonte's 1834 inspection report [unknown to scholars until now] of the measures necessary to avoid the loss of Texas, 50 letters he wrote during the inspection, & his journal of the 1836 campaign which he lost during San Jacinto....\$39.95
- OM 130. Baylies, Francis. **A NARRATIVE OF MAJ. GEN. WOOL'S CAMP. IN MEXICO**. Austin, 1975. 78 pp.; g, Mexican war memoir based on private & official sources as well as on an interview with Wool....\$45.00
- OM 131. Long, Jeff. **DUEL OF EAGLES: MEXICAN & U.S. FIGHT FOR THE ALAMO**. NY, 1990. 431 pp.; V, 1st ed; dj; illus; Uses contemporary journals, letters, articles, government documents, newspapers as well as secondary sources to give the reader a vivid picture of the men and events surrounding the siege of the Alamo....\$25.00
- OM 132. Johannsen, Robert. **TO THE HALLS OF MONTEZUMA**. NY, 1985. 363 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; Mexican War in American imagination....\$25.00
- OM 133. Bradley, James. **THE MARCH OF THE MONTANA COLUMN**. Norman, 2001. 179 pp.; v, illus; wraps; An acct. by Lt. James H. Bradley. His experiences with the Indians, his retelling of incidents in MT history & in his army life--culminating with a dramatic relation of the first news of Custer's defeat--all makes this book a thrilling library addition....\$14.95
- OM 134. Scott, et al. **ARCHAEOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVES...LITTLE BIGHORN**. Norman, 2000. 309 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; wraps; After a grass fire in 1983 at the Little Bighorn site, archaeologists conducted a thorough examination and have assembled the most convincing evidence thus far of what really happened on June 25, 1876....\$15.00
- OM 135. Another copy, wraps, 1989, vg....\$15.00
459. Upton, Richard. **THE CUSTER ADVENTURE**. 2005. 119 pp.; v, maps; illus; wraps; Collection of participant accounts of the Battle of Little Bighorn....\$13.00
- OM 136. Another copy, hard cover, dj, vg....\$25.00



- OM 137. Fox, Jr., Richard. **ARCHAEOLOGY, HISTORY, AND CUSTER'S LAST BATTLE**. Norman, 1995. 411 pp.; M, maps; illus; wraps; Using archeological techniques, historical documents, & Indian eyewitness accounts, the author replays this battle. He identifies combat positions through bullets, spent cartridges, & other material. His interpretation differs from common views....\$16.95
- OM 138. Wright, Esmond, ed.. **THE FIRE OF LIBERTY**. London, 1983. 256 pp.; v, slipcase, maps; illus; Collection of eyewitness and participant accounts of the American Revolution....\$22.50
- OM 139. Fowler, William. **EMPIRES AT WAR**. NY, 2005. 332 pp.; m, dj; maps; illus; The French & Indian War and the struggle for North America, 1754-1763....\$27.00
- OM 140. Reilly, Robin. **THE BRITISH AT THE GATES**. London, 1974. 379 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; New Orleans Campaign in the War of 1812....\$35.00
- OM 141. Cummings, Julian. **GRASSHOPPER PILOT**. Kent, 2006. 96 pp.; m, dj; photo; Author flew lightweight Piper cubs during WW 2 while performing aerial recon for the US 3rd Inf. Div....\$19.95
- OM 143. Moore, Gary. **PLAYING WITH THE ENEMY**. El Dorado, 2006. 300 pp.; M, 1st ed; signed; dj; illus; Story of Gene Moore, a Brooklyn Dodger prospect called to service in WW 2 where he taught baseball to German prisoners. To be a movie....\$30.00
- OM 144. Thompson, M., ed.. **GEORGE ARMSTRONG CUSTER'S "WINNERS OF THE WEST"**. El Segundo, 2007. 207 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; Articles from an Indian veterans' magazine focus on Custer \* Little Big Horn. Vol. 7 of the Battle of LBH Series....\$85.00
- OM 145. Dimmick & Wheat. **GEN. VICENTE FILISOLA'S ANALYSIS OF...URREA'S DIARY**. Austin, 2008. 327 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; Filisola was second in command of the Mexican army during the Texas Revolution. He critiques and criticizes Gen. Urrea's published diary of events. Includes info on Goliad, & Mexican retreat after San Jacinto....\$30.00
- OM 146. Rottman, Gordon. **US ARMY LONG RANGE PATROL SCOUT IN VIETNAM**. 2008. 64 pp.; m, illus; photo; wraps; LRP's were inserted deep inside hostile territory to observe & report the movements of NVA & VC forces....\$18.95
- OM 147. Lardas, Mark. **BONHOMME RICHARD VS. SERAPIS**. Oxford, 2012. 80 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; wraps; John Paul Jones' historic victory off Flamborough Head, 1779....\$19.00
- OM 148. Logusz, Michael. **WITH MUSKET AND TOMAHAWK**. Phila., 2010. 418 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Study of the Saratoga Campaign, from the fall of Ticonderoga to the defeat of the British army....\$33.00
- OM 149. Williams, Glenn. **YEAR OF THE HANGMAN**. Yardley, 2005. 355 pp.; v, dj; illus; Washington's campaign against the Iroquois....\$20.00
- OM 150. Holmes & Holmes. **SARATOGA: AMERICA'S BATTLEFIELD**. Charleston, 2012. 188 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Study of turning point battle of Rev. War & subsequent years....\$20.00
- OM 151. Beirne, Francis. **THE WAR OF 1812**. NY, 1949. 410 pp.; g, 1st ed; dj; maps; "Inside story" of the war that tested our young nation's mettle, & only time we were invaded by a foreign army....\$20.00
- OM 152. Yanik, Anthony. **THE FALL & RECAPTURE OF DETROIT IN THE WAR OF 1812**. Detroit, 2011. 220 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; Detailed account of Brig. Gen. Wm. Hull's disastrous 1812 campaign that resulted in the surrender of Detroit & loss of North Western army to the British. Sympathetic to Hull....\$25.00
- OM 153. Herkalo, Keith. **THE BATTLES OF PLATTSBURGH**. Charleston, 2012. 191 pp.; m, maps; illus; wraps; Study of Sept. 11, 1814 War of 1812 battle, America's forgotten victory in the war....\$20.00
- OM 154. Braund, Kathryn, ed.. **TOHOPEKA: RETHINKING THE CREEK WAR ....** Tuscaloosa, 2012. 312 pp.; m, maps; illus; wraps; Series of essays that form "an important & timely volume that offers fresh insights into the War of 1812 & overlapping Creek War..." Andrew Frank....\$30.00
- OM 155. Victor, Frances. **OUR CENTENNIAL INDIAN WAR & THE LIFE OF CUSTER**. Norman, 2011. 195 pp.; m, intro by Jerome Greene, dj; maps; illus; Reprint of 1st contemporary account of Great Sioux War of 1876-1877. Victor used personal letters, news correspondents' dispatches, rare Lakota testimony, & govt. sources to explain the disjointed struggle between Lakota/Cheyenne forces & US army....\$30.00
- OM 156. Buchholz, Debra. **THE BATTLE OF GREASY GRASS/LITTLE BIGHORN**. NY, 2012. 220 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; wraps; Custer's Last Stand in memory, history, & popular culture. "combines a solid anthropological grounding, the critical military & political contexts, minute but telling historical details, & a thorough awareness of ... this event" James Crisp....\$28.00
- OM 157. Libby, Orin, ed.. **THE ARIKARA NARRATIVE OF CUSTER'S CAMPAIGN & BATTLE**. Norman, 1998. 219 pp.; m, maps; photo; wraps; In 1912, Libby interviewed nine of the Arikara scouts who served Custer & Reno in the Battle of Little bighorn. These accounts reveal much detail on the battle....\$19.95
- OM 158. Carroll, John. **BUFFALO SOLDIERS WEST**. NY, 1998. 63 pp.; v, illus; Collection of illus. that depicts Black soldiers' role in west....\$30.00
- OM 159. Ethell & Price. **TARGET BERLIN**. London, 1989. 212 pp.; g, dj; maps; photo; Study of the first large scale American bombing raid of Berlin on March 6, 1944....\$17.50
- OM 160. Smith, Mark. **ENGINEERING SECURITY**. Tuscaloosa, 2009. 266 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; Investigates the corps of engineers and the system of coastal forts they built from 1815-1861 which was intended to be part of a comprehensive national defense....\$54.00
- OM 161. Cubbison, Douglas. **"THE ARTILLERY NEVER GAINED MORE HEROES"**. Fleishmanns, 2007. 198 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; The British artillery in the 1776 Valcour Island & 1777 Saratoga campaigns....\$19.00
- OM 162. Hoffman, Ronald. **PRINCES OF IRELAND, PLANTERS OF MARYLAND**. Chapel Hill, 2000. 464 pp.; M, dj; maps; illus; Hoffman looks at the lineage of Charles Carroll, a signer of the Declaration, & shows how the dramatic journey from Irish rebels to successful American revolutionaries shaped the Carroll's into one of the first families of the Republic....\$30.00
- OM 164. Kuhlman, Charles. **THE FRANK FINKEL STORY**. Omaha, 1968. 34 pp.; g, #27 of a limited printing of 500, maps; photo; wraps; Story of a man who claimed to be a survivor of Custer's Little Big Horn fight....\$45.00
- OM 165. Neihardt, John. **EAGLE VOICE REMEMBERS**. Lincoln, 2011. 248 pp.; v, wraps; Neihardt interpreted old Sioux interviews of the past to present the Indian viewpoint of strife with the army....\$19.00
- OM 166. Conley, Jan. **THE BATTLE OF FORT MONTGOMERY: A SHORT HISTORY**. Fleischmanns, 2002. 39 pp.; M, illus; wraps; Built in 1776 for the defense of the Hudson Highlands, patriots under Brig. Gen. George Clinton lost to British & loyal troops in Oct. 1777. This delaying action allowed Gates to gather reinforcements to ultimately win Burgoyne's surrender at Saratoga....\$6.50
- OM 167. Kaufmann & Kaufmann. **THE AMERICAN GI IN EUROPE, D-DAY: STORMING ASHORE**. Mechanicsburg, 2009. 392 pp.; m, dj; maps; photo; Firsthand accounts by veterans tell the story of the D-Day landing....\$30.00
- OM 169. Wetherington & Levin. **BATTLES & MASSACRES ON THE SOUTHWESTERN FRONTIER**. Norman, 2014. 248 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Unique study of 4 Anglo-American & American Indian engagements, Cieneguilla, Adobe Walls, Sand Creek, & Mountain Meadows, using historical & archaeological perspectives....\$25.00
- OM 170. Neihardt, John. **BLACK ELK SPEAKS**. Lincoln, 2014. 369 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Story of Nicholas Black Elk, Oglala Lakota visionary, which provides glimpse into life of a Native nation. Black Elk related his story to author in interviews. His story spans Fetterman massacre to Wounded Knee. Color illustrations of his life included....\$20.00

- OM 171. Dunkerly, Robert. **REDCOATS ON THE CAPE FEAR**. Jefferson, 2012. 207 pp.; m, maps; photo; wraps; Looks at Cape Fear River & Wilmington during Rev War....\$45.00
- OM 172. Hairr, John. **GUILFORD COURTHOUSE: NORTH CAROLINA**. NY, 2002. 144 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Looks at this battle in which the British won, however it left the British so weak that the Americans' road to victory at Yorktown began here....\$17.50
- OM 173. Adler, Jeanne, ed.. **CHAINBREAKER'S WAR**. Hensonville, 2002. 224 pp.; m, maps; illus; wraps; A Seneca chief remembers the American Revolution; engaged in bloody encounters in NY & Pa. frontier. Later became an emissary for peace....\$17.00
- OM 174. Brown, Dee. **SHOWDOWN AT LITTLE BIG HORN**. Lincoln, 2004. 220 pp.; v, photo; wraps; Brown traces the battle through the eyes and ears of 17 participants....\$13.95
- OM 175. Chalfant, William. **DANGEROUS PASSAGE**. Norman, 1994. 325 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; Santa Fe trail & the Mexican War....\$34.95
- OM 176. Reid, Stuart. **QUEBEC 1759**. NY, 2003. 96 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Overview of one of critical campaigns of F & I War....\$20.00
- OM 177. Gilbert, Ed. **FRONTIER MILITIAMAN IN THE WAR OF 1812**. NY, 2008. 64 pp.; M, 1st ed; illus; wraps; Focuses on militia serving with Andrew Jackson & against the Creeks & at New Orleans....\$18.95
- OM 178. Hadden, James. **WASHINGTON'S EXPEDITIONS AND BRADDOCK'S EXPEDITION**. 2007. v, wraps; Looks at these early struggles in the French & Indian War....\$21.00
- OM 179. Gipson, Lawrence. **THE COMING OF THE REVOLUTION 1763-1775**. NY, 1954. 287 pp.; v, dj; illus; Traces the irritants & counter-irritants that plagued British-American relations which led to the calling of the Continental Congress....\$20.00
- OM 180. Calloway, Brenda. **AMERICA'S FIRST WESTERN FRONTIER: EAST TENNESSEE**. Johnson City, 1989. 183 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; A narrative of the first "Old West"--the land just beyond the crest of the Appalachian Mtns. Gathering data with additional facts gleaned from early maps, magazines, newspapers, & pamphlets, the author has put together a history of those early years....\$17.95
- OM 181. Hibbert, Chris. **REDCOATS & REBELS: AMER. REV. THROUGH BRITISH EYES**. NY, 2002. 375 pp.; v, illus; wraps; History of the war from the perspective of the vanquished British....\$15.95
- OM 182. Eshelman & Kummerow. **IN FULL GLORY REFLECTED**. Balto., 2012. 252 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Exquisitely, color-illustrated looks at War of 1812 in the Chesapeake region followed by tour guide of sites. Excellent for anyone interested in Chesapeake Bay region or War of 1812....\$25.00
- OM 183. Glatfelter, Heidi. **HAVRE DE GRACE IN THE WAR OF 1812**. Charleston, 2013. 160 pp.; m, 1st ed; illus; wraps; ...\$20.00
- OM 185. Scott, Bleed, Damm. **CUSTER, CODY, AND GRAND DUKE ALEXIS**. Norman, 2013. 205 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; In 1872, Grand Duke Alexis of Russia was escorted on a grand buffalo hunt by some of West's most iconic characters- Custer, Cody & Sioux Spotted Tale. Historical & archaeological study of that royal buffalo hunt....\$25.00
- OM 186. Wilson, R. Michael. **WELLS FARGO & CO.** Jefferson, 2010. 275 pp.; m, 1st ed; photo; wraps; 1885 report of Wells Fargo chief agent James Hume & special agent John Thacker summarizing 313 stagecoach robberies, 23 burglaries, & 4 train robberies that occurred during previous 14 years. Enhancing it is material from newspapers, court records, etc....\$45.00
- OM 187. Cotterill, R. S.. **THE SOUTHERN INDIANS**. Norman, 1963. 258 pp.; G, dj; maps; illus; Story of the So. Indians--Cherokees, Choctaws, Creeks, & Chickasaws--the slow but inexorable pressure of whites, of wars followed by treaties, of more & more land cessions to the U.S., foreshadowing the subsequent tragic journey west to the Ind. Territory....\$35.00
- OM 188. Moore, Stephen. **SAVAGE FRONTIER, VOL. 4**. College Station, 2010. 263 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; 4th & final vol. dealing with Texas Rangers, riflemen, & Indian Wars in Texas from 1842 to 1845....\$35.00
- OM 189. Hartman, J. Ted. **TANK DRIVER**. Bloomington, 2003. 163 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; Hartman was a Sherman tank driver with the 11th Armored Div. from the Battle of the Bulge to VE Day. Based on his letters home, he tells about the concentration camps, spectacle of the defeated Germans, dramatic fighting & encounter with Russian soldiers...\$24.95
- OM 190. Sulavik, Stephen. **ADIRONDACK: OF INDIANS AND MOUNTAINS, 1533-1838**. Fleischmanns, 2007. 246 pp., wraps, vg, historical maps. Sections on Adirondack Indians ( Algonquin & Iroquois), the Adirondack Mountains, historical maps, & period accounts of the area...\$27.00
- OM 191. Schellhammer, Michael. **GEORGE WASHINGTON AND THE FINAL BRITISH CAMPAIGN FOR THE HUDSON RIVER, 1779**. Jefferson, 2012. 226 pp., wraps, vg, maps, illus. This 1779 campaign launched by Sir Henry Clinton involved all of Washington's forces & most of Clinton's command, but it ended without a major battle. However, there was much strategy & numerous small scale actions...\$40.00
- OM 192. Bearor, Bob. **LEADING BY EXAMPLE, PARTISAN FIGHTERS & LEADERS OF NEW FRANCE 1660-1760, volume 2**. Bowie, 2002. 132 pp., wraps, vg, photos. Looks at forgotten partisan leaders from the French & Indian war....\$18.00
- OM 193. Wulff, Matt. **RANGER: NORTH AMERICAN FRONTIER SOLDIER**. Westminster, 2008. 161 pp., wraps, illus., map. Looks at some of the famous Ranger units that safeguarded the frontier during the 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> centuries....\$20.00
- OM 194. Wulff, Matt. **RANGER: NORTH AMERICAN FRONTIER SOLDIER, VOL. 2**. Westminster, 2011. 356 pp. + index, wraps, vg, Looks at more of the English colonial rangers.....\$32.00
- OM 195. Fowler, William. **REBELS UNDER SAIL, THE AMERICAN NAVY DURING THE REVOLUTION**. NY, 1976. 320 pp., dj, good+, illus. One of the few studies of the early navy....\$17.50
- OM 196. Parker, Richard. **UNCLE SAM IN BARBARY, A DIPLOMATIC HISTORY**. Gainesville, 2004. 285 pp., good+, no dj as issued, map...\$40.00
- OM 197. Messick, Hank. **KING'S MOUNTAIN, THE EPIC OF THE BLUE RIDGE "MOUNTAIN MEN" IN THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION**. Boston, 1976. 191 pp., maps, good+. Account of this important 1780 battle in which American frontiersmen dispatched a small British army....\$20.00
- OM 198. Gallup, Andrew. **A SKETCH OF THE VIRGINIA SOLDIER IN THE REVOLUTION**. Bowie, 1999. 129 pp., wraps, illus., vg. Identifies the uniforms & equipment used by Virginia infantrymen during the war....\$17.00
- OM 199. Lowenthal, Larry. **MARINUS WILLET, DEFENDER OF THE NORTHERN FRONTIER**. Fleischmanns, 2000. 104 pp., wraps, vg, illus., photos. Willett was the hero of Fort Stanwix in 1777 & saved the northern frontier in 1781.....\$15.00
- OM 200. Morton, Joseph. **THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION**. Westport, 2003. 218 pp., laminated hardcover, vg, illus., maps. Looks at causes of the war, military campaigns, the home front, & diplomacy.....\$ 35.00
- OM 201. Dull, Jonathan. **THE FRENCH NAVY AND THE SEVEN YEARS' WAR**. Lincoln, 2005. 445 pp., dj, vg, Fullest account of the French navy in both the French & Indian War and the Seven Years' War....\$35.00
- OM 201. Lardas, Mark. **DECATUR'S BOLD AND DARING RAID, THE PHILADELPHIA IN TRIPOLI 1804**. Oxford, 2011. 80 pp., illus., wraps, maps. Recounts this impetuous raid aimed at recapturing or destroying the captured USS *Philadelphia*..\$18.00
- OM 202. Langellier & Younghusband. **US DRAGOONS 1833-55**. London, 1995. 48 pp., wraps, good, illus., color plates...\$12.00
- OM 203. Field & Hook. **FORTS OF THE AMERICAN FRONTIER 1820-91: CENTRAL AND NORTHERN PLAINS**. Oxford, 2005. 64 pp., vg, illus., color illus.....\$16.00

- OM 204. Chartrand & Back. **THE FRENCH ARMY IN THE AMERICAN WAR OF INDEPENDENCE**. Oxford, 1998. 48 pp., wraps, illus., color plates.....\$12.00
- OM 205. Chartrand & Spedaliere. **FORTS OF THE WAR OF 1812**. Oxford, 2012. 64 pp., illus., color illus. throughout, photos, maps...\$19.00
- OM 206. Koker, William. **REDCOAT UNIFORMS IN NORTH AMERICA 1754-1763**. Westminster, 2007. 133 pp., illus., wraps, vg. Looks at the evolution of the uniforms worn by the British during the French & Indian War....\$19.00
- OM 207. Milsop & Noon. **CONTINENTAL INFANTRYMAN OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION**. Oxford, 2004. 64 pp., illus., wraps, color plates.....\$16.00
- OM 208. Sheads & Turner. **THE CHESAPEAKE CAMPAIGNS 1813-15: MIDDLE GROUND OF THE WAR OF 1812**. Oxford, 2014. 96 pp., wraps, vg, color illus. throughout, maps.....\$20.00
- OM 209. Chernow, Ron. **ALEXANDER HAMILTON**. NY, 2004. Dj, 818 pp., illus. "This is grand-scale biography at its best" David McCullough...\$20.00
- OM 210. York, Mark. **PATRIOT ON THE KENNEBUNK: MAJOR REUBEN COLBURN, BENEDICT ARNOLD AND THE MARCH TO QUEBEC, 1775**. Charleston, 2012. 159 pp., wraps, photos, illus., maps, vg. Colburn constructed the flotilla of bateaux Arnold used to move his army toward Quebec.....\$20.00
- OM 211. Maass, John. **THE FRENCH & INDIAN WAR IN NORTH CAROLINA: THE SPREADING FLAMES OF WAR**. Charleston, 2013. 142 pp., wraps, illus. photos, maps, vg. Colony mobilized troops, raised money, built forts, & developed a sense of independence during the war...\$20.00
- OM 212. Ryan, D. Michael. **CONCORD AND THE DAWN OF REVOLUTION: THE HIDDEN TRUTHS**. Charleston, 2008. 126 pp., wraps, vg, illus., photos. Essays on the deeds of patriots & loyalists in early 1775, examining many myths & little remembered facts...\$20.00
- OM 213. Rybka, Walter. **THE LAKE ERIE CAMPAIGN OF 1813**. Charleston, 2012. 126 pp., wraps, photos, maps, illus. Perry's stunning victory over the British on Sept. 10, 1813.....\$20.00
- OM 214. Dameron, J. David. **KING'S MOUNTAIN, THE DEFEAT OF THE LOYALISTS OCTOBER 7, 1780**. Cambridge, 2003. Photos, illus., maps, 128 pp., wraps, vg. History & tour guide of the battle....\$17.00
- OM 215. Lofaro, Michael. **DANIEL BOONE, AN AMERICAN LIFE**. Lexington, 2003. 216 pp., dj, vg, endpaper map. "...separates the man from the legend while doing the full justice to both in this fascinating biography" Paul Hutton....\$25.00
- OM 216. Baker-Crothers, Hayes. **VIRGINIA AND THE FRENCH & INDIAN WAR**. Bowie, 1998. 179 pp., wraps, vg, reprint of a 1928 publication. Examines Virginia's role in the English victory....\$18.00
- OM 217. Morrissey, Brendan. **YORKTOWN 1781, THE WORLD TURNED UPSIDE DOWN**. London, 1997. 96 pp., wraps, vg, photos, color illus., maps.....\$17.00
- OM 218. Todish, Timothy. **AMERICA'S FIRST WORLD WAR, THE FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1754-1763**. Fleischmanns, 2002. 125 pp., wraps, vg, photos, illus. Overview of the war....\$15.00
- OM 219. Benninghoff, Herman. **VALLEY FORGE, A GENESIS FOR COMMAND AND CONTROL, CONTINENTAL ARMY STYLE**. Gettysburg, 2001. 212 pp., laminated hardcover, illus. Explores the influences that contributed to the development of an effective command and control process within the Continental army....\$24.00
- OM 220. Marston, Daniel. **THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION 1774-1783**. Oxford, 2002. 96 pp., wraps, illus., maps, some color illus....\$14.00
- OM 221. Lardas & Bryan. **AMERICAN HEAVY FRIGATES 1794-1826**. Oxford, 2003. 48 pp., wraps, vg, illus., color plates....\$14.00
- OM 222. Fremont-Barnes, Gregory. **THE WARS OF THE BARBARY PIRATES, TO THE SHORES OF TRIPOLI: THE RISE OF THE US NAVY AND MARINES**. Oxford, 2006. 96 pp., photos, illus., maps...\$15.00
- OM 223. Tebbel, John. **TURNING THE WORLD UPSIDE DOWN, INSIDE THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION**. NY, 1993. 448 pp., dj, good+, maps. "... a breezy, present-tense account of the American Revolution as though from the perspective of the ordinary men and women who lived through it " *Publishers Weekly*...\$18.00
- OM 224. Kelly, C. Brian. **BEST LITTLE STORIES FROM THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION**. Nashville, 1999. 464 pp., wraps, good+. "A marvelous introduction to the American Revolution for the general reader..." Thomas Fleming....\$14.00
- OM 225. Mason, Philip, ed. **SCHOOLCRAFT'S EXPEDITION TO LAKE ITASACA: THE DISCOVERY OF THE SOURCE OF THE MISSISSIPPI**. East Lansing, 1993. 390 pp., map.....\$20.00
- OM 226. Kinetz, W. Vernon. **THE INDIANS OF THE WESTERN GREAT LAKES 1615-1760**. Ann Arbor, 1940. 427 pp., wraps, good. Histories of the various tribes....\$60.00
- OM 227. Mayers, Robert. **THE WAR MAN: THE TRUE STORY OF A CITIZEN-SOLDIER WHO FOUGHT FROM QUEBEC TO YORKTOWN**. Yardley, 2009. 284 pp., dj, vg, maps, illus. Story of John Allison, a New York farmer who joined the 3<sup>rd</sup> NY Infantry in 1775 and subsequently fought in Canada, at Fort Montgomery, with the Sullivan-Clinton Campaign against the Iroquois, & at Yorktown....\$25.00
- OM 228. Fritz, Harry. **THE LEWIS AND CLARK EXPEDITION**. Westport, 2004. 143 pp., laminated hardcover, vg, photos, maps....\$30.00
- OM 229. Nagy, John. **SPIES IN THE CONTINENTAL CAPITAL: ESPIONAGE ACROSS PENNSYLVANIA DURING THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION**. Yardley, 2011. 273 pp., dj, vg, illus., map....\$26.00
- OM 230. Wright, Louis. **THE CULTURAL LIFE OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES**. NY, 1957. 292 pp., dj, good+, photos. Ideas, manners, & institutions of colonial times....\$20.00
- OM 231. Barefoot, Daniel. **TOURING SOUTH CAROLINA'S REVOLUTIONARY WAR SITES**. Winston-Salem, 1999. 338 pp., wraps, photos, maps, good.....\$15.00
- OM 232. Barefoot, Daniel. **TOURING NORTH CAROLINA'S REVOLUTIONARY WAR SITES**. Winston-Salem, 1998. 488 pp., wraps, good, maps, photos.....\$20.00
- OM 233. Farnham, Charles Haight. **A LIFE OF FRANCIS PARKMAN**. Boston, 1901. 394 pp., wear & fraying to bottom of spine cloth, good. A look at the early American historian...\$15.00
- OM 234. Hearn, Chester. **GENERAL WASHINGTON'S SCHOONERS, THE FIRST AMERICAN NAVY**. Annapolis, 1995. 285 pp., map, illus., vg....Story of a flotilla of 8 lightly armed vessels which harassed British supply lines along the New England coast....\$35.00
- OM 235. Triber, Jayne. **A TRUE REPUBLICAN, THE LIFE OF PAUL REVERE**. Amherst, 1998. 314 pp., dj, vg, illus. A full portrait of this important colonial figure.....\$35.00
- OM 236. Scheer & Rankin. **REBELS AND REDCOATS, THE LIVING STORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION**. Cleveland, 1957. 572 pp., dj, good, maps. The war through the eyes of participants....\$20.00
- OM 237. Tansill, Charles. **THE SECRET LOVES OF THE FOUNDING FATHERS: THE ROMANTIC SIDE OF GEORGE WASHINGTON, THOMAS JEFFERSON, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, GOUVERNEUR MORRIS, ALEXANDER HAMILTON**. NY, 1964. 235 pp., worn dj, good, illus...\$15.00

OM 238. Rodriguez, Jaime. **THE LITERATURES OF THE U.S.-MEXICAN WAR: NARRATIVE, TIME, AND IDENTITY**. Austin, 2010. 306 pp., dj, vg, illus. Looks at how the war's literary expressions shape contemporary tensions and exchanges among Anglo Americans, Mexicans, & Mexican Americans.....\$40.00

OM 239. Dougherty, Kevin. **CIVIL WAR LEADERSHIP AND MEXICAN WAR EXPERIENCE**. Jackson, 2007. 1<sup>st</sup> ed., dj, vg, 207 pp., illus., photos. How combat in Mexican War affected the leaders of the Civil War.....\$50.00

OM 240. Brear, Holly. **INHERIT THE ALAMO: MYTH AND RITUAL AT AN AMERICAN SHRINE**. Austin, 1995. 1<sup>st</sup> ed., dj, vg, 184 pp., map, illus., photo. Looks at what the Alamo means to the numerous groups who claim its heritage...\$22.00

OM 241. Luther, Tal. **HIGH SPOTS OF CUSTER AND BATTLE OF THE LITTLE BIG HORN LITERATURE (AND A FEW LOW SPOTS)**. Kansas City, 1967. 36 pp., # 26 of 250 autographed copies, An essay and listing of books.....\$65.00

OM 242. Bunn & Williams. **BATTLE FOR THE SOUTHERN FRONTIER: THE CREEK WAR AND THE WAR OF 1812**. Charleston, 2008. 191 pp., wraps, vg, maps, illus., photos. Looks at the history & the sites....\$23.00

OM 243. Benn, Carl. **NATIVE MEMOIRS FROM THE WAR OF 1812: BLACK HAWK AND WILLIAM APESP**. Baltimore, 2014. 184 pp., wraps, vg, illus., maps. Explores wartime passages from these Indian memoirs, an often overlooked facet of the war's historiography...\$30.00

OM 244. Owens, Robert. **MR. JEFFERSON'S HAMMER: WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON AND THE ORIGINS OF AMERICAN INDIAN POLICY**. Norman, 2007. Explores Harrison's political & military roles in the development of the Northwest Territory....\$35.00

OM 245. Johnson, Tyler. **DEVOTION TO THE ADOPTED COUNTRY: U.S. IMMIGRANT VOLUNTEERS IN THE MEXICAN WAR**. Columbia, 2012. 167 pp., dj, vg, illus....\$40.00

OM 246. Frangaviglia & Richmond, ed. **DUELING EAGLES: REINTERPRETING THE U.S.-MEXICAN WAR, 1846-1848**. Fort Worth, 2000. 191 pp., wraps, vg, map, illus. Essays by leading historians examining lesser known aspects of the war....\$16.00

OM 247. Baugh, Virgil. **RENDEZVOUS AT THE ALAMO: HIGHLIGHTS IN THE LIVES OF BOWIE, CROCKETT, AND TRAVIS**. NY, 1960. 1<sup>st</sup> ed., 251 pp., illus., stain on cover, fair...\$35.00

OM 248. Groves, Melody. **BUTTERFIELD'S BYWAY: AMERICA'S FIRST OVERLAND MAIL ROUTE ACROSS THE WEST**. Charleston, 2014. 187 pp., wraps, vg, maps, illus., photos. This stage line connected St. Louis to San Francisco.....\$20.00

OM 249. Hutton, Paul. **PHIL SHERIDAN & HIS ARMY**. Norman, 1999. 479 pp., wraps, vg, illus., maps. Looks at Sheridan's role in taming the west...\$18.00

OM 250. Smith, Gustavus Woodson. **COMPANY "A" CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U.S.A., 1846-1848, IN THE MEXICAN WAR**. Kent, 2001. 96 pp., wraps, vg, maps, illus. This company played an important role in scouting, building fortifications, & settling artillery batteries. Smith later served in the CSA army....\$14.00

OM 251. Nester, William. **THE ARIKARA WAR: THE FIRST PLAINS INDIAN WAR, 1823**. Missoula, 2001. 256 pp., dj, vg, illus. "This is a deeply researched and comprehensive look at events that turned America's eyes...to the Rocky Mountains and, ultimately, to Oregon and California" Robert Utley...\$30.00

OM 252. Hedren, Paul. **TRAVELER'S GUIDE TO THE GREAT SIOUX WAR: THE BATTLEFIELDS, FORTS, AND RELATED SITES OF AMERICA'S GREATEST INDIAN WAR**. Helena, 1996. 126 pp., wraps, vg, illus., photos, maps....\$13.00

OM 253. Johnson & Allan. **A DISPATCH TO CUSTER: THE TRAGEDY OF LIEUTENANT KIDDER**. Missoula, 1999. 118 pp., wraps, vg, photos, maps. "This exciting yet poignant account of the Kidder tragedy...provides an in-depth look at a horrific and controversial frontier event..." Jerome Greene. Kidder & his small squad were bringing a dispatch to Custer when they were overwhelmed by Indians...\$15.00

OM 254. Leonard, Elizabeth. **MEN OF COLOR TO ARMS!: BLACK SOLDIERS, INDIAN WARS, AND THE QUEST FOR EQUALITY**. Lincoln, 2012. 315 pp., wraps, vg, illus. Uses firsthand accounts to depict black soldiers' involvement in the Indian Wars...\$20.00

OM 255. Hook, Richard. **WARRIORS AT THE LITTLE BIGHORN 1876**. Oxford, 2008. 48 pp., wraps, vg, illus., color plates...\$18.00

OM 256. Pegler, Martin. **US CAVALRYMAN 1865-1890**. London, 1993. 64 pp., wraps, vg, map, illus., photos, color plates. Weapons, field service, & tactics of the cavalry....\$12.00

OM 257. Katcher & Volstad. **US CAVALRY ON THE PLAINS 1850-90**. London, 1990. 48 pp., wraps, good, illus., photos, color plates, map...\$12.00

OM 258. Bagley, Will. **SO RUGGED AND MOUNTAINOUS: BLAZING THE TRAILS TO OREGON AND CALIFORNIA 1812-1848**. Norman, 2010. 458 pp., dj, vg. Uses personal letters, journals, government documents, newspaper reports, and folk accounts to depict the first years of overland migration....\$45.00

OM 259. Gwynne, S.C. **EMPIRE OF THE SUMMER MOON: QUANAH PARKER AND THE RISE AND FALL OF THE COMANCHES, THE MOST POWERFUL INDIAN TRIBE IN AMERICAN HISTORY**. NY, 2010. 371 pp., dj, vg, map, photos. Account of the 40 year struggle between the Comanches and white settlers for control of the American west. This is an exceptional read!...\$27.50

OM 260. Engebretson, Darold. **MEDALS FOR THE GENERAL: A HISTORY OF AWARDS FOR GENERAL CUSTER FOR "GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICE"**. El Segundo, 2007. 203 pp., color photos, dj, vg....\$75.00

OM 261. Langelier, John. **CUSTER: THE MAN, THE MYTH, THE MOVIES**. Mechanicsburg, 2000. 146 pp., photos, wraps, good. Custer as depicted in the movies and on television....\$28.00

OM 262. Carroll, John. **A BIT OF SEVENTH CAVALRY HISTORY WITH ALL ITS WARTS**. Bryan, 1987. 25 pp., wraps, good. Limited to 200 printed copies. Contains a descriptive list of 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry soldiers who displayed less than noble service; a list of all members with blue eyes; and a list of members with their aliases or corrected clerical errors....\$30.00

OM 263. Marshall, Bruce. **UNIFORMS OF THE ALAMO AND THE TEXAS REVOLUTION AND THE MEN WHO WORE THEM 1835-1836**. Atglen, 2003. 79 pp., wraps, vg, color plates of uniforms & flags...\$24.00

OM 264. Axelrod, Alan. **CHRONICLE OF THE INDIAN WARS, FROM COLONIAL TIMES TO WOUNDED KNEE**. NY, 1993. 280 pp., dj, vg, illus. photos. A survey of 400 years of Indian-White warfare....\$15.00

OM 265. Reid, John. **FORGING A FUR EMPIRE: EXPEDITIONS IN THE SNAKE RIVER COUNTRY 1809-1824**. Norman, 2011. 229 pp., map, vg....\$30.00

OM 266. Kraft, Louis. **NED WYNKOOP AND THE LONELY ROAD FROM SAND CREEK**. Norman, 2011. Dj, vg, 334 pp., map, photos. As a soldier and Indian agent, Wynkoop tried to protect the Cheyenne and Arapahos....\$35.00

OM 267. Hathaway, Ella. **BATTLE OF THE BIG HOLE IN AUGUST, 1877, AS TOLD BY T. C. SHERRILL, A VOLUNTEER MEMBER OF GEN. GIBBON'S COMMAND WHICH WAS SO NEARLY WIPED OUT ON THAT OCCASION**. N.p., 1919. Wraps, 12 pp., good, pretty darn scarce....\$45.00

OM 268. Moulton, Candy. **VALENTINE T. MCGILLYCUDDY, ARMY SURGEON, AGENT TO THE SIOUX**. Norman, 2011. 288 pp., vg, photos. Map. Served as surgeon with Crook in 1876 Indian campaigning; chapter on Crazy Horse...\$35.00

OM 269. Robinson, Charles. **GENERAL CROOK AND THE WESTERN FRONTIER**. Norman, 2001. 386 pp., dj, vg, photos, maps. Crook fought against the Apaches and the Sioux....\$40.00

- OM 270. Barnard, Sandy. **I GO WITH CUSTER: THE LIFE AND DEATH OF REPORTER MARK KELLOGG**. Bismarck, 1996. 240 pp., wraps, vg, photos....\$15.00
- OM 271. Agnew, Jeremy. **LIFE OF A SOLDIER ON THE WESTERN FRONTIER**. Missoula, 2008. 266 pp., photos, map, wraps, vg. Life in the Indian Wars army....\$16.00
- OM 272. Reilly, Hugh. **BOUND TO HAVE BLOOD: FRONTIER NEWSPAPERS AND THE PLAINS INDIAN WARS**. Lincoln, 2011. 162 pp., wraps, vg. Shows how newspapers influenced attitudes about the conflict between the United States & Native Americans....\$16.00
- OM 273. Savas, Theodore, ed. **JOURNAL OF THE INDIAN WARS, VOL. 1, NO. 3: THE INDIAN WARS' CIVIL WAR**. Mason City, 2000. 179 pp., maps, photos, vg. Indians at Pea Ridge; Minnesota Volunteers during 1862 Dakota war; Stand Watie; etc...\$12.00
- OM 274. Michno & Michno. **CIRCLE THE WAGONS: ATTACKS ON WAGON TRAINS IN HISTORY AND HOLLYWOOD FILM**. Jefferson, 2009. 239 pp., laminated hardcover, vg, photos, map, illus. Examine actual & fictional wagon train attacks & compare them for realism....\$55.00
- OM 275. Miller, David. **CUSTER'S FALL, THE NATIVE AMERICAN SIDE OF THE STORY**. NY, 1992. 271 pp., wraps, good, illus....\$10.00
- OM 276. Hedren, Paul. **WE TRAILED THE SIOUX, ENLISTED MEN SPEAK ON CUSTER, CROOK, AND THE GREAT SIOUX WAR**. Mechanicsburg, 2003. 98 pp., dj, photos, vg....\$16.95
- OM 277. Brandon, William. **THE MEN AND THE MOUNTAIN**. NY, 1955. 337 pp., worn dj, fair, endpaper maps. Fremont's fourth expedition ...\$15.00
- OM 278. Collins, Hubert. **STORM AND STAMPEDE ON THE CHISHOLM**. Lincoln, 1998. 296 pp., wraps, vg, map, illus. Observances of a young man who traveled the Chisholm Trail in 1883 and lived on a ranch in Indian Territory.....\$12.00
- OM 279. Chalfant, William. **CHEYENNES AND HORSE SOLDIERS: THE 1857 EXPEDITION AND THE BATTLE OF SOLOMON'S FORK**. Norman, 1990. 415 pp., maps, illus., vg, dj. ....\$40.00
- OM 280. Ross, Alexander. **THE FUR HUNTERS OF THE FAR WEST**. Norman, 2001. 304 pp., wraps, good, illus....\$24.00
- OM 281. Moore, Donald. **CUSTER'S GHOSTS, CUSTER'S GOLD**. El Segundo, 2007. 190 pp., dj, vg, photos....\$35.00
- OM 282. Mason, Philip, ed. **SCHOOLCRAFT'S OJIBWA LODGE STORIES, LIFE ON THE LAKE SUPERIOR FRONTIER**. East Lansing, 1997. 193 pp., wraps, illus., vg...\$15.00
- OM 283. **ROSTER OF NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE TENTH U.S. CAVALRY WITH SOME REGIMENTAL REMINISCENCES....** Mattituck, 1983. 52 pp., wraps, good+....\$10.00
- OM 284. Mishkin, Bernard. **RANK AND WARFARE AMONG THE PLAINS INDIANS**. Lincoln, 1992. 65 pp., wraps, good. Chapters on: the horse in Plains culture; Kiowa society; Kiowa warfare; and Kiowa rank.....\$7.00
- OM 284. Walker, L. G. **DR. HENRY R. PORTER, THE SURGEON WHO SURVIVED LITTLE BIGHORN**. Jefferson, 2008. 221 pp., wraps, vg, photos. Much information on the battle...\$35.00
- OM 285. Nolan, Frederick, ed.. **THE BILLY THE KID READER**. Norman, 2007. 384 pp., dj, vg, photos. "This compilation of selected articles and other commentary on the Kid-as-legend and the Kid-as-history is indispensable..." Robert Utley...\$30.00
- OM 286. Bailey, Jack. **A TEXAS COWBOY'S JOURNAL: UP THE TRAIL TO KANSAS IN 1868**. 111 pp., dj, good+, photos, map, illus. Standard source for the study of north-bound Texas cattle drive following the Civil War...\$20.00
- OM 287. Wooster, Robert. **NELSON MILES AND THE TWILIGHT OF THE FRONTIER ARMY**. Lincoln, 1996. 391 pp., wraps, good, photos, map.....\$10.00
- OM 288. Shirley, Glenn. **SIX-GUN AND SILVER STAR**. Albuquerque, 1955. 235 pp., worn dj, good, map. Story of the coming of law enforcement to Indian country (Oklahoma) when open to settlers in 1889.....\$30.00
- OM 289. Pound, Merritt. **BENJAMIN HAWKINS, INDIAN AGENT**. Athens, 1951. 270 pp., dj, good+. Tells about the work performed by this Indian agent on behalf of the Cherokees and Creeks...\$35.00
- OM 290. Boessenecker, John. **LAWMAN: THE LIFE AND TIMES OF HARRY MORSE, 1835-1912**. Norman, 1998. 366 pp., dj, vg, photos, maps. Morse was elected sheriff of Alameda Co., CA & later became the foremost private detective in San Francisco. Morse squared off against a host of outlaws during his time....\$30.00
- OM 291. Wildenberg, Thomas. **DESTINED FOR GLORY: DIVE BOMBING, MIDWAY, AND THE EVOLUTION OF CARRIER AIRPOWER**. Annapolis, 2012. 258 pp., wraps, vg, photos....\$23.00
- OM 292. Grant, Charles. **WARGAMING IN HISTORY: WATERLOO**. NY, 1990. 111 pp., wraps, photos, maps, good...\$5.00
- OM 293. Wheeler, Richard. **IWO**. NY, 1980. 225 pp., dj, good, maps, photos. Vivid look at this bloody battle....\$15.00
- OM 294. Sandberg, Walt. **THE BATTLE OF IWO JIMA: A RESOURCE BIBLIOGRAPHY AND DOCUMENTARY ANTHOLOGY**. Jefferson, 2005. 254 pp., maps, photos, wraps, good. Helpful guide to information about the battle...\$45.00
- OM 295. Fitts, Robert. **BANZAI BABE RUTH: BASEBALL, ESPIONAGE, & ASSASSINATION DURING THE 1934 TOUR OF JAPAN**. Lincoln, 2012. 319 pp., dj, vg, map, photos.....\$35.00
- OM 296. Lauria, Louis. **RUNNING WIRE AT THE FRONT LINES: MEMOIR OF A RADIO AND TELEPHONE MAN IN WORLD WAR II**. Jefferson, 2011. 216 pp., wraps, photos, illus., vg. Lauria served in 11<sup>th</sup> Inf. Regt., 5<sup>th</sup> Army Division & saw action in Normandy and Bulge. Includes reproductions of sketches he made while there...\$30.00
- OM 297. Joes, Anthony. **AMERICA AND GUERRILLA WARFARE**. Lexington, 2004. 418 pp., wraps, maps, vg. "A brilliant comparative study of America's involvement with guerrilla warfare" Gabriel Marcella, U.S. Army War College...\$20.00
- OM 298. Wise & Hook. **ARTILLERY EQUIPMENTS OF THE NAPOLEONIC WARS**. Oxford, 2001. 40 pp., wraps, good, illus., photos, color plates...\$12.00
- OM 299. Onoda, Hiroo. **NO SURRENDER: MY THIRTY-YEAR WAR**. NY, 1974. 221 pp., dj, good, photos, illus., map. For 30 years after the end of WW II, this Japanese lieutenant lived on a Philippine Island, not knowing that the war was over. He evaded American troops, the Philippine army, & Japanese search parties until 1974 when he emerged from the jungle. This is his story...\$15.00
- OM 300. Willmott, H. P. **THE BATTLE OF LEYTE GULF, THE LAST FLEET ACTION**. Bloomington, 2005. Photos, maps, good, dj. Study of the greatest naval battle in modern history...\$25.00
- OM 301. Woodall, James. **TEXAS AGGIE MEDALS OF HONOR: SEVEN HEROES OF WORLD WAR II**. College Station, 2010. 174 pp., dj, vg, photos, maps, vg. Recounts the exploits of 7 recipients of the Medal...\$25.00
- OM 302. Polmar & Gresham. **DEFCON-2: STANDING ON THE BRINK OF NUCLEAR WAR DURING THE CUBAN MISSILE CRISIS**. Hoboken, 2006. 384 pp., photos, maps, vg, dj. Story of the most terrifying moment in the Cold War....\$27.00
- OM 303. Blackmore, David. **WARFARE ON THE MEDITERRANEAN IN THE AGE OF SAIL, A HISTORY, 1571-1866**. Jefferson, 2011. 393 pp., wraps, good+, maps....\$40.00
- OM 304. Howarth, David. **TRAFALGAR: THE NELSON TOUCH**. NY, 1996. 254 pp., illus., maps, good. Look at the famous British sea victory...\$20.00
- OM 305. Bahmanyar, Mir. **SHADOW WARRIORS: A HISTORY OF THE US ARMY RANGERS**. Oxford, 2005. 336 pp., dj, vg, illus., photos. Traces the rise of rangers from colonial times to the present...\$30.00

Om 306. Michno, Gregory. **DAKOTA DAWN**. El Segundo, 2011. 442 pp.; g, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; 1st week of 1862 Sioux uprising in Minnesota. "Michno expertly chronicles... the appalling opening days of Minnesota's 1862 Dakota Indian Outbreak" Jerome Greene....\$20.00  
OM 307. Welch & Stekler. **KILLING CUSTER**. NY, 1994. vg, dj, 1<sup>st</sup> ed., illus., photos, maps. Looks at Little Big Horn from Indian perspective...\$25.00

OM 308. Zaboly, Gary. **AN ALTAR FOR THEIR SONS**. Buffalo Gap, 2011. 477 pp., coated stock, 1<sup>st</sup> ed., illus., vg; photos. The author looks at the Alamo & the Texas Revolution from contemporary newspaper accounts and other primary source material, much of it untapped by previous historians. It contains many rare contemporary accounts; color illustration of the compound; b&w illustrations of the events that occurred at the Alamo; etc. A must for any Alamo collector.....\$80.00

OM 309. Moon, Warren. **WEAPONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION AND ACCOUTREMENTS**. NY, 1967. Fair in worn dj, photos, some in color, color illustrations.....\$25.00

OM 310. Holmes, Richard. **EPIC LAND BATTLES**. London, 1976. Oversized, 256 pp., maps, illus., photos. Battles included are Yorktown, Austerlitz, Waterloo, Vicksburg, Gettysburg, Koniggratz, Sedan, First Marne, Somme, El Alamein, Kursk, & the Ardennes... Shipping \$12.00.....\$20.00

OM 311. Marshall & Peckham. **CAMPAIGNS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, AN ATLAS OF MANUSCRIPT MAPS**. Ann Arbor, 1976. Oversized, 136 pp., worn dj, fair to good. This book includes numerous maps prepared during the war with accompanying explanatory notes... Shipping \$12.00.....\$30.00

OM 312. Nebenzahl & Higginbotham. **RAND MCNALLY ATLAS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION**. Chicago, 1975. Oversized, illus, period maps of battles and campaigns... Shipping \$12.50.....\$35.00

## REFERENCE TITLES: VARIOUS UNION STATE HISTORIES & ROSTERS

UR1. Benedict, G. G., *Vermont in the Civil War: A History of the Part Taken by the Vermont Soldiers and Sailors in the War for the Union*. Free Press Association, Burlington, VT: 1888. 2 volumes rebound in library cloth. Steel engravings, maps. Contains histories of units that served from Vermont during the war.....\$100.00 [shipping \$18.00]

UR2. Connecticut Adjutant General, *Catalog of Connecticut Volunteer Organizations*. Lockwood & Co., Hartford: 1864, 847 pp. Roster of all regiments up to July 1864. ¾ leather shows wear but still solid. Foxing throughout text.....\$165.00

UR4. Illinois Adjutant-General, *Report of the Adjutant General of the State of Illinois, Volumes I through VIII*. Rokker Printer and Binder, Springfield, IL: 1886, eight volumes. These volumes contain the complete rosters of all regiments serving in the Civil War from Illinois. All volumes are scuffed & several volumes have weak hinges. Overall fair condition. However, an exceedingly scarce set of reference books. Shipping \$30.00.....\$375.00

UR5. Kentucky Adjutant General, *Report of the Adjutant General of the State of Kentucky, Volume I, 1861-1866*. McDowell Publications, Utica, KY: 1984, 1073 pp. Reprint of 1866 edition. Complete roster of Kentucky regiments (1<sup>st</sup> – 17<sup>th</sup> Cavalry, Engineers, Artillery, 1<sup>st</sup> – 17<sup>th</sup> Infantry) serving in Federal service during the Civil War.....\$55.00 [shipping \$18.00]

UR7. Maryland General Assembly, *History and Roster of Maryland Volunteers, War 1861-5*. Vol. I & II. Guggenheimer, Weil & Co., Baltimore: 1898. 2 volumes, sturdily rebound in ½ leather. Unit histories and rosters of all Maryland units in Federal service during the Civil War. Interior clean.....\$112.50 [shipping \$16.00]

UR10. Nebraska Secretary of State, *Roster of Soldiers, Sailors and Marines of the War of 1812, the Mexican War, and the War of the Rebellion, Residing in Nebraska June 1, 1891*. State Journal Co., Lincoln, NE: 1892, 355 pp. Names, ranks, and military service (mostly Civil War) of Nebraska residents as of June 1891. Original cloth is worn minor fraying at top & bottom of spine, snag in center of spine cloth, edge wear, rear hinge weak.....\$85.00

UR11. New Hampshire Adj. Gen., *Revised Register of the Soldiers and Sailors of New Hampshire in the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1866*. Evans, Concord: 1895, 1345 pp. Half leather. Brief histories & detailed rosters of all New Hampshire soldiers by regiment; massive volume!.....\$265.00 [shipping \$20.00]

UR12. Ohio General Assembly, *Official Roster of the Soldiers of the State of Ohio in the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1866*. Twelve volumes. Werner Co., Akron: 1893-1895. Each contains a history of various Ohio regiments and rosters by company. Two volumes rebound, but matching the originals which are bound in ¾ leather. Several volumes show wear, & one volume has the leather spine nearly detached. Interiors clean. Some interior pencil markings indicate this may have been in a library. **Scarce set**. Candidates for some restoration, so priced reasonably at \$400.00 [shipping \$60.00]

UR13. Elisha Dyer. [Rhode Island Adjutant-General] *Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, for the Year 1865, Volume 1*. Freeman & Son, Providence, RI: 1893. 867 pp. ¾ leather scuffed, but overall a solid copy. Contains histories & rosters for Rhode Island infantry regiments that served in CW.....\$150.00 [shipping \$15.00]

UR14. Rhode Island Adjutant-General, *Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, for the Year 1865*. Elisha Dyer. Freeman & Son, Providence, RI: 1895. 1433 pp. Rebound in library cloth, XL. Histories & rosters for Rhode Island cavalry, heavy artillery, & artillery units, indexed....\$140.00 [shipping \$18.00]

UR16. Wisconsin Adj-Gen., *Roster of Wisconsin Volunteers, War of the Rebellion, 1861-1865. Vols. I & II*. Democrat Printing, Madison: 1886, two volumes. Unit histories and complete unit rosters. Rebound in library cloth, XL set, overall good.....\$200.00 [shipping \$20.00]

## UNION TITLES

**U AA**. Faust, Eric, ed. **CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY: THE CIVIL WAR AND RECONSTRUCTION LETTERS OF JAMES KING, 11<sup>TH</sup> MICHIGAN VOLUNTEER INFANTRY**. Kent, 2015. 285 pp., dj, m, photos, illus., maps. King's letters to his sweetheart reveal life in the war's western theater. He saw action at Stones River, Chickamauga, Missionary Ridge, etc....\$45.00 [ **new release, 20% discount only** ]

**U BB**. Beemer, Charles. **"MY GREATEST QUARREL WITH LIFE": MAJOR GENERAL LEW WALLACE IN THE WEST, 1861-1862**. Kent, 2015. 330 pp., dj, photos, maps. "Lew Wallace was a model citizen-soldier, until his absence the first day of the Battle of Shiloh undermined his career....Beemer has reassessed Wallace's legacy in ways that challenge our assumptions about the famed soldier author" Stephen Engle... Wallace perhaps saved Grant's career at Fort Donelson when he disobeyed a direct order & thwarted the smashing of the Union right flank at that battle, only to incur Grant's wrath at Shiloh.....\$40.00 [ **new release, 20% discount only** ]

U A. Merrill, J. W.. **RECORDS OF THE 24TH INDEPENDENT BTY., NY LT. ART.**. Perry, 1870. 302 pp.; g, rear hinge weak, possibly XL, 1st ed; Bty. recruited from western NY counties & Albany. Fought in N.C. at Kinston, Goldsboro, New Berne, & captured at Plymouth. Those captured were sent to Andersonville....\$160.00

U B. Stevens, George. **THREE YEARS IN THE SIXTH CORPS**. Albany, 1870. 436 pp.; fair, some cover wear; , 1st ed; illus; "One of the justifiably basic sources for the study of the Army of the Potomac; fresh, reliable, accurate account that spans the entire war years" CWB. UB#237. Stevens was surgeon of the 77th NY....\$125.00

U C. Newell, Joseph. **ANNALS OF THE 10TH REGT., MASSACHUSETTS VOL.** Springfield, 1875. 609 pp.; g, wear to edges; spine foil faint; detailed roster, 1st ed; illus; This 6th Corps regimental is based on personal observation, private journals of officers, soldiers' letters, etc. "The first half of this work is a diary-like narrative of the regiment's career--& it is good for personal incidents in field & camp." CWB....\$175.00

U D. Gates, Theodore. **THE ULSTER GUARD(20TH NEW YORK STATE MILITIA)**. NY, 1879. 619 pp.; g, recased with new endpapers; interior clean, 1st ed; Excellent memoir by a member of 20th NYSM. Served in 1st Corps & fought at Gettysburg. "An above-average personal narrative..."CWB. Excellent source on Army of the Potomac....\$175.00

U E. Smith, Walter. **LIFE AND LETTERS OF THOMAS KILBY SMITH**. NY, 1898. 487 pp.; g, 1st ed; Smith began the war in the 54th Ohio. "This above-average collection consists of a memoir and letters to his wife by an Ohio officer in the Trans-Mississippi theater" CWB....\$165.00

U F. Woodbury, Augustus. **THE SECOND RHODE ISLAND REGIMENT**. Providence, 1875. 633 pp.; fair, hinges tender; edge wear; spine cloth frayed, maps; Woodbury, who served with the 1st Rhode Island, was selected by the 2nd regiment's veteran's group to write this history. 2nd R. I. fought from 1st Bull Run through Spotsylvania. 6th Corps unit. Roster....\$80.00

U G. **WAR LETTERS OF WILLIAM THOMPSON LUSK**. NY, 1911. 304 pp.; G, spine sunned, maps; illus; Served in 79th (NY) Highlanders; saw action at 1st Bull Run, Port Royal, Secessionville, 2nd Bull Run, South Mt., Antietam, etc. "One of the better collections of Federal soldiers' letters; especially good for operations around Beaufort, S.C." CWB....\$150.00

U H. Bennett, Edwin. **MUSKET AND SWORD, OR THE CAMP, MARCH, AND FIRING LINE IN THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC**. Boston, 1900. 344 pp., spine foil missing but front board foil intact, rear board slightly discolored, signed presentation, overall good. Bennett served in the 5<sup>th</sup> & 22<sup>nd</sup> Massachusetts Inf. "This account includes reminiscences of most of the major battles of the East through Early's Raid. It contains some detailed commentaries on individuals, events, and camp life" CWB...\$150.00

U I. **THE SEVENTY-SEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA AT SHILOH, HISTORY OF THE REGIMENT**. Harrisburg, 1908. 341 pp., photos, map, small edge of front board rubbed, spine foil faded, otherwise good. Much info on the regiment & the battle...\$120.00

U K. Hoadley, J. C., ed. **MEMORIAL OF HENRY SANFORD GANSEVOORT, CAPTAIN FIFTH ARTILLERY, AND BREVET LIEUTENANT-COLONEL BY BREVET; COLONEL THIRTEENTH NEW YORK STATE VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, AND BRIGADIER-GENERAL OF VOLUNTEERS BY BREVET**. Boston, 1875. Steel engravings, 335 pp., ¾ leather that shows wear, front free endpaper loose, fair to good. "The personal and official correspondence of a New York officer who rose to the rank of brevet brigadier general" CWB. Fought against Mosby...\$175.00

U L. Hurst, Samuel. **JOURNAL-HISTORY OF THE SEVENTY-THIRD OHIO VOLUNTEER INFANTRY**. Chillicothe, 1866. 254 pp., cover worn, housed in custom box, fair. **UB # 182**. Served in Army of Virginia, Army of the Potomac (11<sup>th</sup> Corps), & Army of the Cumberland. "Hurst left the service as a brigadier general and immediately expanded his diary with remembrances to compile this useful journal of service in both theaters" CWB... **Pretty scarce**.....\$225.00

U M. Thompson, S. Millet. **THIRTEENTH REGIMENT OF NEW HAMPSHIRE VOL. INF.** Boston, 1888. 717 pp.; f, hinges cracked, XL with no. on spine; color frontis of flags, 1st ed; maps; UB #162. Served in Army of the Potomac and Army of the James. Saw action at Fredericksburg, Suffolk, Drury's Bluff, Cold Harbor, Petersburg, Ft. Harrison, etc. Very clean & crisp interior....\$100.00

U N. Eldredge, D.. **THE THIRD NEW HAMPSHIRE AND ALL ABOUT IT**. Boston, 1893. 1054 pp.; f, XL, rebound with new spine & retaining some original cloth, maps; photo; "This impressively thick but rather disjointed work contains recollections of service from South Carolina to Appomattox" CWB. Folding maps, biographical sketches of officers, roster....\$100.00

U O. Cogswell, Leander. **A HISTORY OF THE 11TH NEW HAMPSHIRE REGT. VOL. INF**. Concord, 1891. 784 pp.; g, new endpapers, 1st ed; photo; Served in 9th Corps; roster....\$110.00

U P. Swiger, Elizabeth, ed. **CIVIL WAR LETTERS AND DIARY OF JOSHUA WINTERS, A PRIVATE IN THE UNION ARMY, COMPANY C, FIRST WESTERN VIRGINIA INFANTRY**. Parsons, 1991. 140 pp., wraps are somewhat worn, fair, maps, photo...\$25.00

U 1. Hunt & Bleyer. **LONG ISLAND AND THE CIVIL WAR**. Charleston, 2015. 170 pp.; m, 1st ed; illus; photo; wraps; Queens, Nassau, & Suffolk counties during CW. Looks at troops from area that served Union, how war affected civilians & home front, war at sea, etc....\$22.00

U 2. Jermann, Donald. **UNION GENERAL GOUVERNEUR WARREN, HERO AT LITTLE ROUND TOP, DISGRACE AT FIVE FORKS**. Jefferson, 2015. 222 pp., maps, photos. Looks at Warren's performance at Five Forks, his dismissal, & his subsequent attempt to clear his name.....\$40.00

U3. Katcher, Philip. **BUILDING THE VICTORY**. Shippensburg, 1997. 125 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; Last years of the war were busiest & for vol. engineers. Their deeds had to be recorded by a clerk in HQ. This Order Book covers time from late 1863 to muster out....\$17.50

U 4. Humphreys, Henry. **ANDREW ATKINSON HUMPHREYS**. Gaithersburg, 1988. 335 pp.; v, dj; photo; Biography of one of the North's finest generals. He commanded a 3rd Corps division at Gettysburg; he served as Meade's chief-of-staff; and he later led the 2nd corps....\$55.00

U 5. Burkhardt, George, ed. **DOUBLE DUTY IN THE CIVIL WAR**. Carbondale, 2009. 258 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Letters of sailor & soldier Edward Bacon, a captain's clerk aboard the USS Iroquois & a major in 117th US Colored Inf...\$28.00

U 8. Prokopowicz, G.. **ALL FOR THE REGT.: THE ARMY OF THE OHIO, 1861-1862**. Chapel Hill, 2001. 265 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; Despite its important role in the early years of the CW, the Army of the Ohio is the least studied. Here, the author offers an engaging history of the army from its formation in 1861 to its costly triumph at Shiloh & failure at Perryville in 1862....\$34.95

U 9. Sergeant, Mary. **AN UNREMAINING GLORY**. Middletown, 1997. 84 pp.; M, photo; wraps; A class album for the June 1861 class of West Point cadets--Custer's class. Contains brief biographies of the men....\$15.00

U 11. Davis, Oliver. **LIFE OF DAVID BELL BIRNEY**. Gaithersburg, 1987. 430 pp.; V, illus; "Birney served in the Army of the Potomac from the Peninsula Campaign until the siege of Petersburg....His ably written biography is a basic source for any study of the Army of the Potomac." UB#24....\$75.00

U 12. Burton, William. **MELTING POT SOLDIERS**. NY, 1998. 282 pp.; v, dj; photo; Reprint of a book that tells the story of the Union's ethnic regiments. Chapters on ethnic politics & recruiting, German regts., Irish regts., & others....\$35.00

U 13. Cozzens & Girardi, ed. **THE MILITARY MEMOIRS OF GENERAL JOHN POPE**. Chapel Hill, 1998. 287 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; In a collection of 29 articles written for the National Tribune, Pope wrote about the war as he lived it. A detailed review of campaigns and vivid character sketches of prominent figures highlight this "memoir."...\$25.00

U 15. Sumner, Merlin, ed.. **THE DIARY OF CYRUS B. COMSTOCK**. Dayton, 1987. 408 pp.; G, some pencil margin notes, maps; photo; Comstock was an 1855 graduate of West Point & served on Grant's staff as chief engineer. About 100 pp. deal with the war years with the focus on 1864....\$35.00

U 17. Rafuse, Ethan. **CORPS COMMANDERS IN BLUE**. Baton Rouge, 2014. 298 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; 8 case studies of Union corps commanders focusing on role they played in war: Hennessy of Fitz John Porter; Clemens on Mansfield; Noe on Gilbert; Stowe on Meade; Woodworth on McPherson; Snell on Franklin; Rafuse on Hooker; Simpson on Hancock....\$45.00

U 18. Styple, William, ed. **WRITING AND FIGHTING THE CIVIL WAR**. Kearny, 2000. 377 pp.; g, laminated hardcover, Superb compilation of soldier letters to the New York Sunday Mercury covering a wide variety of battles, soldier life, etc. Many letters from the 14th Brooklyn, 71st NYSM, 79th NYSM, Hawkins Zouaves, 1st USSS, Mozart Regt., etc....\$20.00

U 19. Schutz & Trenerry. **ABANDONED BY LINCOLN**. Urbana, 1990. 243 pp.; g, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; A military biography of John Pope, the general whom many people blame for loss of the Battle of 2nd Manassas. Authors defend the tarnished image of the general. A good deal of material on 2nd Manassas....\$35.00

U 20. Patterson, Benton. **LINCOLN'S POLITICAL GENERALS**. Jefferson, 2014. 234 pp.; v, 1st ed; illus; photo; wraps; Battlefield performances of 7 controversial generals [Butler, Banks, Sigel, Fremont, McClelland, Hurlbut, & Wallace]....\$35.00

U 21. Field, Ron. **LINCOLN'S 90-DAY VOLUNTEERS 1861**. Oxford, 2013. 48 pp.; m, illus; photo; wraps; Osprey book covers colorful uniforms & history of nation's first defenders from Fort Sumter to 1st Bull Run....\$18.00

U 22. Woodworth, Steven. **NOTHING BUT VICTORY: THE ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE**. NY, 2005. 760 pp.; g, dj; maps; Detailed history of the western Union army....\$20.00

U 23. Taylor, Paul. **OLD SLOW TOWN: DETROIT DURING THE CIVIL WAR**. Detroit, 2013. 248 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Contends that anger within Detroit's diverse political & ethnic communities over questions about war's purpose & its conduct nearly tore city apart. Looks at slavery & race, role of women, draft, response to soldiers' needs, economic impact, etc....\$35.00

U 24. Quinlin & Haugh. **DUTY WELL PERFORMED, THE 21ST OHIO VOLUNTEER INF.** Millford, 2011. 222 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; 21 Ohio served at Stones River, Chickamauga, Atlanta Camp., Savannah, & Bentonville. Roster....\$30.00

U 25. Adamson, et al, ed.. **RECOLLECTIONS OF THE WAR OF THE REBELLION**. Wheaton, 1996. 257 pp.; V, folding map, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Capt. H. W. Chester's memoir; he served in 2nd Ohio Vol. Cav., which participated in Indian fighting in Kansas & campaigning in Shenandoah Valley. Recorded are his impressions of campaigns, camp life, civilians, & countryside....\$40.00

U 26. Baumgartner, Rick, ed. **FRACTURED PATHS OF DUTY**. Huntington, 2013. 512 pp.; m, 1st ed; signed; dj; maps; photo; CW letters of Surgeon J. Dexter Cotton & Adjutant George B. Turner, 92nd Ohio Vol. Inf. Saw action at Chickamauga, Chattanooga, Atlanta, etc....\$35.00

U 30. Smith, Ned. **THE 2ND MAINE CAVALRY IN THE CIVIL WAR**. Jefferson, 2014. 281 pp.; v, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; 2nd Maine Cav. was mustered in late 1863 & served in Louisiana, Florida & Alabama. Roster....\$40.00

U 31. **WAR DIARY AND LETTERS OF STEPHEN MINOT WELD**. Boston, 1979. 433 pp.; G, minor cover soiling; solid copy, maps; illus; photo; UB#243. "This exceptionally fine collection of letters and diary excerpts came from the pen of a Massachusetts officer who for a time served on the staff of Gen. Fitz John Porter" CWB. Also served with Reynolds; good for Gettysburg march....\$60.00

U 32. Another copy, spine misaligned...\$50.00

U 33. **PERSONAL MEMOIRS OF U. S. GRANT (2 VOL.)**. NY, 1885. 1231 pp.; g, hinges weak, maps; One of the indispensable sets that belongs on every CW enthusiast's bookshelf. "Written frantically while in a race with death, these recollections rank with the best of the Civil War period" CWB. UB#35....\$145.00

U 34. Hearn, Chet. **LINCOLN AND MCCLELLAN AT WAR**. Baton Rouge, 2012. 280 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; ...\$45.00

U 36. Floyd, Claudia. **UNION-OCCUPIED MARYLAND**. Charleston, 2014. 171 pp.; m, 1st ed; illus; photo; wraps; Chronicle of complex relationship between Maryland civilians & Union soldiers who occupied state during war....\$20.00

U 37. Cheney, Newel. **HISTORY OF THE 9TH NY CAV., WAR OF 1861 TO 1865**. NY, 1901. 415 pp.; g, signed by member of regt.; wear to top of spine, 1st ed; illus; Account of this regiment's war service compiled from letters, diaries, recollections & official records. Served in Eastern Theater....\$245.00

U 38. Carisio, Justin. **A QUAKER OFFICER IN THE CIVIL WAR**. Charleston, 2013. 157 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Quaker Henry Gawthrop enlisted in 1862 in 4th Delaware; saw action from Cold Harbor through Five Forks. Based on his postwar memoir....\$20.00

U 40. Denison, Frederic. **SABRES & SPURS: THE 1ST R.I. CAVALRY IN THE CW**. Balto., 1994. 600 pp.; g, APS#3; folding map, maps; illus; Originally published in 1876 under the auspices of the 1st R.I. Cav. Veteran Assoc. & has become acknowledged as one of the better cav. unit histories. "A first-rate composite of diaries & letter excerpts..." CWB. UB#207....\$85.00

U 41. Mazzagetti, Dominick. **TRUE JERSEY BLUES**. Madison, 2011. 253 pp.; m, served in Army of the Potomac, 1st ed; CW letters of Lucien Voorhees & William McKenzie Thompson, 2 soldiers in 15th New Jersey, to hometown newspapers. Covers life on the march, battle descriptions, etc., from their enlistment in Aug. 1862 up to Spotsylvania....\$75.00

U 42. Marcot, Roy. **HIRAM BERDAN, MILITARY COMMANDER AND FIREARMS INV.** Irvine, 1990. 342 pp.; g, worn dj; signed presentation copy, 1st ed; illus; photo; Thoroughly illustrated (over 800 photos, including about 35 of sharpshooters) biography of controversial Berdan. Through his efforts 2 elite regts. were raised & they performed with distinction....\$185.00

U 43. Herrington, Linda. **DEAR BROTHER & SISTER... 4TH MICH.VOL.INF CW LETTE**. Grand Rapids, 2012. 501 pp.; m, 1st ed; illus; photo; wraps; 56 letters written home by 3 members of 4th Mich. Inf....\$25.00

U 44. Hoffman, Mark. **MY BRAVE MECHANICS**. Detroit, 2007. 470 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; 1st Michigan Engineers, a regt. made up of artisans, craftsmen, RR men, & engineers whose behind the scenes work was crucial to the Union war effort. Helped maintain the Union supply line in the western theater. Also fought CSA guerillas & bushwhackers....\$45.00

U 45. Eddy, Richard. **HISTORY OF THE SIXTIETH REGIMENT NEW YORK STATE VOL**. Phila., 1864. 360 pp.; fair, minor damp staining; front board scuffed, spine cloth frayed, 1st ed; 60th NY Vol. served in Greene's Brig. at Gettysburg. Early regimental history of 12th Corps unit....\$120.00

U 47. Sword, Wiley. **SHARPSHOOTER**. Lincoln, 1988. 124 pp.; v, dj; illus; photo; Covers Berdan, his famous sharpshooter regts., & their sharps rifles. Essential in understanding the men in green. The controversial Berdan & the independent spirit of his men are examined in detail for the first time....\$35.00

U 48. another copy, wraps, vg....\$18.00

U 49. Kimball, George. **A CORPORAL'S STORY: CW RECOLLECTIONS OF THE 12TH MASS**. Norman, 2014. 343 pp.; m, ed. by Alan & Donald Gaff, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; George Kimball left newspaper trade to join 12th Mass. in 1861. Served in East with Union 1st Corps & was wounded at Fredericksburg & Gettysburg. Also saw action at Antietam, 2nd Manassas, Wilderness, Spotsylvania, & Petersburg....\$35.00

U 50. Parker, John. **HENRY WILSON'S REGIMENT**. Baltimore, 1997. 700 pp.; v, new intro & roster; APS#17, illus; History of the 22nd Mass. Inf., 2nd Co. of Sharpshooters, & 3rd Lt. Bty. UB#147. Served in 5th Corps; one of Fox's Fighting 300. Fought in Wheatfield at Gettysburg....\$60.00

U 51. Arner, Frederick. **THE MUTINY AT BRANDY STATION**. Kensington, 1993. 207 pp.; V, dj; illus; photo; Presents in microcosm the character & actions of men who served in the Army of the Potomac in 1864, when some of the veteran regiments were transferred from units they had served with pride & placed under commanders whose competence & bravery they questioned....\$30.00

U 52. Frese, Rick. **CONCORD AND THE CIVIL WAR**. Charleston, 2014. 126 pp.; m, 1st ed; illus; photo; wraps; Explores Concord's CW at home, on road, in battles & in encampments....\$20.00

U 53. Lundstrom, John. **ONE DROP IN A SEA OF BLUE**. St. Paul, 2012. 499 pp.; m, history of 9th Minnesota, 1st ed; maps; photo; wraps; "...offers vivid portrayals of combat in the disastrous Union defeat at Brice's Crossroads as well as in victories at Tupelo, Nashville, and Mobile" James McPherson. Covers story of 38 liberators who freed Missouri slaves & stark look at Andersonville....\$30.00



U 54. Cook, Judy, ed.. **A QUIET CORNER OF THE WAR**. Madison, 2013. 334 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; CW letters of Gilbert & Esther Claffin, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin, 1862-1863. Gilbert served in 34th Wisconsin....\$27.00

U 55. Thomson, Orville. **NARRATIVE OF...THE SEVENTH INDIANA INFANTRY**. Balto., 1993. 242 pp.; v, New introduction, 1st Corps badge on cover, roster, APS#2, 7th Ind. served in western Va. in 1861; later served in 1862 Valley Campaign & was one of the units that drove the Stonewall Brig. from the field at Kernstown. Defended Culp's Hill at Gettysburg. In 1864, 7th Ind. was attached to Iron Brig....\$50.00

U 56. Zimm, John. **THIS WICKED REBELLION**. 2012. 224 pp.; m, 1st ed; Wisconsin soldiers write home....\$23.00

U 57. Kohl, Rhonda. **THE PRAIRIE BOYS GO TO WAR**. Carbondale, 2013. 300 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; History of 5th Illinois Cavalry, 1861-1865. Unit served in Arkansas & Mississippi....\$40.00

U 58. Miller, Brian, ed.. **"A PUNISHMENT ON THE NATION"**. Kent, 2012. 224 pp.; m, 1st ed; illus; CW letters of a member of 27th Iowa Vol....\$45.00

U 61. Blegen, Theo., ed.. **THE CIVIL WAR LETTERS OF COL. HANS CHRISTIAN HEG**. Northfield, 1936. 260 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; Heg was colonel of the 15th Wisc. Inf., serving at Island #10, Perryville, Nashville, Stones River, & Chickamauga. "The work...delivers gripping accounts of battles and marches...." Eicher, p. 179....\$125.00

U 64. Chamberlin, Thomas. **HISTORY OF THE 150TH REGIMENT PENNSYLVANIA VOL..** Balto., 1986. 362 pp.; g, roster; index, dj; maps; illus; photo; "A very readable narrative based on several diaries; the best section covers the 1864-1865 campaigns" CWB. Also contains superb material on the first day at Gettysburg. One of Fox's Fighting 300. UB#188....\$75.00

U 65. Glover, Edwin. **BUCKTAILED WILDCATS**. NY, 1960. 328 pp.; g, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; History of 13th Pa. Res., also known as 1st Pa. Rifles. UB#192. "A thoroughly researched study of a valorous band of Pennsylvania lumberman in the Army of the Potomac" CWB....\$60.00

U 66. Perry, Bliss, ed.. **LIFE AND LETTERS OF HENRY LEE HIGGINSON**. Boston, 1922. 557 pp.; v, light rubbing to leather cover decorated w/ raised bands, Excellent letters by a Massachusetts who began the war as an officer in the East and later served in a Black regiment. Signed by editor....\$125.00

U 68. Chisman, James, ed.. **76TH REGIMENT PENNSYLVANIA VOL. INF..** Wilmington, 1988. 141 pp.; v, maps; photo; This regt. served in Carolinas & later (1864) in Va. Based on the recollections of Sgt. John Potter. Roster....\$30.00

U 70. Thompson, David, ed.. **WE ARE IN HIS HANDS WHETHER WE LIVE OR DIE**. Knoxville, 2013. 296 pp.; m, Voices of CW Series, 1st ed; dj; photo; Letters of Bvt. Brig. Gen. Charles Henry Howard, Oliver Otis' brother. Howard served in both theaters of war- 1st Bull Run, Antietam, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Atlanta, etc. Was twice wounded....\$52.00

U 71. Starr, Stephen. **THE UNION CAVALRY IN THE CIVIL WAR, 3 VOL..** Baton Rouge, 1983. 1649 pp.; v, corners slightly bumped, dj; maps; illus; photo; A detailed study of the Yankee horse soldiers. UB#89....\$90.00

U 72. Richard, Patricia. **BUSY HANDS**. NY, 2003. 335 pp.; m, dj; Focuses on middle class women's contributions to Northern war effort. Based on letters, diaries, memoirs of CW nurses, sanitary workers, & papers of aid societies....\$50.00

U 73. Lowe, David, ed.. **MEADE'S ARMY, THE PRIVATE NOTEBOOKS OF...LYMAN**. Kent, 2007. 518 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Lyman served as Meade's aide de camp from Sept. '63 until end of the war. His notebook entries have an immediacy, providing anecdotes, vignettes of officers, & descriptions of campaigning. Highly recommended for understanding Overland & later campaigns....\$45.00

U 74. Samito, Christian. **FEAR WAS NOT IN HIM: CW LETTERS OF GEN. BARLOW**. Bronx, 2004. 247 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; Barlow rose from lt. to gen.; he was wounded twice & played critical roles at Gettysburg, Fair Oaks, & Spotsylvania. His war correspondence describes his experiences in detail....\$60.00

U 75. Fanebust, Wayne. **MAJOR GENERAL ALEXANDER M. MCCOOK, USA**. Jefferson, 2012. 282 pp.; m, 1st ed; photo; wraps; Biog. of one of youngest Union generals; served at Bull Run, Perryville, Shiloh, Stones River, & Chickamauga....\$35.00

U 76. Recko, Corey. **A SPY FOR THE UNION**. Jefferson, 2013. 213 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; photo; wraps; Life & execution of Timothy Webster who began his career as NY city policeman, joined Pinkerton's detective agency, discovered 1861 plot to assassinate Lincoln, & made several trips to CSA capital before being 1st spy executed in CW....\$35.00

U 77. Baggett, James. **HOMEGROWN YANKEES**. Baton Rouge, 2009. 444 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Tennessee's Union cavalry in the CW....\$45.00

U 78. Thompson & Thompson. **CIVIL WAR TO THE BLOODY END**. College Station, 2006. 443 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Life & times of Maj. Gen. Samuel P. Heintzelman. Saw duty in the pre-war West, then fought in the East at Bull Run & Peninsula Camp. Was relieved of his command after 2nd Manassas & then was unable to guard Washington....\$35.00

U 79. Gambone, Al. **THE LIFE OF GENERAL SAMUEL K. ZOOK**. Baltimore, 1996. 320 pp.; M, out of print, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Zook led 57th NY early in war & later commanded a brigade. He was struck down in the Wheatfield at Gettysburg....\$45.00

U 80. Blackwell, Samuel. **IN THE FIRST LINE OF BATTLE**. DeKalb, 2002. 222 pp.; M, dj; maps; illus; photo; A history of the 12th Ill. Cavalry in the CW. Served in the Eastern Theater....\$35.00

U 81. Reinhart, Joe, trans. **YANKEE DUTCHMEN UNDER FIRE**. Kent, 2013. 262 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Collection of 61 letters written by immigrants who served in 82nd Illinois Vol., a predominantly German unit. Letters span the war, with info on Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, & western theater....\$45.00

U 82. Lause, Mark. **RACE AND RADICALISM IN THE UNION ARMY**. Champaign, 2009. 186 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Identifying elements of radicalism & reform in interactions among blacks, Indians, & whites, author examines how a multiracial vision of American society developed on the western frontier during the CW....\$45.00

U 83. Scott, Sean. **A VISITATION OF GOD**. NY, 2010. 347 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; Looks at how northern clergy influenced their views on politics. "This fine book shows that northern civilians thoroughly merged religious and political energies before and during the Civil War" Mark Noll....\$74.00

U 84. Stephenson, Daryl. **HEADQUARTERS IN THE BRUSH**. Athens, 2001. 355 pp.; g, dj; maps; illus; photo; Story of Blazer's Independent scouts who fought bushwhackers in the mountains of West Virginia & Mosby's Rangers....\$25.00

U 86. Donald, David, ed.. **GONE FOR A SOLDIER**. Boston, 1975. 298 pp.; V, dj; maps; illus; photo; CW memoirs of Private Alfred Bellard, 5th New Jersey Inf. (3rd Corps). After the war Bellard wrote his memoirs based on his diaries & letters and illustrated them with crude but interpretative watercolors. One of the best soldier memoirs!....\$35.00

U 87. Baquet, Camille. **HISTORY OF THE 1ST BRIGADE, NJ VOL..** Gettysburg, 1991. 515 pp.; g, now OP, photo; "Based on both manuscript and printed sources, this volume is a potpourri of useful material on 6 different New Jersey regiments" CWB. Covers the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 10th, 15th, & 23rd NJ. UB#163. Rosters....\$40.00

U 88. Spurgeon, Ken. **A KANSAS SOLDIER AT WAR**. Charleston, 2013. 187 pp.; v, maps; photo; wraps; CW letters of Christian & Elise Dubach Isely. Christian served in 2nd Kansas Cavalry....\$22.00

U 89. Nolan, Alan. **THE IRON BRIGADE**. Berrien Springs, 1983. 412 pp.; g, dj; maps; photo; "The definitive study of one of the most famous brigades in the army. The work is fully researched and is expertly written." UB#68...\$40.00

U 90. another copy, Bloomington, 1994, vg.....\$45.00

- U 91. Current, Richard. **THE HISTORY OF WISCONSIN, VOL. 2: THE CW ERA.** Madison, 1996. 659 pp.; v, worn dj, illus; photo; Complete history of Wisconsin from 1848-1873. Covers political, social, & military topics....\$40.00
- U 92. Williamson, David. **THE 47TH INDIANA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY.** Jefferson, 2012. 440 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; photo; wraps; History of regt. raised in Indianapolis in Dec. 1861; served in Mississippi Valley & Gulf South, from Louisville to New Orleans & at Vicksburg, Red River & Mobile....\$45.00
- U 93. Byrne, Frank, ed.. **THE VIEW FROM HEADQUARTERS.** Madison, 1965. 257 pp.; g, illus; CW letters of Sergeant Harvey Reid, 22nd Wisconsin. Became a company, then a brigade clerk. Served in western theater....\$65.00
- U 94. Bundy, Carol. **THE NATURE OF SACRIFICE.** NY, 2005. 548 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Biog. of Charles Russell Lowell, 1835-1864, an acclaimed cavalry officer who died at Cedar Creek. Served on McClellan's staff, helped form the 54th Mass., & fought Mosby....\$35.00
- U 95. Comey, Henry. **A LEGACY OF VALOR.** Knoxville, 2004. 284 pp.; M, dj; maps; photo; Letters, memoir & diary of Henry Comey, 2nd Mass. Inf. Excellent descriptions of Cedar Mtn., Chancellorsville, Brandy St., & Gettysburg....\$38.00
- U 96. Schroeder, Patrick. **PENNSYLVANIA BUCKTAILS.** Lynchburg, 2004. 319 pp.; m, printed on glossy paper, photo; A photographic album of the 42nd, 149th, and 150th Pennsylvania Regiments. Each photo is accompanied by a brief biography....\$45.00
- U 97. Coles & Engle, eds.. **A YANKEE HORSEMAN IN THE SHENANDOAH VALLEY.** Knoxville, 2012. 170 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; CW letters of John Black, school teacher turned soldier, who served in 12th Penna. Cavalry, one of Union's most unruly, maligned, & criticized units. Served 1862-1865....\$40.00
- U 98. Stackhouse, Eugene. **GERMANTOWN IN THE CIVIL WAR.** Charleston, 2010. 157 pp.; m, illus; photo; wraps; Nearly one-third of this Phila. suburb's sons & daughters answered the call to duty as soldiers, doctors, & nurses....\$22.00
- U 99. Barcoucky, Len. **CIVIL WAR PITTSBURGH.** Charleston, 2013. 128 pp.; m, illus; photo; wraps; Looks at this western Pa. city during war & its part in protecting the Union. Pittsburg was a manufacturing workhorse....\$20.00
- U 100. Kaminsky, Virginia, ed. **A WAR TO PETRIFY THE HEART.** Hensonville, 1997. 381 pp.; v, corners bumped, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Good, descriptive, informative CW letters of Richard Van Wyck, a member of 150th NY Vol., "Dutchess Co. Regt.", that was stationed in Balto., joined Army of the Potomac at Gettysburg, then served in Sherman's army....\$36.00
- U 101. Sauer, Richard. **ADVANCE THE COLORS, VOL. 2.** Harrisburg, 1992. 320 pp.; good, worn dj; maps; illus; photo; Vol. 2 chronicles the 88th through the 215th Pennsylvania regiments, completing the comprehensive history of the CW flags and their regiments. Contains 269 color photos, 69 B&W photos, addenda to vol. 1, and an index to the two volumes....\$45.00
- U 102. LaRocca, Charles. **THE 124TH NEW YORK STATE VOLUNTEERS IN THE CW.** Jefferson, 2012. m, 1st ed; maps; photo; wraps; History of 124th NY, also known as "Orange Blossoms", based on diaries, letters, & remembrances. Provides war from viewpoint of soldiers who fought it. Includes roster....\$45.00
- U 103. Orr, Timothy, ed.. **LAST TO LEAVE THE FIELD.** Knoxville, 2011. 320 pp.; m, Voices of the CW series, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Life & letters of 1st Sgt. Ambrose Henry Hayward, 28th Penna. Vol. Saw action at Antietam, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Chattanooga, & Atlanta....\$52.00
- U 104. Beach, William. **THE 1ST NEW YORK (LINCOLN) CAVALRY.** Annandale, 1988. 579 pp.; m, illus; photo; "An exceptionally fine study..." CWB. Served against Mosby. Roster....\$40.00
- U 105. Jones, Melvin, ed.. **GIVE GOD THE GLORY.** Eagle River, 1997. 194 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Letters of a member of the 151st New York, 6th Corps, to his friends & family. Covers 1862-1865....\$20.00
- U 107. Decker & Rosebrooks. **BROOKLYN'S PLYMOUTH CHURCH IN THE CIVIL WAR.** Charleston, 2013. 156 pp.; m, illus; photo; wraps; Plymouth Church was a bastion of antislavery sentiment. Henry Ward Beecher led crusade vs. slavery. Instrumental in sending guns (Beecher's Bibles) to Kansas, helped raise & equip Union troops, etc....\$20.00
- U 108. Woodall, Natalie. **OSWEGO COUNTY AND THE CIVIL WAR.** Charleston, 2013. 158 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Oswego was a region that was never forced to draft soldiers. Looks at region's participation in war through experiences of 5 men....\$20.00
- U 109. Shampine, Dave. **NEW YORK'S NORTH COUNTRY AND THE CIVIL WAR.** Charleston, 2012. 125 pp.; m, illus; photo; wraps; Looks at soldiers, civilians, & legacies of this area....\$20.00
- U 110. Bennett, Brian. **THE BEAU IDEAL OF A SOLDIER AND A GENTLEMAN.** Lynchburg, 2012. 222 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; photo; wraps; Biography of Col. Patrick O'Rourke, 140th NY Vol. Covers his childhood, West Point days, service as engineer along SC/Ga. coast, & CW experiences in Army of the Potomac....\$20.00
- U 111. Skipper & Taylor, ed. **A HANDFUL OF PROVIDENCE.** Jefferson, 2004. 272 pp.; m, 1st ed; illus; photo; CW letters cover New Yorker Lt. Richard Goldwaite's service on a Union ferry, in the "Union Coast Guard", & in Va. & North Carolina. Served in 3rd & 99th NY....\$49.95
- U 112. Dunkelmann, Mark. **MARCHING WITH SHERMAN.** Baton Rouge, 2012. 276 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; Through Georgia with 154th New York Vol. "A welcome new account of Sherman's march through Georgia and the Carolinas" Mark Grimsley....\$40.00
- U 113. Sears, Stephen, ed. **ON CAMPAIGN WITH THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.** NY, 2001. 340 pp.; v, dj; illus; CW journal of Theodore Ayrault Dodge who served in 101st & 119th NY. Dodge is best known as the 19th century's greatest military historian & author of biographies of Hannibal, Alexander the Great, Julius Caesar, Gustavus Adolphus & Napoleon....\$27.50
- U 115. Sauer & Tomasak. **RICKETTS' BATTERY: HIST. OF BTY. F, 1ST PA LT. ART.** Luzerne, 2001. 288 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Comprehensive unit history covering the unit's enlistment in 1861 to its mustering out in 1865. Fought from Rappahannock Station to Petersburg. Roster clearly shows counties of enlistment & corrects misstatements about these cannoners....\$35.00
- U 116. Sauer & Tomasak. **THE FISHING CREEK CONFEDERACY.** Columbia, 2012. 224 pp.; M, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Story of CW draft resistance in Columbia County, Pennsylvania in 1864- Sauer has told me that this is the best thing he has ever written. Draft evaders formed ad hoc groups to protect themselves from arrest which led to military intervention....\$35.00
- U 117. Brady, James. **HURRAH FOR THE ARTILLERY!, KNAP'S BATTERY.** Gettysburg, 1992. 456 pp.; g, maps; photo; Story of Knap's Independent Battery "E", PA Lt. Art., as told through the letters & diary of three of its members....\$40.00
- U 118. Raup, Hallock, ed.. **LETTERS FROM A PENNSYLVANIA CHAPLAIN...PETERSBURG.** Kent, 1961. 47 pp.; g, maps; wraps; 1865 letters of Hallock Armstrong, 50th Penna. Vol. at Petersburg....\$38.50
- U 119. Wilkinson, Warren. **MOTHER, MAY YOU NEVER SEE THE SIGHTS I HAVE SEEN.** NY, 1990. 665 pp.; g, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Detailed study of the 57th Massachusetts Vol. during the last year of the CW. Fought at Wilderness, Spotsylvania, Cold Harbor, etc. Suffered the highest percentage of killed & mortally wounded of any Union regt. during the war. Highly detailed roster....\$40.00
- U 120. Carter, Robert G.. **FOUR BROTHERS IN BLUE.** Austin, 1978. 537 pp.; g, , dj; "Perhaps the best of the personal reminiscences...comprising letters written from the field by 4 Mass. brothers who served in the Army of the Potomac..." UB#13....\$45.00
- U 121. another copy, wraps, good+....\$20.00
- U 122. Quiner, E. B.. **THE MILITARY HISTORY OF WISCONSIN IN THE WAR....** Hudson, 2001. 1143 pp.; v, This book is enhanced with the addition of a genealogical index & brief biog. of Quiner. Also contains regimental histories of several WI units, sketches of distinguished officers, roll of the dead & legislative/executive steps taken during the war....\$50.00

- U 124. Imholte, John. **THE FIRST VOLUNTEERS**. Minneapolis, 1963. 238 pp.; V, roster, dj; maps; A modern regimental of an outstanding combat unit (1st Minn. Vol. Regt.)....\$30.00
- U 125. Sears, Stephen, ed.. **FOR COUNTRY, CAUSE, AND LEADER**. Boston, 1993. 371 pp.; v, dj; illus; Transcription of 19 pocket diaries kept by Charles Haydon. Served in 2nd Michigan, 9th Corps. Witnessed 1st Bull Run, Peninsula Camp., 2nd Bull Run, Fredericksburg, & then fought in the West....\$26.50
- U 126. Reid-Green, Marcia. **LETTERS HOME: HENRY MATRAU OF THE IRON BRIGADE**. Lincoln, 1993. 166 pp.; m, 63 letters written by a member of the 6th Wisconsin, dj; maps; photo; Matrau rose from pvt. to captain; served at Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Spotsylvania, Cold harbor, etc. His letters tell of camp life, uniforms, medical care, etc....\$27.50
- U 127. Patrick & Willey, ed. **FIGHTING FOR LIBERTY AND RIGHT**. Knoxville, 2005. 422 pp.; m, Voices of CW series, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; CW diary of William Bluffton Miller, 1st sgt., co. K, 75th Indiana Vol. Inf. Served as a hospital steward & later as a general's orderly during Atlanta Camp....\$42.00
- U 128. Eggleston, Michael. **THE 10TH MINNESOTA VOLUNTEERS, 1862-1865**. Jefferson, 2012. 229 pp.; m, 1st ed; illus; photo; wraps; 10th Minnesota mustered at Fort Snelling & defended the frontier against the Sioux uprising. Later served at Tupelo & Nashville....\$40.00
- U 129. Toombs, Samuel. **REMINISCENCES OF THE WAR...13TH REGT. NEW JERSEY**. Hightstown, 1994. 306 pp.; V, maps; illus; Reprint of the 1878 edition. Unit served in the 12th and 20th Corps....\$25.00
- U 130. Bockmiller, Stephen. **FOLLOW THE MONEY: 1864 CSA RANSOM OF HAGERSTOWN,MD**. Mercersburg, 2014. 38 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; In 1864, in retribution to Union General Hunter's destruction of Valley, Southern troops threatened several Md. & Pa. towns unless a substantial sum was paid the Confederacy. On July 6 Hagerstown was 1st town ransomed....\$6.00
- U 132. White, Russell, ed.. **THE CIVIL WAR DIARY OF WYMAN S. WHITE**. Baltimore, 1991. 373 pp.; v, 1st ed. ltd to 500 copies, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; White served in 2nd USSS. Exceptional common soldier account describing both battle action & daily routines with great insight & depth. Based on his diaries, this journal was written after the war....\$95.00
- U 132A. another copy, vg+, .....\$100.00
- U 133. Bertera & Crawford. **THE 4TH MICHIGAN INFANTRY IN THE CIVIL WAR**. East Lansing, 2010. 412 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; History based on scores of soldier accounts gleaned from diaries, letters, memoirs, officer reports, newspapers, etc. Covers what happened to Col. Jeffords in Gettysburg's wheatfield. Annotated roster....\$45.00
- U 134. Coffin, Howard. **THE BATTERED STARS**. Woodstock, 2002. 415 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; Story of Grant's Overland Campaign & unique role played by VT troops. Includes unpublished material to tell the story of the home front, taking the reader behind the lives of small towns in VT to show how the CW affected the lives of ordinary citizens....\$30.00
- U 135. Spear & Smith, eds.. **THE CIVIL WAR RECOLLECTIONS OF GEN. ELLIS SPEAR**. Orono, 1997. 416 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Spear served in the 20th Maine Inf. Book includes his original CW diaries, 1896 draft of his memoir, and the final version apparently crafted during WWI....\$30.00
- U 136. Smith, Ned. **THE 22ND MAINE VOL. INF. IN THE CIVIL WAR**. Jefferson, 2010. 252 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Drawing on first person accounts, a history of the regt. from its mustering in in 1862 until it mustered out in 1863. Served in west under Banks; fought at Irish Bend & Port Hudson....\$35.00
- U 138. Gambone, A. M.. **THE LIFE OF ADAM JACOBY SLEMMER**. Balto., 2005. 232 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; photo; Story of the little known but important Union lieutenant who fired the first Federal shots of the war at Fort Pickens, Florida....\$30.00
- U 139. Etcheson, Nicole. **A GENERATION AT WAR: THE CW ERA IN A NORTHERN COMMUNITY**. Lawrence, 2011. 400 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; Delves into everyday life in a small community in Putnam Co., Indiana, from the 1850's to 1880's. Looks at how war affected the town....\$40.00
- U 140. Ames, Blanche. **ADELBERT AMES 1835-1933**. Macdonald, 1964. 625 pp.; v, Ames was awarded the Medal of Honor, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; Ames served as a soldier & statesman. Ames, a brigade commander, assumed command of a div. at Gettysburg. At start of the war, he was commander of 20th Maine. Served throughout the war in East through Gettysburg; participated in siege of Charleston; etc....\$100.00
- U 142. Ramold, Steven. **BARING THE IRON HAND**. DeKalb, 2009. 493 pp.; m, thoroughly researched, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Looks at the clash between traditional military discipline & the expectations of citizen soldiers. In-depth examination of this internal conflict & issue of discipline in Union army....\$40.00
- U 143. Hunt, Robert. **THE GOOD MEN WHO WON THE WAR**. Tuscaloosa, 2010. 178 pp.; m, Melds mil. hist., politics, emancipation, & memory study, 1st ed; dj; photo; Examines how Union vets of the Army of the Cumberland employed extinction of slavery in Trans-Appalachian South in their memory of the CW. It became central to their retrospective understanding of why they fought....\$36.00
- U 144. Lull, Robert. **CW GENERAL & INDIAN FIGHTER JAMES M. WILLIAMS**. Denton, 2013. 289 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Williams led 1st Kansas Colored Vol. Inf. & the 8th U.S. Cavalry. Served in Indian Territory vs. CSA Indians....\$25.00
- U 145. Waugh, John. **LINCOLN AND MCCLELLAN**. NY, 2010. 252 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Troubled partnership between Lincoln & his general. "In a graceful narrative, Waugh unfolds the story of the clash of wills between President Lincoln as commander in chief and General McClellan" Ed Bearss....\$27.00
- U 149. Longacre, Edward. **GENERAL JOHN BUFORD, A MILITARY BIOGRAPHY**. Conshohocken, 1995. 312 pp.; g, dj; maps; illus; photo; The first full-length biography of one of the best Union cavalry leaders. He is best known for his key role on July 1 at Gettysburg....\$25.00
- U 150. Gallagher, Gary. **THE UNION WAR**. NY, 2011. 215 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Analysis of CW North as revealed in letters, diaries, & documents. Investigates why the North went to war & persisted despite enormous losses....\$30.00
- U 151. Jordan, David. **"HAPPINESS IS NOT MY COMPANION"**. Bloomington, 2001. 401 pp.; M, dj; maps; photo; Biog. of Gen. Gouverneur K. Warren based on the general's letters & papers as well as on writings by contemporaries....\$25.00
- U 153. Simpson & Berlin, ed. **SHERMAN'S CIVIL WAR, SELECTED CORRES...,1860-1865**. Chapel Hill, 1999. 948 pp.; g, dj; illus; photo; Wartime correspondences of William T. Sherman, more than 400 letters written between 1860 to 1865. Together, they trace Sherman's rise from obscurity to become one of the Union's most famous and effective warriors....\$25.00
- U 154. Fairbanks, Charles. **NOTES OF ARMY AND PRISON LIFE 1862-1865**. Bethel, 2004. 165 pp.; v, illus; photo; wraps; Memoir of a member of Co. E, 2nd United States Sharpshooters who was captured at Gettysburg & spent time in Southern prison....\$15.00
- U 158. Nevins & Styple. **WHAT DEATH MORE GLORIOUS**. Kearny, 1997. 177 pp.; v, maps; photo; Biography of General Strong Vincent....\$25.00
- U 159. Longley & Zaidel. **HEROES FOR ALL TIME**. Middletown, 2015. 324 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Conn. CW soldiers tell their stories in passages from letters & diaries. Richly illustrated with photos of individuals & artifacts. Numerous soldier accounts tell their war experiences. Recommended!....\$55.00
- U 160. Reid, Richard. **AFRICAN CANADIANS IN UNION BLUE**. Kent, 2015. 292 pp.; m, photo; wraps; Looks at African Canadians who joined Union army....\$29.00

- U 161. McSpadden, Jennifer. **A LEAF OF VOICES**. Indianapolis, 2014. 405 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; CW letters written home by Indiana Union soldiers & published in Wabash Intelligencer & Wabash Plain Dealer....\$28.00
- U 162. Getchell, Kevin. **SCAPEGOAT OF SHILOH**. Jefferson, 2013. 278 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Looks at how Grant distorted Lew Wallace's record at Shiloh, citing a dilatory march & poor choice of route. Author contends Grant's poor choice of battlefield messenger vindicates Wallace....\$35.00
- U 163. Mitchell, Reid. **THE VACANT CHAIR**. NY, 1993. 201 pp.; v, dj; illus; photo; Draws on letters, diaries, & memoirs to show how mid-19th Century ideas of home & family shaped the Union common soldiers' approach to everything from military discipline to battlefield bravery....\$16.00
- U 164. Cook, Robert. **CIVIL WAR SENATOR**. Baton Rouge, 2011. 316 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; Compelling portrayal of Wm. Pitt Fessenden, one of the most prominent Northern politicians who helped devise Union strategy during the war....\$48.00
- U 165. Crawford, Franklin. **PROUD TO SAY I AM A UNION SOLDIER**. 2005. 237 pp.; v, illus; photo; wraps; Last letters home from Federal soldiers written during the CW....\$29.50
- U 166. Laver, Harry. **THE LEADERSHIP OF ULYSSES S. GRANT**. Lexington, 2013. 195 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; Study of Grant's development as a military leader....\$32.50
- U 167. Eckenrode & Conrad. **GEORGE B. MCCLELLAN**. Chapel Hill, 1941. 296 pp.; g, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; "A highly favorable defense of McClellan..."CWB....\$65.00
- U 168. Bobrick, Benson. **MASTER OF WAR: THE LIFE OF GEN. GEORGE H. THOMAS**. NY, 2009. 416 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; New biography of this Union general who performed well in the Western theater....\$28.00
- U 169. Killian, Ron. **CONIGNED INDIFFERENCE**. Westminster, 2009. 378 pp.; v, illus; photo; wraps; Military careers of 6 CW generals with tenuous fame-- Federals Charles Stone, Charles Harker, George Stoneman & Charles Hamilton and CSA generals Evander Law & Lloyd Tilghman....\$35.00
- U 170. Coffey, David. **SHERIDAN'S LIEUTENANTS**. Lanham, 2005. 173 pp.; M, dj; maps; photo; Phil Sheridan, his generals, and the final year of the Civil War....\$22.95
- U 171. Longacre, Edward. **FROM UNION STARS TO TOP HAT**. Harrisburg, 1972. 320 pp.; G, dj; maps; photo; A biography of Gen. James Harrison Wilson, an important Union cavalry officer who served in both theaters of the war....\$32.50
- U 172. Murdock, Eugene. **PATRIOTISM LIMITED, 1862-1865**. Kent, 1967. 270 pp.; V, illus; A look at the Civil War draft and bounty system....\$27.50
- U 173. Cannon, Jr., Devereaux. **THE FLAGS OF THE UNION, AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY**. Gretna, 1994. 96 pp.; V, illus; wraps; A companion work to Cannon's *FLAGS OF THE CONFEDERACY*, this book features banners from the different armed forces and their divisions, from fleets to cavalry units to infantry corps....\$14.95
- U 174. Belohlavek, John. **BROKEN GLASS, CALEB CUSHING & SHATTERING ...UNION**. Kent, 2005. 482 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; Cushing was a spokesman for the Whig & then Democratic parties; Congressman; general in Mexican War; advisor to Lincoln, Johnson, & Grant; and controversial figure....\$65.00
- U 175. Mohr, Julian. **A MAGNIFICENT IRISHMAN FROM APPALACHIA**. Milford, 2003. 116 pp.; m, illus; wraps; Letters of James Gildea, 1st Ohio Light Artillery, Battery L. Served at Gettysburg....\$15.00
- U 176. Cameron, Scott, ed.. **HISTORY OF THE 90TH OHIO VOLUNTEER INFANTRY**. Kent, 2006. 341 pp.; v, illus; wraps; Reprint of Henry Harden's memoirs which first appeared in a 1902 newspaper. Contains memoirs & voices of men who served in the unit, which served in the west....\$24.95
- U 177. Kimberly & Holloway. **THE 41ST OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER INFANTRY**. Huntington, 1999. 298 pp.; M, dj; photo; First published in 1897; saw action in most of the major western battles & campaigns; one of Fox's "Fighting 300". Its heaviest losses occurred at Shiloh, Stones River, Chickamauga, Chattanooga, & Pickett's Mill....\$30.00
- U 178. Donohoe, Patricia, ed. **THE PRINTER'S KISS**. Kent, 2014. 300 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Compilation of letters written from 1844-1864 to & from newspaperman Will Tomlinson, who published numerous newspapers & also served in 5th Ohio, as Capt. of counterinsurgents in West Va., & as independent scout & spy in Kentucky....\$40.00
- U 179. Huntington, Tom. **SEARCHING FOR GEORGE GORDON MEADE**. Mechanicsburg, 2013. 406 pp.; v, maps; photo; wraps; Life & times of Union General Meade, victor at Gettysburg. "A combination life story, military history, travelogue, and cultural commentary that brings us closer than ever to the old general..." Harold Holzer....\$20.00
- U 180. Stuple, William. **MCCLELLAN'S OTHER STORY**. Kearny, 2012. 317 pp.; m, political intrigue of Col. Thomas M. Key, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Key was a member of McClellan's staff, author of most of his politico-military orders & proclamations, & was responsible for 7/7/'62 letter from McClellan to Lincoln in which general advised president on war policy. Argues Key greatly influenced Mac....\$30.00
- U 181. Frey, Jerry. **GRANDPA'S GONE: THE ADV. OF DANIEL BUCHWALTER**.... Shippensburg, 1997. 227 pp.; g, dj; maps; photo; Uncommon memoir of service in Trans-Miss. theater by Daniel Buckwalter of Co. A, 120th Ohio. Although he did not participate in any famous battle, his story is absorbing & amusing, describing struggle for food, shelter, combat, etc....\$17.50
- U 182. Furry, William, ed. **THE PREACHER'S TALE**. Fayetteville, 2001. 182 pp.; v, dj; photo; CW journal of Rev. Fancis Springer. He enlisted in the 10th Ill. Cav. in the fall of 1861 & later named chaplain at Ft. Smith. Here he preached & ministered to the troops, as well as take charge of refugees. Fascinating look at life in Army of Frontier....\$34.95
- U 183. Gratwick, Harry. **MAINERS IN THE CIVIL WAR**. Charleston, 2011. 125 pp.; m, illus; photo; wraps; Role of Maine in the war....\$20.00
- U 186. Chamberlain, Joshua. **"BAYONET! FORWARD": MY CIVIL WAR REMINISCENCES**. Gettysburg, 1994. 289 pp.; v, now o.p., dj; maps; photo; Compilation of the famous general's most substantial CW addresses & writings. These include chapters on the campaign of Fredericksburg, Gettysburg, Petersburg, White Oak Rd., Five Forks & Appomattox, as well as a personal reminiscence of Lee's surrender....\$45.00
- U 187. Hyde, Thomas. **FOLLOWING THE GREEK CROSS**. Gaithersburg, 1988. 269 pp.; v, photo; "A superior memoir by a Maine officer whose luminous remembrances provide an excellent description of army life in general and of the 6th Corps in particular."UB#46....\$75.00
- U 188. Newell & Shrader. **OF DUTY WELL AND FAITHFULLY DONE**. Lincoln, 2011. 381 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Study of the Regular Army during the CW. Focuses on organizational history, providing details about personnel & leaders; administrative, subsistence, ordnance, quartermaster, & medical depts.; & looks at performance of regulars in the battlefield....\$75.00
- U 190. Hastings, William. **LETTERS FROM A SHARPSHOOTER**.... Belleville, 1994. 330 pp.; g, illus; photo; wraps; CW letters of William B. Greene cover 1862 & 1864 extensively. Greene served as a private in Co. G, 2nd USSS....\$45.00
- U 191. Keese, Dennis. **TOO YOUNG TO DIE: BOY SOLDIERS OF THE UNION ARMY**. Huntington, 2001. 295 pp.; M, dj; photo; A look at young boy soldiers who served in the Union army. Loaded with images of these youngsters....\$30.00
- U 192. Jackson, William. **NEW JERSEYANS IN THE CW: FOR UNION & LIBERTY**. Piscataway, 2000. 270 pp.; v, dj; illus; photo; Jackson examines the role of NJ politics, war production and the important contribution of Jersey troops in the war effort....\$36.00

U 194. Throne, Mildred, ed.. **THE CIVIL WAR DIARY OF CYRUS F. BOYD.** Baton Rouge, 1998. 138 pp.; v, wraps; Boyd served in the 15th Iowa before becoming 1st Lieutenant in the 34th Iowa Inf. Boyd speaks frankly about soldier life & the gory events of the battlefield....\$12.95

U 195. Bircher, William. **A DRUMMER-BOY'S DIARY.** St. Cloud, 1995. 133 pp.; V, dj; illus; "This journal of a youth in the 2nd Minnesota concentrates mostly on weather and marches." CWB...\$45.00

U 196. Wallace, Frederic. **FRAMINGHAM'S CIVIL WAR HERO.** Charleston, 2011. 142 pp.; m, illus; photo; wraps; Story of Union general George Henry Gordon who fought in 1862 Valley Camp., at Antietam, & Siege of Charleston....\$20.00

U 197. Scott, Robert, ed.. **FALLEN LEAVES: CW LETTERS OF MAJ. HENRY L. ABBOTT.** Kent, 1991. 266 pp.; v, dj; photo; GB #93. Articulate letters of an officer in the 20th Massachusetts. An excellent look at the life & feelings of an officer at the company & regimental level....\$40.00

U 198. Raus, Edmund. **BANNERS SOUTH: A NORTHERN COMMUNITY AT WAR.** Kent, 2006. 333 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Story of the men & women of Cortland Co. & the 23rd New York Inf. who hailed from that region. Looks at how NY soldiers interacted with Southern civilians & the difficulty soldiers had resuming peacetime activities....\$39.00

U 199. McKnight, William. **BLUE BONNETS O'ER THE BORDER.** Shippensburg, 1997. 185 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; History of the 79th New York Cameron Highlanders, who served at 1st & 2nd Manassas, Chantilly, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Vicksburg, Wilderness, Spotsylvania, etc....\$35.00

U 200. Sipes, William. **THE SABER REGIMENT.** Huntington, 2000. 387 pp.; M, Roster, dj; photo; The service of the 7th Penna. Cav. during the CW as part of the Army of the Cumberland. Participated in more than 30 battles & skirmishes in KY, TN, GA & AL. Completed by Col. William B. Sipes less than a month before his death....\$35.00

U 201. Banes, Charles. **HISTORY OF THE PHILADELPHIA BRIGADE.** Gaithersburg, 1984. 315 pp.; g, dj soiled, dj; This Pa. Brigade served throughout the war in the 2nd Corps. It was instrumental in repulsing Pickett's Charge at Gettysburg....\$40.00

U 202. Sauers, Richard. **THE CIVIL WAR JOURNAL OF COLONEL BOLTON.** Conshohocken, 2000. 284 pp.; v, dj; photo; This journal is especially valuable since Bolton served throughout most of the CW, rising through the ranks from capt. to colonel with the 51st Penna. Bolton experienced all levels of command & virtually every type of combat & campaign situation....\$30.00

U 203. Taylor, Frank H.. **PHILADELPHIA IN THE CIVIL WAR.** Glenside, 1998. 360 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; Unit histories of regiments that were recruited from the city & surrounding area. Info on surgeons, hospitals, invalid corps, militia, monuments & markers at Gettysburg, sanitary commission, Christian commission, clergy & chaplains, etc....\$30.00

U 204. Kiefer, W. R.. **HISTORY OF THE 153RD PENNSYLVANIA VOL. INF..** Baltimore, 1996. 404 pp.; v, illus; photo; This 11th Corps regt. saw heavy duty at Chancellorsville & Gettysburg. Contains superb detail on Gettysburg. Roster. This edition includes at the end a reprint of a rare pamphlet by Simmers & Bachschmid entitled *The Volunteer's Manual*....\$75.00

U 205. **MY COUNTRY NEEDS ME**". Lynchburg, 2012. 128 pp.; m, 1st ed; wraps; Story of Corp. Johnston Hastings Skelly, 87th Pa. Vol., a son of Gettysburg & confidant of Jennie Wade. Includes a number of letters written by Skelly to his mother & 5 letters by Wade to Skelly....\$15.00

U 206. Pearson, Henry. **JAMES S. WADSWORTH OF GENESEO, BVT. MAJ.-GEN..** NY, 1913. 321 pp.; g, hinges weak, 1st ed; maps; photo; "Marred by a lack of source material, this is still a creditable biography of a politician-soldier killed in 1864" CWB. Wadsworth led a 1st Corps division at Gettysburg. Excellent Chancellorsville & Gettysburg material....\$150.00

U 207. Tevis & Marquis. **THE HISTORY OF THE FIGHTING FOURTEENTH.** n.p., 1911. 366 pp.; Fair, front hinge weak, illus; photo; History of the 14th Brooklyn (14th NYSM) which fought gallantly from 1st Bull Run to Spotsylvania. Fought all 3 days at Gettysburg. Includes anecdotes and the colonel's story of the regt....\$180.00

U 209. Crumb & Dhalle, ed.. **NO MIDDLE GROUND: THOMAS WARD OSBORN'S LETTERS....** Hamilton, 1993. 199 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; Osborn began war as commander of Bty. D, 1st NY Lt. Art. & eventually rose to command 11th Corps artillery. Campaigns covered are Williamsburg, 7 Pines, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, & Chattanooga. These letters from field are insightful....\$25.00

U 210. Grimsley, Mark. **THE HARD HAND OF WAR.** NY, 1995. 244 pp.; g, dj; maps; illus; photo; Explores the Union army's policy of destructive attacks upon Southern property & civilian morale--how it evolved, what it was like in practice, etc....\$45.00

U 211. Eggleston, Michael. **PRESIDENT LINCOLN'S RECRUITER.** Jefferson, 2013. 198 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Focuses on Gen. Lorenzo Thomas & his effort in organizing U.S. colored troops in CW....\$40.00

U 212. Burnette, Patricia. **JAMES F. JAQUESS.** Jefferson, 2013. 197 pp.; m, 1st ed; illus; wraps; Biog. of a scholar, soldier [chaplain of 6th Ill. Cav. & Col. of 73 Ill. Inf.] & private agent for President Lincoln. In 1864 he met with Jeff. Davis about peace terms....\$38.00

U 214. Tate, Thomas. **GENERAL EDWIN VOSE SUMNER, USA.** Jefferson, 2013. 229 pp.; m, 1st ed; photo; wraps; Biography of soldier who served in Mexican War, pre-CW west, & led 2nd Corps during 1862. Focuses on his role in developing mounted arm of US Army prior to CW & on his CW service....\$35.00

U 215. Weigley, Russell. **QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE UNION ARMY.** NY, 1959. 396 pp.; G, signed presentation copy, 1st ed; dj; illus; "A first-rate biography of one of the unsung Union figures....a full study of the man responsible for feeding and transporting the Union armies" UB#107....\$75.00

U 216. LaFantasie, Glenn, ed. **THE UNION FOREVER: LINCOLN, GRANT, & THE CIVIL WAR.** Lexington, 2012. 311 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; Compilation of essays by a renown historian John Simon that explores relationship between Lincoln & Grant....\$40.00

U 217. Feis, William. **GRANT'S SECRET SERVICE.** Lincoln, 2002. 330 pp.; M, dj; maps; photo; looks at Grant's growing need for intelligence when he moved to the Eastern Theatre. Grant's use of the Bureau of Military Information played a significant role in Lee's defeat....\$40.00

U 218. Clark, Donald. **THE NOTORIOUS "BULL" NELSON.** Carbondale, 2010. 254 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; "...an insightful & judicious analysis of one of the Civil War's most interesting Union commanders" Stephen Engle. Nelson served in the western theater of the war until he was murdered by Gen. J. C. Davis....\$30.00

U 219. Jamieson, Perry. **WINFIELD SCOTT HANCOCK, GETTYSBURG HERO.** Abilene, 2003. 200 pp.; M, dj; maps; illus; Biog. of this Union general who gained fame for his crucial contributions to the Federal victory at Gettysburg. In addition to his military service in the CW, includes his experiences during the Mexican-Amer. War, Reconstruction & the Indian Wars....\$30.00

U 220. Tourgee, Albion. **THE STORY OF A THOUSAND.** Kent, 2011. 471 pp.; m, dj; illus; photo; History of the 105th Ohio, written by a member of the unit & focusing upon the common soldier; edited by Peter Luebke. "It deserves a prominent place on the CW bookshelf as one of the best of the Union regimental histories" Joan Waugh....\$59.00

U 221. Shaffer, Duane. **MEN OF GRANITE: NEW HAMPSHIRE'S SOLDIERS IN THE CW.** Columbia, 2008. 365 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Explores the roll of NH troops in the years before, during, & after the CW, focusing on day-to-day experiences of the common soldier....\$40.00

U 222. Chamberlain, Joshua. **THE GRAND OLD MAN OF MAINE.** Chapel Hill, 2004. 335 pp.; M, dj; maps; photo; Selected postwar letters of Joshua Chamberlain that reveal his perspective on Gettysburg, Five Forks, & Appomattox....\$39.95

- U 223. Style, William, ed.. **WITH A FLASH OF HIS SWORD**. Belle Grove, 1994. 331 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; Melcher enlisted in the 20th Maine in August 1862 and served in all of its major engagements. At Gettysburg, Melcher led the 20th in the charge down Little Round Top. Style utilized diaries, letters, and essays to produce this new book....\$33.00
- U 224. Ash, Stephen. **THE BLACK EXPERIENCE IN THE CIVIL WAR SOUTH**. Santa Barbara, 2010. 127 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; Concise, lively account of the experiences of African Americans during the war....\$45.00
- U 225. O'Shaughnessy, Mary. **ALONZO'S WAR**. Madison, 2012. 245 pp.; m, 1st ed; photo; Letters of Alonzo Searing, 11th New Jersey Vol., which include graphic descriptions of combat & opinions on war, politics, religion, hospitals, alcohol, camp conditions, etc....\$70.00
- U 226. Callaghan, Daniel. **THOMAS FRANCIS MEAGHER & THE IRISH BRIG. IN THE CW**. Jefferson, 2006. m, maps; photo; Account of the role of Irish at Fair Oaks, Sharpsburg, Fredericksburg, & Chancellorsville....\$39.95
- U 227. Herdegen, Lance. **THE MEN STOOD LIKE IRON**. Bloomington, 2005. 288 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; wraps; How the Iron Brigade won its name; looks at its combat from Brawner's Farm through Antietam....\$20.00
- U 228. Paine & Hyde. **A WISCONSIN YANKEE IN THE CONFEDERATE BAYOU**. Baton Rouge, 2009. 180 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Reminiscence of Union general Halbert Paine, 4th Wis. Vol.; participated in operations in the lower Mississippi Valley- Vicksburg, Bayou Teche offensive, New Orleans, Port Hudson, & anti-guerilla operations. Also defended capitol in '64 vs. Jubal Early....\$32.50
- U 229. Cheek & Pointon. **HISTORY OF THE SAUK COUNTY RIFLEMEN**. Gaithersburg, 1984. 220 pp.; V, maps; photo; A history of Co. A, 6th Wisconsin, Iron Brigade. UB#16. Roster....\$70.00
- U 230. Miller, Stauffer. **CAPE COD AND THE CIVIL WAR**. Charleston, 2010. 158 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Role of men from Cape Cod, Massachusetts who served as soldiers & fishermen....\$20.00
- U 232. Watson, Ronald, ed.. **FROM ASHBY TO ANDERSONVILLE**. Campbell, 1997. 381 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; Journal of G. A. Hitchcock, 21st Mass. Inf. Fought at South Mt., Antietam, & Fredericksburg, Knoxville, Wilderness, & Spotsylvania. Captured at Cold Harbor. Provides info on camp life, picket duty, skirmishing, & prison life. Served in the 9th Corps....\$22.00
- U 233. Courtney, Messent, ed. **THE CW LETTERS OF JOSEPH HOPKINS TWICHELL**. Athens, 2006. 333 pp.; m, "An extraordinarily literate collection" Geo. Rable., 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Twichell served in a chaplain in the 71st NY [Excelsior Brig.] manned by poor Irish Catholics. His letters home cover his views & observations on slavery, politics, Eastern theater battles, Sickles, wounded, etc. Recommended!...\$35.00
- U 234. Pohanka & Schroeder. **WITH THE 11TH NY FIRE ZOUAVES IN CAMP, BATTLE, & PRISON**. Lynchburg, 2011. 232 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; CW letters of Pvt. Arthur O'Neil, 11th NY Fire Zouaves, who wrote detailed accounts of his experiences before & at 1st Bull Run as well as his prison incarceration for NY Leader & NY Atlas....\$30.00
- U 236. Plumb, Robert, ed.. **YOUR BROTHER IN ARMS: A UNION SOLDIER'S ODYSSEY**. Columbia, 2011. 310 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; CW letters of George McClelland, 155th Penna. Inf., 5th Corps; saw action at Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Spotsylvania, etc. "The McClelland letters are good, informative, substantive primary sources" Richard Sommers....\$35.00
- U 237. Taylor, Robert, ed.. **A PENNSYLVANIAN IN BLUE**. Shippensburg, 1995. 65 pp.; v, maps; photo; wraps; The CW diary of Thomas Walton, a loyal Union soldier who served in the 195th Pa. Inf. He records his experiences during the last phase of the CW and the first few months of peace. His journal recounts the gritty unromantic life of the common soldier....\$9.95
- U 240. Thomson and Rauch. **HISTORY OF THE BUCKTAILS**.... Dayton, 2001. 466 pp.; v, illus; photo; History of the 42nd PA Infantry (13th Reserves); also known as the Kane rifle regt. Served in the 5th Corps. One of Fox's Fighting 300....\$55.00
- U 241. Sears, Stephen, ed.. **THE CIVIL WAR PAPERS OF GEORGE B. MCCLELLAN**. 1989. 651 pp.; g, dj; Selected correspondence of McClellan from 1860-65, much of which is published here for the first time. Excellent primary source material....\$35.00
- U 242. Kiper, Richard. **MAJOR GENERAL JOHN ALEXANDER MCCLERNAND**. Kent, 1999. 386 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; McClelland, a Democrat congressman from Illinois, became a brigade general in the Union army in 1861. The author presents a balanced & sympathetic assessment of this highly controversial individual who served his country as soldier & statesman....\$25.00
- U 243. Townsend, Mary. **YANKEE WARHORSE**. Columbia, 2010. 270 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Based on personal & unpublished papers, biog. of Maj. Gen. Peter Osterhaus, German-born general came into his own after Vicksburg....\$40.00
- U 244. Stephens, Gail. **SHADOW OF SHILOH: MAJ GEN LEW WALLACE IN THE CW**. Indianapolis, 2010. 301 pp.; m, 8 1/2 x 11 size, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Investigation of Wallace's military career in CW. At Shiloh, Grant blamed him for a late arrival & the stigma overshadowed the rest of his service. Describes how Wallace, an arrogant citizen-soldier, alienated West Pointers, but also vindicates him....\$28.00
- U 247. Cimbala & Miller, ed. **AN UNCOMMON TIME: THE CW & THE NORTHERN HOME FRONT**. Bronx, 2002. 362 pp.; v, dj; Collection of essays that brings fresh perspectives to how the CW influenced & altered life in the northern states....\$45.00
- U 248. Sherman, William T.. **THE MEMOIRS OF GENERAL WILLIAM T. SHERMAN**. Bloomington, 1957. 814 pp.; v, dj; "The oft-consulted and much-quoted reminiscences of one of the most famous generals of the war; Sherman wrote as he fought; dynamically and bluntly" CWB. UB#83....\$50.00
- U 250. Lowry, Thomas. **TARNISHED EAGLES**. Mechanicsburg, 1998. 258 pp.; v, dj; illus; photo; Covers 50 Union colonels & lieutenant colonels, who were court-martialed, to highlight the difficulties in placing civilians unfamiliar with the rigors of army life in command....\$15.00
- U 251. Small, Harold. **THE ROAD TO RICHMOND**. NY, 2000. 314 pp.; v, dj; photo; CW letters of Maj. Abner R. Small of the 16th Maine Vols. UB#236....\$45.00
- U 252. Rhodes, Robert, ed.. **ALL FOR THE UNION**. NY, 1991. 256 pp.; g, dj; maps; photo; This is a history of the 2nd RI Vol. Inf. as told by the diary and letters of Elisha Hunt Rhodes. The regiment served in the East from 1st Bull Run to Sailor's Creek. A 6th Corps unit....\$25.00
- U 254. Another copy, fair....\$20.00
- U 255. Rosenblatt, E. & R., ed. **HARD MARCHING EVERY DAY**. Lawrence, 1992. 383 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; The Civil War letters of Pvt. Wilbur Fisk who served in the 2nd Vermont, Army of the Potomac. They were written for a newspaper & are very perceptive. The 2nd Vermont was part of Grant's Brig., Howe's Div., 6th Corps....\$25.00
- U 257. Zeller, Paul. **THE NINTH VERMONT INFANTRY**. Jefferson, 2008. 336 pp.; m, roster, 1st ed; maps; photo; History of this regiment which was captured at Harpers Ferry by Jackson in 1862, served in North Carolina, & later marched into Richmond....\$55.00
- U 258. Roper, Robert. **NOW THE DRUM OF WAR**. NY, 2008. 421 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; CW experiences of Walt Whitman, who served as a nurse, & his brothers, one of whom served in 51st NY Vol. "The war gets into this book...with excerpts from letters of Walt & his brother George..." McPherson....\$28.00
- U 259. Priest, D. D.. **SHOUTS AND WHISPERS**. 2012. m, wraps; Letters of a member of 2nd Vermont Inf., from Bull Run to Spotsylvania....\$20.00
- U 260. Williams, Fred., ed.. **THE WILD LIFE OF THE ARMY**. Michigan State Univ., 1964. 325 pp.; G, previous owner's signature on title page, dj; illus; "The extremely personal and revealing letters of future President Garfield to his wife while the former was campaigning in both major theaters." CWB...\$35.00
- U 261. Patterson, William. **JASPER COUNTY YANKEE**. Westminster, 2011. 93 pp.; v, wraps; Memoir by a member of co. K, 38th Illinois Vol....\$17.00

- U 262. Robertson, James, ed. **THE CW LETTERS OF GEN. ROBERT MCALLISTER**. New Brunswick, 1965. 638 pp.; g, dj; maps; illus; "This collection of 637 letters by a New Jersey officer is a valuable, almost unbroken chronicle of events from First Bull Run to Appomattox." CWB....\$85.00
- U 263. Bilby, Joseph. **FORGOTTEN WARRIORS**. Hightstown, 1993. 72 pp.; V, illus; wraps; Uses contemporary letters, diaries, memoirs, official records and other sources to detail the tragedies & triumphs of NJ's black CW soldiers....\$8.00
- U 264. Camp, Stephanie. **CLOSER TO FREEDOM**. Chapel Hill, 2004. 206 pp.; v, 1st ed; illus; wraps; Concerns enslaved women & places them at the center of everyday resistance to bondage....\$39.95
- U 266. Bishop, A. W.. **LOYALTY ON THE FRONTIER**. Fayetteville, 2003. 228 pp.; v, dj; First published in 1863, a sketch of the incidents of Albert Webb Bishop, lt. col. of a regt. of Ozark mountaineers in 1862, in northwest Arkansas. Includes biog. of prominent local Unionists, activities of his regt., his tenure as provost marshal, etc....\$29.95
- U 267. Morford, T. C.. **FIFTY YEARS AGO: A BRIEF HIST...29TH REGT. NJ VOL.** Hightstown, 1990. 54 pp.; M, wraps; A reprint of a scarce history of the regt. Contains newly added roster and has been newly typeset. Served in the East....\$8.00
- U 268. Bilby, Joe, ed.. **NEW JERSEY GOES TO WAR**. Hightstown, 2010. 166 pp.; m, laminated hardcover, 1st ed; illus; photo; Biographies of 150 New Jerseyans caught up in the CW, including soldiers, civilians, men, women, heroes, scoundrels, & 1 horse. Off. pub. of NJ CW Heritage Assoc. Sesquicentennial committee....\$20.00
- U 269. Soderberg, Susan. **LEST WE FORGET: A GUIDE TO CW MONUMENTS IN MD.** Shippensburg, 1994. 195 pp.; g, dj worn, maps; photo; Stories behind the CW monuments in Maryland. Includes maps, photos, directions of how to find them. Also delves into role women played in raising funds for these monuments....\$35.00
- U 270. Wallace, Robert. **A FEW MEMORIES OF A LONG LIFE**. Fairfield, 1988. 137 pp.; v, Wallace served in the 5th Michigan Cavalry; his memories relating to Custer & Mosby are valuable....\$85.00
- U 271. Hoffman, Mark. **AMONG THE ENEMY**. Detroit, 2013. 168 pp.; m, maps; illus; wraps; Wm. Kimball served in 1st Michigan Engineers & Mechanics, spending time behind lines & observing campaigning in hostile countryside, guerilla warfare, & civilians caught in devastating conflict....\$25.00
- U 272. Kiper, Richard, ed. **DEAR CATHARINE, DEAR TAYLOR**. Lawrence, 2002. 448 pp.; v, dj; maps; CW letters of Taylor Pierce who enlisted in the 22nd Iowa & his wife, Catharine. Taylor's letters tell of battles & camp life, drilling, etc., while Catharine's letters report on family & relatives, household concerns, etc....\$34.95
- U 273. Potter, James. **STANDING FIRMLY BY THE FLAG**. Lincoln, 2012. 375 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; First book to fully explore Nebraska Territory's role in CW....\$30.00
- U 274. Byrne & Weaver, ed.. **HASKELL OF GETTYSBURG**. Kent, 1989. 258 pp.; V, maps; photo; wraps; Contains not only his famous account of battle of Gettysburg but 31 other letters as well. Good detail on South Mountain, 2nd Fredericksburg, & Bristoe Station. UB#225....\$20.00
- U 275. Pyne, Henry. **RIDE TO WAR: THE HISTORY OF THE 1ST NJ CAV.** New Brunswick, 1961. 340 pp.; g, "...the narrative is both vivid and humorous and treats largely of campaigning against Mosby" CWB Pyne was the regimental chaplain. UB#164...\$38.50
- U 276. Higginson, Thomas W.. **THE COMPLETE CW JOURNAL & SELECTED LETTERS OF...** Chicago, 2000. 391 pp.; v, dj; Higginson was col. of the first black regiment. These are his wartime writings, which offer "information & insights ...about the experiment of enlisting black troops in the Civil War" James McPherson....\$35.00
- U 277. Richard, Griffin, ed. **THREE YEARS A SOLDIER**. Knoxville, 2006. 412 pp.; m, Voices of CW Series, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Diary & newspaper correspondence of Pvt. George Perkins, 6th NY Independent Bty. covering Dec. 1861-Dec. 1864. Detailed info on battles & camp life. Perkins criticized top army leadership & offered commentaries on major personalities & national issues....\$45.00
- U 278. Holzer & Lorello. **THE UNION PRESERVED**. Bronx, 1999. 172 pp.; v, dj; illus; photo; Comprehensive reference work identifies important & extensive CW resources at the New York State Archives & Records Administration....\$39.95
- U 279. Schroeder, Patrick. **WE CAME TO FIGHT: HIST. OF THE 5TH NY VETERAN VOL.** Brookneal, 1998. 536 pp.; v, Roster; o.p. hardcover; signed presentation copy, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; New history of the exotically uniformed & hard fighting Duryee Zouaves. Recruited amidst the turmoil of the NY city draft riots, the unit served in the 5th Corps & fought throughout the '64 & '65 campaigning in the East....\$50.00
- U 280. Gillespie, Richard. **CW LETTERS & DIARY OF ANDREW GALE**. Westminster, 2005. 182 pp.; v, maps; illus; wraps; Gale served in the 137th NY Vol. Includes several accounts of their action on Culp's Hill as part of Greene's Brigade....\$27.50
- U 290. Silo, Mark. **THE 115TH NEW YORK IN THE CIVIL WAR**. Jefferson, 2007. 306 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; photo; Regt. surrendered at Harpers Ferry, served its parole at Camp Douglas, banished to Hilton Head for burning their barracks, fought at Olustee, Bermuda 100, Cold Harbor, Crater, & Ft. Fisher....\$55.00
- U 291. Bryan & Lankford, ed. **EYE OF THE STORM**. NY, 2000. 329 pp.; v, dj; illus; In 1994, 4 tattered scrapbooks yielding 500+ watercolors depicting America's greatest drama plus a 5,000-page illustrated memoir, were found in a CT bank vault--the life's achievement of a long-forgotten Union private & mapmaker, Robert Knox Sneden....\$30.00
- U 292. Bryan, et al., eds. **IMAGES FROM THE STORM**. NY, 2001. 263 pp.; v, recommended!, dj; maps; illus; CW art of Robert Sneden became known in Eye of the Storm. Offers 300 examples of his art from nearly 1,000 watercolors, sketches, engravings & maps....\$45.00
- U 293. Gilbert, Daniel, ed.. **FREDDY'S WAR**. Bethlehem, 2006. 235 pp.; m, dj; photo; CW letters of John Frederick Fruehauf who served in the 1st Pa. Vol. and later in the 9 months' 153rd Pa. Vol., 11th Corps....\$25.00
- U 294. Hyndman, William. **HISTORY OF A CAVALRY COMPANY**. Hightstown, 1997. 236 pp.; g, maps; photo; Reprint (text reset) of 1870 unit history of Co. A, 4th Pa. Cavalry....\$30.00
- U 295. Sandow, Robert. **DESERTER COUNTRY**. Bronx, 2009. 234 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; Study of wartime dissent in the Pennsylvania Appalachians, a haven for Northern opponents of the war....\$55.00
- U 296. Wittenberg, Eric, ed. **"WE HAVE IT DAMN HARD OUT HERE"**. Kent, 1999. 175 pp.; v, signed; dj; maps; photo; These 67 CW letters of Sgt. Thomas W. Smith, 6th Penna. Cav. (Rush's Lancers), provide rare insight into the workings & daily life of a non-commissioned officer....\$35.00
- U 297. Patterson, Benton. **LINCOLN'S POLITICAL GENERALS**. Jefferson, 2014. 234 pp.; v, 1st ed; illus; photo; wraps; Battlefield performances of 7 controversial generals [Butler, Banks, Sigel, Fremont, McClelland, Hurlbut, & Wallace]....\$35.00
- U 298. Johnson, Timothy. **WINFIELD SCOTT: THE QUEST FOR MILITARY GLORY**. Lawrence, 1998. 315 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; Heavily-documented, critical exploration of the flawed genius Winfield Scott. Author attempts to accentuate Scott's often neglected contributions as well as problems that plagued him due to his personality defects....\$25.00
- U 299. Geary, Mary. **A GIANT IN THOSE DAYS**. Brunswick, 1980. 237 pp.; g, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Biog. of John White Geary which incorporates his personal letters but also includes some fictitious passages....\$60.00
- U 301. Karamanski, Thomas. **RALLY 'ROUND THE FLAG**. Lanham, 2006. 292 pp.; m, illus; photo; wraps; History of Chicago, Ill. during the CW based on letters, newspapers, & diaries. Depicts how Chicagoans' opinions about the war evolved from romantic & patriotic to realization of the conflict's brutality....\$31.00

U 302. Adams, George. **GENERAL WILLIAM S. HARNEY: PRINCE OF DRAGOONS**. Lincoln, 2001. 389 pp.; M, dj; maps; illus; Between the War of 1812 & the CW, Harney became one of the best-known military figures in America. His career illustrates the 19th century army's role in implementing policy, highlights its limited resources to its responsibilities, etc....\$50.00

U 303. Bilby, Joseph. **THREE ROUSING CHEERS: A HISTORY OF THE 15TH NJ**. Hightstown, 2001. 452 pp.; M, roster; over 60 photos of unit members, dj; maps; illus; photo; New history of a regt. that served in 6th Corps; engaged at Salem Church, & participated in the forced march to Gettysburg. Its heaviest action was at Wilderness & Spotsylvania and in the 1864 Valley Camp....\$42.00

U 304. Miller, Lee. **TRIUMPH & TRAGEDY**. Iowa City, 2012. 143 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; History & roster of 35th Iowa Vol. Inf. Served at Vicksburg, Jackson, Pleasant Hill, Tupelo, Nashville, etc....\$12.00

U 305. Bassett, M. H.. **FROM BULL RUN TO BRISTOW STATION**. St. Paul, 1962. 111 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; illus; Letters of a member of the 1st Minnesota Infantry....\$95.00

U 307. Madaus & Zeitlin. **THE FLAGS OF THE IRON BRIGADE**. Madison, 1997. 110 pp.; v, 5 illus. in color, illus; wraps; Detailed study of the regimental flags of the 2nd, 6th & 7th Wisconsin, 19th Indiana, & 24th Michigan....\$12.95

U 308. Foroughi, Andrea. **GO IF YOU THINK IT YOUR DUTY**. St. Paul, 2008. 336 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; Letters of James Bowler, 3rd Minnesota Inf., and his wife from 1861-65....\$33.00

U 309. Foster, Alonzo. **REMINISCENCES AND RECORD OF THE 6TH NEW YORK CAV**. 1998. 148 pp.; g, Reprint of a cav. unit that fought in East....\$30.00

U 310. Dunham, Valgene. **ALLEGANY TO APPOMATTOX**. Syracuse, 2013. 264 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Life & letters of Pvt. William Whitlock, 188th New York Vol. "a meaningful and memorable contribution to the historical genre of Civil War letters literature" Rod Gragg....\$30.00

U 311. Vautier, John. **HISTORY OF THE 88TH PENNSYLVANIA**. Gaithersburg, 1986. 280 pp.; v, maps; illus; "A very personal and extremely revealing study; esp. good for the regiment's history & individual acts by its members." CWB. UB#202. Roster. Served in 1st Corps....\$65.00

U 312. O'Brien, Kevin, ed.. **MY LIFE IN THE IRISH BRIGADE**. Campbell, 1996. 266 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; CW reminiscences of Pvt. Wm. McCarter, 116th PA Inf.; enlisted in Aug. 1862 & participated in the assault on Marye's Hgt. in Dec. 1862 where he was wounded. After discharge, he wrote of his experiences & they fill many gaps in the record of the Irish Brigade....\$22.00

U 313. White, Jonathan. **EMANCIPATION, THE UNION ARMY, & THE REELECTION OF**. Baton Rouge, 2014. 275 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; Argues overwhelming vote for Lincoln was not a reliable index of army's ideological motivation or political sentiment, & that many soldiers still disagreed with Lincoln's views on slavery....\$40.00

U 314. Hagemann, E. R., ed.. **FIGHTING REBELS AND REDSKINS**. Norman, 1969. 355 pp.; g, color frontis; a few pencil notations, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; Experiences in army life of Col. George B. Sanford, 1861-1892. Served as a Union cavalry officer (participated in the 1864-65 VA Campaign) and saw action in Apache wars, vs. Nez Perce, & Sioux....\$20.00

U 315. Stine, J. H.. **HISTORY OF THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC**. Washington, 1893. 752 pp.; g, XL w/ no ext. marks; lib. mark on back of title page, photo; Primarily a history of the 1st Army Corps. Loaded with valuable information and indispensable for any study of the 1st Corps. "...this large volume contains much useful information..." CWB....\$125.00

U 316. Gould, Edward. **MAJOR GENERAL HIRAM G. BERRY**. Rockland, 1899. 312 pp.; g, cover shows wear; ffe has corner section missing, 1st ed; illus; photo; Scarce biography of a general who began his career with the 4th Maine & rose to Maj.-Gen.; was killed at Chancellorsville. "An unusually good biography of one of those unassuming but devoted Federal generals..." CWB. Contains his war correspondence....\$250.00

U 318. Kostyal, K. M.. **FIELD OF BATTLE, CW LETTERS OF MAJOR THOMAS HALSEY**. Washington, 1996. 156 pp.; g, dj; maps; illus; photo; Halsey served in the 11th New Jersey. Nearly 60 letters are enhanced by 70 essays, 210 illus., assorted memorabilia, & 14 maps....\$30.00

U 319. Toomey, Dan. **UNION CIVIL WAR VETERANS' ORGANIZATIONS IN MD**. Linthicum, 2004. 64 pp.; V, illus; photo; wraps; A look at the Union post-war veteran associations in MD. Photos of reunion ribbons, badges, etc. Appendices list GAR dept. cmdrs., posts & encampments....\$11.95

U 320. LaLancette, Thomas. **A NOBLE AND GLORIOUS CAUSE**. Middletown, 2004. 168 pp.; m, 1st ed; photo; Life, times, & CW service of Captain Elijah W. Gibbons who served in the 1st CT Hvy. Art. and later in 14th Connecticut Inf....\$39.95

U 321. Herdegen & Murphy, ed. **FOUR YEARS WITH THE IRON BRIGADE**. Cambridge, 2002. 446 pp.; v, previous owner name on ffe, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; CW journals of William Ray, co. F, 7th Wisconsin Infantry....\$40.00

U 322. Greene, Diane. **CW DIARY OF LT. ROBERT MOLFORD ADDISON, 23 WISC**. Westminster, 2001. 185 pp.; v, wraps; Diary of an officer in the 23rd Wisconsin Vol. Inf., from 12/24/63 to 12/29/64. Covers Sabine Crossroads, Pleasant Hill, & Red River Camp....\$19.00

U 323. Abernethy, Byron, ed. **PRIVATE ELISHA STOCKWELL, JR. SEES THE CIVIL WAR**. Norman, 1958. 210 pp.; G, newspaper review attached to fr inside bd, 1st ed; dj; A memoir (many graphic portions) of a member of the 14th Wisconsin. Served at Shiloh, Vicksburg, Atlanta, Nashville, etc....\$45.00

U 324. Ambrose, Stephen, ed. **A WISCONSIN BOY IN DIXIE**. Madison, 1961. 188 pp.; V, dj; illus; Newton served in the 14th Wisc. infantry and fought at Shiloh, Corinth, Vicksburg, Red River, Nashville, and Mobile....\$50.00

U 325. **CIVIL WAR REGIMENTS, VOL. 3, NO. 1**. Campbell, 1993. 99 pp.; V, 1st ed; maps; photo; wraps; Contains articles on the 10th La. Inf. Btn.; 20th Mass. Inf.; & 1st Fla. Special Btn. Also contains numerous book reviews....\$8.00

U 327. Silber & Stevens. **YANKEE CORRESPONDENCE, CW LETTERS BETWEEN NEW ENG..** Charlottesville, 1996. 169 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; Detailed analysis of letters between New England soldiers & their families, organized into sections about hardship of war, how the South was viewed, etc....\$25.00

U 329. **AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF ISAAC JONES WISTAR**. Phila., 1937. 528 pp.; G, XL with some marks on title page; large folding map, photo; "Only a brief section of this memoir treats of the author's service in the 71st Pennsylvania; however, Wistar's account of Ball's Bluff is intriguing" CWB....\$65.00

U 330. Martin, Strouss, et al. **HISTORY OF THE 57TH PENNSYLVANIA VETERAN VOLS..** Kearny, 1995. 230 pp.; v, roster, dj; photo; 57th Penna. Inf. was formed in 1861 & served in Kearny's Div., 3rd Corps. It was engaged at Fair Oaks, Seven Days, 2nd Bull Run, Fred., Chan., Gettys., etc....\$40.00

U 331. McClellan, George. **MCCLELLAN'S OWN STORY**. Harrisburg, 1997. 678 pp.; good, "This controversial Union general's memoirs are really an explanation of his wartime activities and decisions" UB#56....\$25.00

U 332. Nolan & Vipona, ed.. **GIANTS IN THEIR TALL BLACK HATS**. Bloomington, 1998. 238 pp.; v, *signed by 3 contributors*, dj; maps; illus; photo; Series of essays on the Iron Brigade covering South Mt., Antietam, Fitzhugh Crossing, Wilderness, John Reynolds & Iron Brig., John Gibbons & IB, etc....\$35.00

U 334. Another copy, vg.....\$30.00



U 336. Gaff, Alan. **BRAVE MEN'S TEARS**. Dayton, 1988. 209 pp.; v, dj; 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., maps; illus; photo; Story of engagement between Gibbon's Iron Brigade & Stonewall Jackson's men that initiated the Battle of 2<sup>nd</sup> Manassas. An exceptional, detailed, & highly praised battle study....\$35.00

U 337. Bee, Robert, ed.. **THE BOYS FROM ROCKVILLE**. Knoxville, 1998. 223 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; Letters & journals of Sgt. Benjamin Hirst, Co. D, 14th Conn. Vol.; reveals the common soldier's view of army life & importance of courage in combat....\$20.00

U 339. Corby, William. **MEMOIRS OF CHAPLAIN LIFE**. NY, 1998. 412 pp.; g, dj, illus; photo; Reminiscences of the chaplain of the Irish Brigade who is famous for granting absolution to the men before attacking through the wheatfield at Gettysburg. "Among the small group of chaplains' recollections, this is one of the better works" CWB....\$25.00

U 340. Thomas & Sauer, ed.. **THE CIVIL WAR LETTERS OF 1ST LT. JAMES B. THOMAS**. Baltimore, 1995. 380 pp.; v, 1st ed; illus; photo; This manuscript contains the descriptive letters of a perceptive Pennsylvanian who served throughout the war in the 107th Pa. [1st & 5th Corps]. The 107th never had a regimental history, so this is the 1st in-depth look at the unit....\$25.00

U 341. Johnson, Charles. **THE LONG ROLL**. Shepherdstown, 1986. 241 pp.; V, 1st ed; illus; photo; "Vivid recollections of service in North Carolina by a Swedish-born youth who served in the 9th New York." CWB. This was the famous Hawkins Zouave outfit....\$45.00

U 342. Marbaker, Thomas. **HISTORY OF THE ELEVENTH NEW JERSEY VOLUNTEERS**. Hightstown, 1990. 470 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; "...a useful volume for the later campaigns in Virginia" CWB. Contains a photographic supplement, roster, index, and maps....\$30.00

U 345. Farina, William. **ULYSSES S. GRANT, 1861-1864**. Jefferson, 2007. v, 1st ed; maps; wraps; Details Grant's rise from shopkeeper to general in chief....\$39.95

U 347. Beatie, Russel. **ARMY OF THE POTOMAC, VOL. 3**. El Dorado, 2007. 723 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Covers the pivotal early months of McClellan's Peninsula Campaign through the Battle of Williamsburg (March through May 1862)....\$45.00

U 348. Taaffe, Steve. **COMMANDING THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC**. Lawrence, 2006. 284 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Close look at corps command in the Army of the Potomac & how it impacted that army's performance. "...a succinct overview of how generals rose -- and fell -- in the Union's most famous field army" Brooks Simpson....\$34.95

U 349. Meade, George. **THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF GEORGE GORDON MEADE**. NY, 1913. 821 pp.; good, GB #69; 3-color maps, 1st ed; maps; photo; "A basic source for the Army of the Potomac, the general's letters reveal an eccentric, yet appealing, personality with a remarkably perceptive mind. They also contain penetrating evaluations of his military colleagues" UB#59....\$280.00

U 350. Holden, et al. **STAND FIRM AND FIRE LOW: CW WRITINGS OF COL. CROSS**. Hanover, 2002. 166 pp.; M, dj; maps; illus; photo; The first published collection of Cross's writings & correspondence from his years commanding the 5th NH. The cornerstone of this work is Cross CW diary, transcribed with annotations from his handwritten original, 27 letters, on-the-scene reports & his poetry....\$25.00

U 351. Hughes & Whitney. **JEFFERSON DAVIS IN BLUE**. Baton Rouge, 2002. 475 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; First biog. of Jefferson Columbus Davis. This unredeemed Union general is best known for the murder of Gen. "Bull" Nelson, but this work tells the story of this faithful patriot that should be remembered for his contributions as well as his failures....\$30.00

U 352. Gold, David. **CYRUS HAMLIN'S CIVIL WAR**. Westminster, 2011. 115 pp.; v, maps; wraps; Letters of Hamlin, son of Lincoln's 1st VP; served in 1862 Valley Camp. & as an officer in a brigade of Black soldiers....\$19.50

U 353. Kaplan, Michael. **DAVID FRANKS DAY**. Jefferson, 2011. 287 pp.; m, 1st ed; photo; wraps; Day joined 57th Ohio at age 14 & performed heroic deeds at Vicksburg & in escaping from Andersonville; later became a mud raking journalist in Colorado, angering corrupt politicians & mine officials with his investigative reporting....\$35.00

U 354. Urwin, Gregory. **CUSTER VICTORIOUS**. Edison, 1983. 308 pp.; g, GB #105, dj; illus; photo; Examines at length, with attention to primary sources, Custer's famed Civil War career. Includes very good descriptions of CW cavalry fighting....\$40.00

U 355. Dunkelman, Mark. **BROTHERS ONE AND ALL**. Baton Rouge, 2004. 344 pp.; M, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Author identifies the characteristics of CW esprit de corps & charts its development from recruiting & combat to the end of the war and beyond through the experiences of a single regiment, the 154th NY Vol. Infantry....\$39.95

U 356. Hagerty, Edward. **COLLIS' ZOUAVES: THE 114TH PENNA. VOLS. IN THE CW**. Baton Rouge, 1997. 357 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; Regt. was recruited summer 1862 from Phila. region. Author reconstructs CW experiences of this Zouaves outfit that fought in 1862 Valley Camp., Fred., Chan., G-burg, & Peter. Discusses political maneuvers of Collis & collective biog. of regt. members....\$29.95

U 359. **DEDICATION...EQUESTRIAN STATUE...MAJ-GEN SEDGWICK**. Hartford, 1913. 89 pp.; fair, wear to boards, maps; photo; Contains biographical data as well as info on 6th Corps at Gettysburg....\$95.00

U 360. Trimble, Harvey. **HISTORY OF THE 93RD REGT. ILLINOIS VOL. INF.**. Chicago, 1898. 441 pp.; g, roster, maps; photo; "Written by the regimental adjutant; highly statistical & at times overly dramatic" CWB. Served at Champion Hill, Vicksburg, Chattanooga, March to Sea, etc. Veteran copy with typed note of his wounding at Champion Hill. Newspaper articles pasted to ff....\$200.00

U 361. Thomson, Orville. **NARRATIVE OF...THE SEVENTH INDIANA INFANTRY**. n.p., n.d.. 242 pp.; g, new endpapers; some cover staining; **extremely rare 1st ed.**, 1st ed; 7th Ind. served in western Va. in 1861; later served in 1862 Valley Campaign & was one of the units that drove Stonewall Brig. from field at Kernstown. Defended Culp's Hill at Gettysburg. In 1864, 7th Ind. was attached to Iron Brig. Roster....\$350.00

U 362. Webb, Alexander. **THE PENINSULA**. NY, 1881. 219 pp.; g, signed presentation copy, 1st ed; maps; Overview of McClellan's 1862 Peninsular Campaign by an officer who served in the Union army. UB#11. A few internal corrections, presumably by Webb....\$125.00

U 363. **JOHN SEDGWICK, MAJOR-GENERAL**. n.p., 1899. 24 pp.; G, XL; bookplate on frt. inside board; 1/500 privately printed, Brief biographical sketch of this Union general who was killed in the Wilderness in May 1864. Scarce!...\$40.00

U 364. **IN MEMORIAM: WILLIAM BUEL FRANKLIN**. np, nd . 60 pp.; g, 1st ed; illus; Rather substantial biographical sketch of Franklin penned by Colonel Greene; much on his military career....\$60.00

U 367. Smith, William. **FROM CHATTANOOGA TO PETERSBURG...GRANT AND BUTLER**. Boston, 1893. 201 pp.; g, Smith used O.R records to vindicate his career....\$55.00

U 369. **DEDICATION...MAJ-GEN WM. WELLS...1ST REGT. VT CAV.**. Burlington, 1914. 226 pp.; v, photo; Contains biog. material on William Wells, his regiment [1st Vt.], & the ill-fated cavalry charge at Gettysburg....\$125.00

U 370. Roe, Alfred. **THE 39TH REGIMENT MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS**. Worcester, 1914. 493 pp.; g, 1st ed; photo; This unit served in the 5th Corps and saw much action in the 1864-65 campaigning....\$140.00

U 371. Thompson, S. Millet. **THIRTEENTH REGIMENT OF NEW HAMPSHIRE VOL. INF.**. Boston, 1888. 717 pp.; f, hinges cracked, XL with no. on spine; color frontis of flags, 1st ed; maps; UB #162. Served in Army of the Potomac and Army of the James. Saw action at Fredericksburg, Suffolk, Drury's Bluff, Cold Harbor, Petersburg, Ft. Harrison, etc. Very clean & crisp interior....\$125.00

U 372. Eldredge, D.. **THE THIRD NEW HAMPSHIRE AND ALL ABOUT IT**. Boston, 1893. 1054 pp.; f, XL, rebound with new spine & retaining some original cloth, maps; photo; "This impressively thick but rather disjointed work contains recollections of service from South Carolina to Appomattox" CWB. Folding maps, biographical sketches of officers, roster....\$150.00

U 373. Cogswell, Leander. **A HISTORY OF THE 11TH NEW HAMPSHIRE REGT. VOL. INF.** Concord, 1891. 784 pp.; g, new endpapers, 1st ed; photo; Served in 9th Corps; roster....\$150.00

U 375. Slocum, Charles. **THE LIFE & SERVICES OF MAJ. GEN. HENRY W. SLOCUM.** Toledo, 1913. 391 pp.; good, some wear to cover, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; Biography of Slocum, who commanded the 12th Corps at Gettysburg. Almost the entire book deals with Slocum's contributions to the Union army. Particularly good for Chancellorsville and Gettysburg...\$135.00

U 376. Fishel, Edwin. **THE SECRET WAR FOR THE UNION.** Boston, 1996. 734 pp.; g, dj; maps; illus; Based on original research, this is the first book to examine the role played by intelligence during the war....\$40.00

U 379. Day, Carl. **TOM CUSTER: RIDE TO GLORY.** Spokane, 2002. 301 pp.; M, dj; maps; illus; Biog. of George Armstrong's younger brother, Thomas Ward Custer. Follows his childhood, service in the Union army during the CW where he saw action in KY & TN before being transferred to his brother's cmd. in VA in 1864 to his death at the Little Bighorn...\$38.50

U 380. Cimbala & Miller, ed. **UNION SOLDIERS & THE NORTHERN HOME FRONT.** Bronx, 2002. 508 pp.; M, dj; illus; Contains essays which provide a better understanding of the larger scope & depth of wartime events experienced by both civilians & soldiers & of the ways these events nurtured the enduring connection between those who fought & those who stayed home....\$50.00

U 381. Rafuse, Ethan. **GEORGE GORDON MEADE AND THE WAR IN THE EAST.** Abilene, 2003. 192 pp.; M, dj; maps; illus; Examines the political dynamics that shaped military strategy & argues that Meade's career was doomed to frustration by an approach that he knew was flawed but was powerless to change....\$29.95

U 382. Reyburn, et al., eds. **JOTTINGS FROM DIXIE.** Baton Rouge, 1999. 262 pp.; v, dj; photo; CW dispatches of Sgt.-Maj. Stephen F. Fleharty, 102nd Illinois....\$29.95

U 383. Chamberlain, Joshua. **THE PASSING OF THE ARMIES.** Gettysburg, 1994. 402 pp.; good, New introduction, dj; maps; photo; An account of the final campaign of the Army of the Potomac by the hero of Little Round Top....\$25.00

U 384. Another copy, wraps...\$10.00

U 385. Galwey, Thomas. **THE VALIANT HOURS.** Harrisburg, 1961. 262 pp.; g, dj; maps; illus; Galwey, an Irishman, served in the 8th Ohio Vol. Inf. Great battle descriptions of most of the Eastern fights....\$65.00

U 386. Nevins, Allan, ed.. **A DIARY OF BATTLE...JOURNALS OF COL. WAINWRIGHT.** NY, 1962. 549 pp.; g, 1st ed; dj; maps; CWTI. "Wainwright was chief of artillery of the 1st Corps and later of the 5th Corps in the Army of the Potomac. The editor described this unique and dramatic journal as 'the most comprehensive and historically useful diary...I have ever seen'"UB#65...\$65.00

U 388. Gaff, Alan. **ON MANY A BLOODY FIELD.** Bloomington, 1996. 499 pp.; v, Solidly researched, dj; maps; illus; photo; Follows Co. B, 19th Ind. Inf., Iron Brigade from the tedium of camp life to the destruction of battle. Recommended....\$29.95

U 389. Work, David. **LINCOLN'S POLITICAL GENERALS.** Champaign, 2009. 287 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; Examines Lincoln's policy of appointing political generals to build a national coalition to fight & win the war. Looks at 16 generals, 8 Democrats & 8 Republicans, & evaluates their overall value to the war cause....\$35.00

U 390. Scott, Robert. **FORGOTTEN VALOR.** Kent, 1999. 736 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; Memoirs, journals, & CW letters of Gen. Orlando B. Wilcox. These papers were recently discovered locked in a trunk in a Washington, D.C., attic, virtually untouched since his death nearly a century ago....\$45.00

U 391. Waugh, Joan. **U.S. GRANT: AMERICAN HERO, AMERICAN MYTH.** Chapel Hill, 2009. 373 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Traces Grant's shifting reputation, illuminating the role of memory in our understanding of American history....\$30.00

U 392A. Hebert, Walter. **FIGHTING JOE HOOKER.** Indianapolis, 1944. 366 pp.; fair, tattered dj; maps; 1st ed., illus; photo; "A critical study, based on extensive research; contains a fine account of the Chancellorsville campaign" CWB....\$30.00

U 393. Maryniak & Brinsfield. **THE SPIRIT DIVIDED, MEMOIRS OF CW CHAPLAINS, UNION.** 2006. 352 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; Collection of letters, reports & recollections by Union chaplains....\$35.00

U 394. Wert, Jeffry. **THE SWORD OF LINCOLN: THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.** NY, 2005. 559 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; Single volume history of the main Union army in the East. Based upon a vast array of primary material, this smoothly flowing narrative offers a masterful account of the resilient Army of the Potomac. Examines how Lincoln & A of P were intertwined....\$30.00

U 395. Mason, Jack. **UNTIL ANTIETAM.** Carbondale, 2009. 234 pp.; m, maps; photo; Military biography of Union General Israel B. Richardson, based on recently discovered letters. Covers his West Point years to his death at Antietam....\$30.00

U 396. Rolfs, David. **NO PEACE FOR THE WICKED.** Knoxville, 2009. 288 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; "This book makes an outstanding contribution to our understanding of the Civil War in general and to the place of religion in Northern common soldiers in particular..." Mark Noll....\$39.00

U 397. Jones, James Pickett. **BLACK JACK: JOHN A. LOGAN AND SOUTHERN ILLINOIS IN THE CIVIL WAR.** Carbondale, 1995. 391 pp.; vg, dj; photo; Full biography if this Illinois politician who became a trusted general serving under Grant....\$30.00

U 398. Kennett, Lee. **SHERMAN, A SOLDIER'S LIFE.** NY, 2001. 426 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; New interpretation of Sherman's life & career, one that embraces his erratic & contradictory nature....\$20.00

U 399. Coddington, Ron. **FACES OF THE CW: AN ALBUM OF UNION SOLDIERS.** Baltimore, 2004. 251 pp.; M, 1st ed; dj; photo; Coddington presents 77 cartes de visite of Union soldiers from his collection & tells the stories of their lives during the war. Their personal stories reveal a tremendous diversity in their experience of war....\$29.95

U 400. Dalton & Dalton, eds. **16TH ME REGT. IN THE WAR OF THE REBELLION, VOL. 1.** Union, 1994. 223 pp.; v, cover soiled, wraps; Reprint of Major Abner Small's regimental history of this 1st Corps unit....\$13.00

U 401. Heald, Bruce. **NEW HAMPSHIRE IN THE CIVIL WAR.** Chicago, 2001. 128 pp.; v, illus; photo; wraps; A pictorial chronicle of the state's volunteer regiments that served during the 4 long & costly war years. Depicts heroic battle scenes, maps camp life & more than 40 portraits of the men who served NH in battle....\$19.99

U 402. Bohrnstedt, Jenn, ed. **WHILE FATHER IS AWAY.** Lexington, 2002. 386 pp.; M, dj; illus; photo; Story of William Bradbury, a British-American & Yorkshire attorney, who became a Union volunteer in the 129th Illinois Inf. As a clerk & "privileged private", he had extraordinary access to Union generals....\$40.00

U 403. Keller, Roger. **CROSSROADS OF WAR.** Shippensburg, 1997. 312 pp.; V, dj; illus; photo; Washington County, MD during the CW....\$29.95

U 404. Paradis, James. **STRIKE THE BLOW FOR FREEDOM.** Shippensburg, 1998. 203 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; In-depth study of the organization & achievements of the 6th United States Colored Infantry Regiment. This outfit dug the Dutch Gap Canal, served at Petersburg, Richmond & Ft. Fisher....\$25.00

U 407. Simon, John. **GRANT AND HALLECK: CONTRASTS IN COMMAND.** Milwaukee, 1996. 38 pp.; v, wraps; Essay by Simon, a nationally renowned expert on Grant. He was editor of Grant Papers before he died....\$4.00

U 408. Matthews, Richard. **THE 149TH PENNSYLVANIA VOL. INF. IN THE CIVIL WAR.** Jefferson, 2007. 296 pp.; vg, maps; photo; wraps; Reprint of earlier work; excellent history of this Bucktail Regt. that served in 1st Corps. Good detail on Gettysburg....\$45.00

U 409. Livermore, Thomas. **DAYS AND EVENTS 1860-1866**. Boston, 1920. 485 pp.; g, 1st ed; maps; illus; "The highly literate recollections by the colonel of the 18th New Hampshire; Livermore participated in all of the major campaigns in the East" CWB. **UB#231**. At Gettysburg, he served with the ambulance corps....\$220.00

U 410. Richmond, Jeffrey. **FINAL CAMPING GROUND**. Brooklyn, 2007. 268 pp.; v, hundreds of photographic portraits, some color illus., 1st ed; illus; photo; wraps; Interesting & worthwhile collection of letters, journals, & battlefield reports by CW veterans buried at Brooklyn's Greenwood Cemetery. Includes a searchable CD containing a biographical dictionary cemetery's 3000 CW veterans..\$30.00

U 411. Malles, Ed, ed.. **BRIDGE BUILDING IN WARTIME**. Knoxville, 1997. 415 pp.; v, dj; illus; Col. Wesley Brainerd's memoir of the 50th NY Vol. Engineers. After the war, Brainerd used his diaries to recount his experiences for his son--bridging the Chickahominy, reconnaissance of Fredericksburg, pontoon controversy at Fredericksburg, etc....\$46.00

U 412. Genoways, Ted & Hugh. **A PERFECT PICTURE OF HELL**. Iowa City, 2001. 338 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; Contains eyewitness accts. by CW prisoners from the 12th Iowa....\$42.95

U 413. Mudgett, Timothy. **MAKE THE FUR FLY**. Shippensburg, 1997. 166 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; Starting with its formation during the Peninsular Camp. of 1862, this book follows the 2nd Div., VI Corps through the war. This division participated in almost every major engagement in the eastern theater such as Antietam, Chan., Getty., Wild., etc....\$15.00

U 414. Dinges & Leckie, eds. **A JUST AND RIGHTEOUS CAUSE**. Carbondale, 2008. 449 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; CW memoirs of Benjamin Grierson, a Union cavalryman in the Western Theater. Paints a vivid picture of his prewar & CW career, his antislavery views, Republican Party principles, military strategy & tactics, etc....\$35.00

U 415. Hess, Earl. **THE UNION SOLDIER IN BATTLE: ENDURING...COMBAT**. Lawrence, 1997. 244 pp.; M, 1st ed; signed; dj; photo; Recreates in graphic detail the hellish realms of Civil War combat....\$29.95

U 416. Ellison, Janet, ed. **ON TO ATLANTA**. Lincoln, 2001. 161 pp.; V, 1st ed; dj; CW diaries of John Hill Ferguson, 10th IL Vols. Entries by this Scottish immigrant cover 1864-65. A look at Sherman's march through the Carolinas & Georgia....\$40.00

U 418. Beatty, John. **THE CITIZEN SOLDIER**. Alexandria, 1983. 401 pp.; v, "Highly readable observations on military affairs, slavery, officers, and places in both major theaters..."CWB. **UB#216**....\$20.00

U 420. Cimbala & Miller, ed. **AN UNCOMMON TIME: THE CW & THE NORTHERN HOME FRONT**. Bronx, 2002. 362 pp.; v, dj; Collection of essays that brings fresh perspectives to how the CW influenced & altered life in the northern states....\$45.00

U 421. Lasson, C. P., ed.. **DEAR SARAH: LETTERS HOME FROM...THE IRON BRIGADE**. Bloomington, 1999. 182 pp.; v, o.p. HC, dj; maps; illus; photo; Letters of John Pardington, a corporal in 24th Michigan, from Sept. 1862 to June 1863 (he was killed at Gettysburg); they relate his love for his wife & his experiences during the battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, etc....\$35.00

U 422. Haynes & Bergeron. **A THRILLING NARRATIVE**. Fayetteville, 2006. 170 pp.; m, dj; CW memoir of Capt. Dennis Haynes, a southern unionist who served in the 1st Louisiana Battalion Cavalry Scouts & saw action in Red River Camp....\$29.95

U 423. Van Tassel & Vacha. **"BEHIND BAYONETS"**. Kent, 2006. 125 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; CW in northern Ohio. Focuses on soldiers' enlistments, early camp experiences, women's experiences, public reaction to emancipation, local business growth, & Lincoln's assassination....\$35.00

U 424. Richard, Griffin, ed. **THREE YEARS A SOLDIER**. Knoxville, 2006. 412 pp.; m, Voices of CW Series, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Diary & newspaper correspondence of Pvt. George Perkins, 6th NY Independent Bty. covering Dec. 1861-Dec. 1864. Detailed info on battles & camp life. Perkins criticized top army leadership & offered commentaries on major personalities & national issues....\$45.00

U 428. White, Jno., ed.. **A PHILADELPHIA PERSPECTIVE**. NY, 2007. 294 pp.; m, 1st ed; Diary of Sidney Fisher, member of a prominent Phila. family. Civilian's observations about the war, from street corner chats to dinner party conversations, covering a wide array of topics....\$65.00

U 429. Sauer, Richard. **MEADE: VICTOR OF GETTYSBURG**. Herndon, 2004. 121 pp.; M, dj; maps; photo; Examines the life of one of the Union Army's most notable generals, rising from the officer corps to lead the Army of the Potomac....\$20.00

U 430. Another copy, wraps, vg....\$12.00

U 431. Engle, Stephen. **DON CARLOS BUELL: MOST PROMISING OF ALL**. Chapel Hill, 1999. 544 pp.; M, Avail. Nov. 1999, maps; illus; The first full-scale biography of this important, though flawed, Union commander. Engle explores the effect of Buell's attitude had on the Northern high command & on political-military relations....\$49.95

U 432. Smith, J. L.. **HISTORY OF THE CORN EXCHANGE REGIMENT 118TH PENNA. VOL. FROM THEIR FIRST ENGAGEMENT AT ANTIETAM TO APPOMATTOX**. Phila., 1888. 746 pp.; v, hinges weak; folding map; roster, illus; photo; One of the great Union regimentals;, served in 5th Corps. Cover & spine foil excellent. "This voluminous study contains everything from a lengthy personal narrative and photographs to biographical sketches & maps..."CWB....\$280.00

U 433. Langellier & McAfee. **BILLY YANK, THE UNIFORM OF THE UNION 1861-1865**. London, 1996. 80 pp.; m, illus; photo; wraps; An illustrated history of the Union uniform & equipment....\$13.00

UU 434. Langellier, John. **TERRIBLE SWIFT SWORD**. Mechanicsburg, 2000. 72 pp.; M, G.I. Series 19, illus; photo; wraps; Illustrated history of the Union art., cavalry, & infantry's uniforms, equipment & armament. Includes the complete 1861 U.S. Army uniform regulations....\$13.95

U 436. Reid, Richard. **FREEDOM FOR THEMSELVES**. Chapel Hill, 2008. 420 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Examines several USCT regiments from NC, identifying their composition & looking at how they experienced the war & its aftermath....\$40.00

U 437. Mulligan, Wm., ed.. **A BADGER BOY IN BLUE**. Detroit, 2007. 128 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; wraps; Letters of a soldier in the 25th Wisconsin; served in the western theater....\$22.00

U 438. Maier, Larry. **ROUGH AND REGULAR**. Shippensburg, 1997. 359 pp.; v, dj worn, dj; maps; illus; photo; The experiences of the 119th Penna., which served in the 6th Corps at Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Mine Run, Wilderness, Spotsylvania, & Cold Harbor. Emphasis is on the "rough" circumstances the troops were to endure on a "regular" basis....\$20.00

U 439. Smith, A. P.. **HISTORY OF THE 76TH REGIMENT NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS**. Cortland, 1867. Rebound in 3/4 leather, 429 pp.; v, illus; "An accurate account of the regiment's role in the Eastern campaign; Quartermaster Smith had access to much correspondence...." CWB; Good info on Gettysburg campaign....\$150.00

U 440 Hassler, Warren. **COMMANDERS OF THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC**. Baton Rouge, 1962. 281 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; "A documented study of the Federal army commanders in the East, their campaigns, and their relations with Washington authorities" CWB. Still a worthwhile overview of the Union command structure in the East....\$25.00

U441. Ofele, Martin. **TRUE SONS OF THE REPUBLIC**. Westport, 2008. 200 pp.; M, dj; illus; photo; Explores the role of European immigrants in the Union Army....\$50.00

U 442. McClellan, George B.. **THE MEXICAN WAR DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE OF ....** Baton Rouge, 2009. 195 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; "...McClellan's diary and correspondence combine into a vivid eyewitness account of the Mexican War- and uncover as well important clues to understanding George McClellan the Civil War general" Stephen Sears....\$40.00

- U 443. Keneally, Thomas. **AMERICAN SCOUNDREL**. NY, 2002. 397 pp.; v, dj; A politician, war hero, & murder, Dan Sickles led many lives, turning disaster to advantage. Keneally recounts Sickles' triumphs & defeats & brings him front & center as opposed to a footnote in other histories....\$22.50
- U 444. Taylor, Lenette. "**THE SUPPLY FOR TOMORROW MUST NOT FAIL**". Kent, 2004. 264 pp.; M, dj; maps; photo; Examines Capt. Simon Perkins responsibilities as a Union quartermaster, the difficult situations he encountered, & the successes he achieved as part of a team of dependable supply officers, whose duties were critical to the Union victory....\$35.00
- U 446. Connolly, James. **THREE YEARS IN THE ARMY OF THE CUMBERLAND**. Bloomington, 1959. 399 pp.; g, sticker & tape on dj, maps; "These letters span the Aug., 1862-Mar., 1865, period and form a running narrative of army life in the West." CWB. **UB#215** Author served in 123rd Ill....\$30.00
- U 447. Deans, Sis. **HIS PROPER POST, A NEW OF GEN. JOSHUA CHAMBERLAIN**. Kearny, 1996. 200 pp.; M, 1st ed; photo; wraps; New biography of Chamberlain including many unpublished photographs....\$17.95
- U 448. Wormser, Richard. **THE YELLOWLEGS**. Garden City, 1966. 468 pp.; g, dj; maps; photo; Story of the United States cavalry, told in terms of its bold & colorful leaders from Light Horse Harry Lee to Black Jack Pershing....\$25.00
- U 449. Tucker, Glenn. **HANCOCK THE SUPERB**. Dayton, 1980. 368 pp., Good in dj.....\$20.00
- U 450. Smith, Diane. **COMMAND CONFLICTS IN GRANT'S OVERLAND CAMPAIGN: AMBITION AND ANIMOSITY IN THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC**. Jefferson, 2013. 248 pp., wraps, vg, maps, photos... Follows men of 5<sup>th</sup> Corps through Wilderness, Spotsylvania, & Cold Harbor and beyond.....\$40.00
- U 451. Longacre, Edward. **LINCOLN'S CAVALRYMEN: A HISTORY OF THE MOUNTED FORCES OF THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC**. Mechanicsburg, 2000. Vg in dj, 470 pp., photos, illus., maps.....\$30.00
- U 452. Sears, Stephen. **CONTROVERSIES & COMMANDERS, DISPATCHES FROM THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC**. Boston, 1999. 300 pp., vg in dj, photos. Essays on McClellan & historians, ordeal of Stone, court martial of Fitz John Porter, last words on Lost Order, revolt of generals, in defense of Hooker, Sickles, Kilpatrick's raid, & Warren and Sheridan....\$26.00
- U 453. Trulock, Alice. **IN THE HANDS OF PROVIDENCE, JOSHUA L. CHAMBERLAIN & THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR**. Chapel Hill, 1992. 569 pp., good+ in dj, photos, maps. Military biography of the hero of Little Round Top....\$37.50
- U 454. Desjardin, Thomas, ed. **JOSHUA L. CHAMBERLAIN, A LIFE IN LETTERS**. NY, 2012. 312 pp., vg, dj. "This marvelous collection of letters reveals to us the person concealed behind the myth and legend" Scott Hartwig....\$26.00
- U 455. Marvel, William. **BURNSIDE**. Chapel Hill, 514 pp., maps, photos, signed. Biography of one of the important CW generals....\$45.00
- U 456. Peskin, Allan. **WINFIELD SCOTT AND THE PROFESSION OF ARMS**. Kent, 2003. 328 pp., maps, illus., vg, dj. Portrays Scott as a forward-thinking managerial officer who foresaw the dramatic changes technology & business principles would have on military affairs...\$49.00
- U 457. Samito, Chris, ed. **COMMANDING BOSTON'S IRISH NINTH: THE CIVIL WAR LETTERS OF COLONEL PATRICK GUINEY, 9<sup>TH</sup> MASSACHUSETTS VOL. INF**. NY, 1998. 280 pp., dj, vg, photos.....\$32.00
- U 458. Broadwater, Robert. **GENERAL GEORGE THOMAS, A BIOGRAPHY OF THE UNION'S "ROCK OF CHICKAMAUGA"**. Jefferson, 2009. 264 pp., wraps, vg, photos, maps.....\$40.00
- U 459. Brewer, James. **TOM WORTHINGTON'S CIVIL WAR: SHILOH, SHERMAN, AND THE SEARCH FOR VINDICATION**. Jefferson, 2001. Wraps, vg, 238 pp., maps, photos. Worthington led 46<sup>th</sup> Ohio Vol. at Shiloh. His knowledge of Sherman's blunders led to his court martial & dismissal from army. He spent a lifetime trying to clear his name...\$25.00
- U 460. Rowland, Thomas. **GEORGE B. McCLELLAN & CIVIL WAR HISTORY**. Kent, 1998. 248 pp., vg, dj, "... a splendid contribution to Civil War historiography....it will no longer be possible to view George B. McClellan in the same old, tired way" ...\$28.00
- U 461. Longacre, Edward. **GENERAL ULYSSES S. GRANT, THE SOLDIER AND THE MAN**. Cambridge, 2006. 338 pp., dj, vg, maps, photos, illus. Examines Grant's early life & military career for insights into his great battlefield successes as well as his personal misfortunes...\$35.00
- U 462. Ritchie, Norman, ed. **FOUR YEARS IN THE NEW YORK LIGHT ARTILLERY, THE PAPERS OF DAVID F. RITCHIE**. Hamilton, 1997. 257 pp., maps, illus., dj, vg. Ritchie served in a battery & also served as correspondent to Utica Morning Herald. His writings are full of details on numerous Eastern campaigns....\$26.00
- U 463. Klement, Frank. **WISCONSIN IN THE CIVIL WAR, THE HOME FRONT AND THE BATTLE FRONT, 1861-1865**. Madison, 2001. 141 pp., dj, good+ (oversized boards are warping slightly, otherwise vg), illus., photos, maps....\$30.00
- U 464. Hoehling, Mary. **THADDEUS LOWE, AMERICA'S ONE-MAN AIR CORPS**. NY, 1958. Good, dj, 189 pp....\$35.00
- U 465. Barber, Lucius. **ARMY MEMOIRS**. Alexandria, 1984. 233 pp., vg. Enlisted in 15<sup>th</sup> Illinois. Served in Missouri in 1861; fought at Shiloh & Corinth; participated in Vicksburg siege; etc....\$25.00
- U 466. Girardi & Hughes, ed. **THE MEMOIRS OF GENERAL WILLIAM PASSMORE CARLIN, U.S.A.** Lincoln, 1999. 321 pp., good+. Carlin was col. Of 38<sup>th</sup> Illinois & later as brigadier general. Served in Western theater.....\$40.00
- U 467. Holzman, Robert. **STORMY BEN BUTLER**. NY, 1954. Dj, front hinge weak, fair, 297 pp., photos, 1<sup>st</sup> ed. Biography of controversial Union general.....\$30.00
- U 468. Another copy, no dj, good....\$ 20.00
- U 469. Holcomb, Julie, ed. **SOUTHERN SONS, NORTHERN SOLDIERS: THE CIVIL WAR LETTERS OF THE REMLEY BROTHERS, 22<sup>ND</sup> IOWA INFANTRY**. DeKalb, 2004. 184 pp., vg, dj. Brothers were native Virginians but enlisted in Northern regiment, seeing action at Port Gibson, Champion Hill, siege of Vicksburg, & Sheridan's Shenandoah Valley Campaign....\$32.00
- U 470. Stevens, Christian. **MEAGHER OF THE SWORD**. NY, 1967. Good in worn dj, 275 pp. Biography of Irish Brigade soldier geared to young readers...\$35.00
- U 471. Viola, Herman, ed. **THE MEMOIRS OF CHARLES HENRY VEIL: A SOLDIER'S RECOLLECTIONS OF THE CIVIL WAR AND THE ARIZONA TERRITORY**. NY, 1993. 194 pp., photos, dj, vg. As one of Reynolds's orderlies, he provides one of the best descriptions of the general's death at Gettysburg. Also served against Apaches....\$22.00
- U 472. Dempsey, Jack. **MICHIGAN AND THE CIVIL WAR**. Charleston, 2011. 188 pp., photos, illus., wraps, vg.....\$22.00
- U 473. Holzhrueter, John, ed. **MADISON DURING THE CIVIL WAR ERA, A PORTFOLIO OF RARE PHOTOGRAPHS BY JOHN FULLER, 1860-1863**. Madison, 1997. 16 pp., wraps, glossy paper, vg, map.....\$5.00
- U 474. Blair, William, ed. **A POLITICIAN GOES TO WAR: THE CIVIL WAR LETTERS OF JOHN WHITE GEARY**. University Park, 1995. 259 pp., photos, good, dj.....\$27.50
- U 475. Taylor, Paul. **GLORY WAS NOT THEIR COMPANION: THE 26<sup>TH</sup> NEW YORK VOLUNTEER INFANTRY IN THE CIVIL WAR**. Jefferson, 2005. 223 pp., photos, maps, illus., vg. Regiment served for two years in the Army of the Potomac....\$45.00
- U 476. Wright, Steven. **THE IRISH BRIGADE**. Springfield, 1992. 60 pp., wraps, vg, photos, some photos & illus. in color, nice little item on Irish Brigade.....\$15.00

- U 477. Acken, Gregory, ed. **INSIDE THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC: THE CIVIL WAR EXPERIENCE OF CAPTAIN FRANCIS ADAMS DONALDSON**. Mechanicsburg, 1998. 500 pp., dj, vg, photos. Donaldson served in 71<sup>st</sup> Pa. Vol. & later as officer in 118<sup>th</sup> Pa.....\$25.00
- U 478. Reynolds, Arlene. **THE CIVIL WAR MEMORIES OF ELIZABETH BACON CUSTER, RECONSTRUCTED FROM HER DIARIES AND NOTES**. Austin, 1994. 181 pp., photos, dj, vg. From 1864-1865 Libbie witnessed war with Custer's 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade...\$25.00
- U 479. Wing, Tom, ed. **"A ROUGH INTRODUCTION TO THIS SUNNY LAND": THE CIVIL WAR DIARY OF PRIVATE HENRY A. STRONG, CO. K, 12<sup>TH</sup> KANSAS INFANTRY**. Little Rock, 2006. 96 pp., map, photo, wraps, vg. Served in southwest Missouri & Indian Territory...\$15.00
- U 480. Burke, W. S. **OFFICIAL MILITARY HISTORY OF KANSAS REGIMENTS DURING THE WAR FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF THE GREAT REBELLION**. Ottawa, n.d. 464 pp., vg, reprint of earlier work. Histories of the various Kansas regiments...\$65.00
- U 481. Gould & Kennedy, ed. **MEMOIRS OF A DUTCH MUDSILL: THE "WAR MEMOIRS" OF JOHN HENRY OTTO, CAPTAIN, CO. D, 21<sup>ST</sup> REGIMENT WISCONSIN VOLUNTEER INFANTRY**. Kent, 2004. 425 pp., vg, dj. Served at Stones River, Chickamauga, and Atlanta...\$39.00
- U 482. Siegel, Alan. **BENEATH THE STARRY FLAG: NEW JERSEY'S CIVIL WAR EXPERIENCE**. New Brunswick, 2001. 252 pp., photos, illus., good. Looks at this state's role in the war.....\$40.00
- U 483. Mahood, Wayne, ed. **CHARLIE MOSHER'S CIVIL WAR: FROM FAIR OAKS TO ANDERSONVILLE WITH THE PLYMOUTH PILGRIMS (85<sup>TH</sup> N.Y.) INFANTRY**. Hightstown, 1993. 377 pp., maps, photos, dj, vg. Diaries & journal of a literate infantryman from western NY....\$30.00
- U 484. Wilkeson, Frank. **RECOLLECTIONS OF A PRIVATE SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC**. Freeport, 1972. 246 pp., some wear to spine cloth, overall good. Spirited memoir by a Union artilleryman...\$45.00
- U 485. **CAPTAIN JAMES PENFIELD: 1863-1864 CIVIL WAR DIARY 5<sup>TH</sup> NEW YORK VOLUNTEER CAVALRY COMPANY H**. Ticonderoga, 1999. 285 pp., dj, vg.....\$35.00
- U 486. Mahood, Wayne. **FIGHT ALL DAY, MARCH ALL NIGHT: A MEDAL OF HONOR RECIPIENT'S STORY**. Albany, 2012. 236 pp., photos, maps, dj, vg, map. Experiences of Morris Brown who served in 126<sup>th</sup> NY Vol. & eventually became its acting commander... He was awarded the Medal of Honor .....\$25.00
- U 487. Southwick, Thomas. **A DURYEE ZOUAVE**. Lynchburg, 2002. 141 pp., photos, good. History of 5<sup>th</sup> NY Zouaves....\$20.00
- U 488. Savas & Woodbury, ed. **CIVIL WAR REGIMENTS, VOLUME 1, NUMBER 4**. Campbell, 1991. 99 pp., wraps, good, maps. Articles on 126<sup>th</sup> NY at Harpers Ferry and 1<sup>st</sup> Georgia from Santa Rosa to Bentonville...\$8.00
- U 489. Schroeder, Patrick. **THE FIGHTING QUAKERS**. Farmville, 1995. 120 pp., wraps, good. Story of two brothers & a cousin who died in the war. They served in 120<sup>th</sup> NY Vol. & 4<sup>th</sup> NY Cav. Includes letters home that discuss battles Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, & Gettysburg...\$9.00
- U 492. Bird, Kermit, ed. **QUILL OF THE WILD GOOSE: CIVIL WAR LETTERS OF JOEL MOLYNEUX, 141<sup>ST</sup> PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS**. Shippensburg, 1996. 327 pp., dj, good.....\$35.00
- U 494. McAfee, Michael. **ZOUAVES: THE FIRST AND THE BRAVEST**. Gettysburg, 1991. 121 pp., photos, illus. Detailed look at the attractive Zouave uniform throughout the war....\$17.50
- U 495. Fuller, Major-General J.F.C. **GRANT AND LEE: A STUDY IN PERSONALITY AND LEADERSHIP**. Bloomington, 1957. Faded & worn dj, 323 pp., maps, good. Comparison of two great generals, with Grant pulling ahead....\$40.00
- U 496. Simpson, Brooks. **ULYSSES S. GRANT: TRIUMPH OVER ADVERSITY, 1822-1865**. Boston, 2000. 533 pp., maps, illus., photos, good. "Simpson has crafted a superb military biography" Gordon Rhea....\$25.00
- U 497. Hassler, Warren. **GENERAL GEORGE B. McCLELLAN, SHIELD OF THE UNION**. Baton Rouge, 1957. 1<sup>st</sup> ed., worn dj, photos, maps, good. Sympathetic biographic of this enigmatic officer....\$60.00
- U 498. Hollandsworth, James. **PRETENSE OF GLORY: THE LIFE OF GENERAL NATHANIEL BANKS**. Baton Rouge, 1998. Dj, vg, 292 pp., map, photos. Assessment of this political general...\$35.00
- U 500. McElroy, John, ed. **THE SACRIFICIAL YEARS: A CHRONICLE OF WALT WHITMAN'S EXPERIENCES IN THE CIVIL WAR**. Boston, 1999. 1<sup>st</sup> ed., faded dj, 167 pp., good+.....20.00
- U 501. Armstrong, Warren. **FOR COURAGEOUS FIGHTING AND CONFIDENT DYING, UNION CHAPLAINS IN THE CIVIL WAR**. Lawrence, 1998. Dj, 171 pp., photos, vg.....\$25.00
- U 502. Sparks, David, ed. **INSIDE LINCOLN'S ARMY: THE DIARY OF GENERAL MARSENA RUDOLPH PATRICK, PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL, ARMY OF THE POTOMAC**. NY, 1964. 536 pp., stained and chipped dj, overall good. "An often overlooked primary source... contains keen perceptions recorded daily which offer an invaluable look at problems of discipline, morale, and military government" UB #87.....\$ 45.00
- U 503. Another copy, slightly cleaner dj, spine warped.....\$45.00
- U 504. Harris, William, ed. **IN THE COUNTRY OF THE ENEMY, THE CIVIL WAR REPORTS OF A MASSACHUSETTS CORPORAL**. Gainesville, 1999. 215 pp., dj, vg. Zenas Haines (44<sup>th</sup> Massachusetts) dispatches from eastern North Carolina....\$30.00
- U 505. Walmsley, George. **EXPERIENCES OF A CIVIL WAR HORSE-SOLDIER**. Lanham, 1993. 173 pp., vg. Reminiscences of a soldier in 2<sup>nd</sup> New Jersey Cavalry... Served mostly in western theater....\$45.00
- U 506. Poriss and Poriss, ed. **WHILE MY COUNTRY IS IN DANGER, THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL RICHARD S. THAMPSON, 12<sup>TH</sup> NEW JERSEY VOLUNTEERS**. Hamilton, 1994. Dj, 229 pp., map, vg....\$20.00
- U 507. Oshel, Robert. **SILVER SPRING AND THE CIVIL WAR**. Charleston, 2014. 176 pp., wraps, photos, illus., vg. Story of CW in this Maryland community....\$22.00
- U 508. Eby, Cecil, ed. **A VIRGINIA YANKEE IN THE CIVIL WAR, THE DIARIES OF DAVID HUNTER STROTHER**. Chapel Hill, 1961. 294 pp., illus., old review attached to inside front board, good...\$25.00
- U 509. Coburn, Mark. **TERRIBLE INNOCENCE, GENERAL SHERMAN AT WAR**. NY, 1993. 248 pp., dj, good, photos, illus., maps. Focuses on Sherman from May 1864-May 1865, looking into his character & personality....\$17.50
- U 510. Gallman, J. Matthew. **NORTHERNERS AT WAR: REFLECTIONS ON THE HOME FRONT**. Kent, 2010. 266 pp., dj, vg. 11 essays look at the home front & social history of the war...\$40.00
- U 511. Mowris, J. A. **A HISTORY OF THE 117<sup>TH</sup> REGIMENT N.Y. VOLUNTEERS...** Hamilton, 1996. 335 pp., new introduction by Ed Bearss. Reprint of a unit history; regiment fought in western campaigns...\$20.00
- U 512. Flannery & Oomens, ed. **WELL SATISFIED WITH MY POSITION, THE CIVIL WAR JOURNAL OF SPENCER BONSALE**. 140 pp., dj, photos, map, vg. Bonsall was a hospital steward in 81<sup>st</sup> Penna. Vol. & witnessed the Peninsula and Fredericksburg campaigns...\$25.00
- U 513. Wittenberg, Eric, ed. **WITH SHERIDAN IN THE FINAL CAMPAIGN AGAINST LEE, BY FREDERICK C. NEWHALL, 6<sup>TH</sup> PENNSYLVANIA CAVALRY**. Baton Rouge, 2002. 212 pp., dj, signed, vg, maps.....\$35.00

- U 515. Dunlay, Tom. **KIT CARSON & THE INDIANS**. Lincoln, 2000. 525 pp., photos, dj, vg. Reevaluates Carson's relations with the Indians of the West...\$45.00
- U 516. Cozzens, Peter. **GENERAL JOHN POPE, A LIFE FOR THE NATION**. Urbana, 2000. 412 pp., dj, maps, signed. "Cozzens discovers a full man, with great strengths and great weaknesses, in one of the most important and needed military biographies in a generation" Wm. C. David.....\$35.00
- U 517. Smith, Ronald. **THOMAS EWING JR., FRONTIER LAWYER AND CIVIL WAR GENERAL**. Columbia, 2008. 377 pp., dj, vg. Ewing raised a regiment in the Union army and saw action in Arkansas and Missouri.....\$45.00
- U 518. Bahde, Thomas, ed. **THE STORY OF MY CAMPAIGN: THE CIVIL WAR MEMOIR OF CAPTAIN FRANCIS T. MOORE, 2<sup>ND</sup> ILLINOIS CAVALRY**. DeKalb, 2011. 312 pp., dj, vg, map, illus.....\$35.00
- U 519. Carley, Kenneth. **MINNESOTA IN THE CIVIL WAR**. Minneapolis, 1961. 168 pp., photos, illus., dj, good. Overview of the part played by Minnesota troops in the war....\$15.00
- U 520. Pullen, John. **JOSHUA CHAMBERLAIN, A HERO'S LIFE & LEGACY**. Mechanicsburg, 1999. 216 pp., photos, illus., dj, good. Explores the mystique that surrounds this modern icon.....\$20.00
- U 521. Nesbit, Mark. **THROUGH BLOOD AND FIRE, SELECTED CIVIL WAR PAPERS OF MAJOR GENERAL JOSHUA CHAMBERLAIN**. Mechanicsburg, 1996. 226 pp., dj, illus., good.....\$20.00
- U 523. Hatch, Thom. **CLASHES OF CAVALRY, THE CIVIL WAR CAREERS OF GEORGE ARMSTRONG CUSTER AND JEB STUART**. Mechanicsburg, 2001. 291 pp., maps, dj, good.....\$20.00
- U 524. Van de Water, Frederic. **GLORY-HUNTER: A LIFE OF GENERAL CUSTER**. Indianapolis, 1934. 394 pp., rebound in half leather, some water damage throughout, overall fair....\$30.00
- U 525. Grimsley, Mark. **THE HARD HAND OF WAR**. NY, 1995. 244 pp.; g, dj; maps; illus; photo; Explores Union army's policy of destructive attacks upon Southern property & civilian morale--how it evolved, what it was like in practice, etc....\$35.00
- U 526. Hunt & Brown. **BREVET BRIGADIER GENERALS IN BLUE**. Gaithersburg, 1997. Revised edition, photos, 700 pp., vg. [Shipping \$10.00]. Alphabetical listing of Union officers brevetted during & after war. Contains biographical data & usually a photo....\$36.00
- U 527. Jones, Jenkin Lloyd. **AN ARTILLERYMAN'S DIARY**. 1914. XL copy with exterior & interior marks. Author served with 6<sup>th</sup> Wisc. Battery that served in western theater. Excellent details on soldier life.....\$25.00
- U 528. **WAR PAPERS READ BEFORE THE COMMANDERY OF THE STATE OF WISCONSIN, MOLLUS, VOL. 3**. Milwaukee, 1903. front hinge weak, 556 pp., overall good. Accumulation of veteran accounts covering both theaters of war.....\$35.00
- U 529. **RECORD OF SERVICE...44TH MASS. VOL. MIL. IN NC**. Boston, 1887. 364 pp.; g, XL; rebound, illus; photo; 44th Massachusetts Vol. Militia served in North Carolina from Aug. '62 through May '63....\$55.00

## WESTERN THEATRE TITLES

<p><b>W A.</b> Sokolosky &amp; Smith. <b>"TO PREPARE FOR SHERMAN'S MARCH": THE BATTLE OF WISE'S FORKS, MARCH 1865</b>. El Dorado Hills, 2015. 270 pp., photos, map, mint, dj.....\$28.00 <b>[new release; 20% discount only]</b></p>
<p><b>W B.</b> Powell, David. <b>THE CHICKAMAUGA CAMPAIGN—GLORY OR THE GRAVE: THE BREAKTHROUGH, UNION COLLAPSE, AND THE RETREAT TO CHATTANOOGA, SEPTEMBER 20-23, 1863</b>. El Dorado Hills, 2015. 768 pp., dj, mint, 25 maps, 30 images.....\$40.00 <b>[new release, 20% discount only]</b></p>
<p><b>W C.</b> Dollar, Whiteaker, &amp; Dickinson, ed. <b>BORDER WARS: THE CIVIL WAR IN TENNESSEE AND KENTUCKY</b>. Kent, 2015. 310 pp., dj, M, map. 13 essays by prominent historians probe battles, skirmishes, soldiers &amp; leaders associated with these states.....\$40.00 <b>[new release, 20% discount only]</b></p>

- W1. Chandler, Ray. **LAST DAYS OF THE CONFEDERACY IN NORTHEAST GEORGIA**. Charleston, 2015. 123 pp.; m, 1st ed; illus; photo; wraps; ...\$20.00
- W2. Robertson, Thomas. **RESISTING SHERMAN**. El Dorado Hills, 2015. 192 pp.; m, 1st ed; A CSA surgeon's journal concerning CW in Carolinas in 1865....\$27.00
- W4. Bragg, William. **GRISWOLDVILLE**. Macon, 2000. 189 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; A tiny but valuable component of the South's military industrial complex, Griswoldville became a target of union forces in 1864. After a glancing blow by Stoneman's Raiders in late summer, the town was obliterated during Sherman's infamous march....Normally \$29.95
- W5. Forsyth, Michael. **THE GREAT MISSOURI RAID**. Jefferson, 2015. 282 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; photo; wraps; Sterling Price & last major CSA campaign in Northern Territory....\$40.00
- W6. Elmore, Tom. **POTTER'S RAID THROUGH SOUTH CAROLINA**. Charleston, 2015. 127 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; In April 1865, Potter led 2500 Union soldiers, including famed 54th Mass., through South Carolina's interior, destroying railroads & equipment....\$20.00
- W7. Erwin, James. **THE HOMEFRONT IN CIVIL WAR MISSOURI**. Charleston, 2014. m, 1st ed; illus; wraps; ...\$20.00
- W9. Cockrell, Monroe, ed. **THE LOST ACCOUNT OF THE BATTLE OF CORINTH**. Jackson, 1955. 78 pp.; v, folding map, photo; wraps; Account of this 1862 western theater battle by an unknown author, along with an account of the court martial of Van Dorn. McCowatt Mercer publication....Normally \$45.00
- W10. Brennan, Patrick. **SECESSIONVILLE: ASSAULT ON CHARLESTON**. Campbell, 1996. 394 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; The first full-length treatment of this important 1862 battle....Normally \$25.00
- W11. Goodrich, Thomas. **BLOODY DAWN: THE STORY OF THE LAWRENCE MASSACRE**. Kent, 1991. 207 pp.; v, dj; photo; A thorough look at the massacre, concentrating on the human & dramatic aspects of the affair....\$26.00
- W13. Hess, Earl. **THE CIVIL WAR IN THE WEST**. Chapel Hill, 2012. 392 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Comprehensive study of how Federal forces conquered & held the expansive & agriculturally rich West. Looks at geographic difficulties overcome & guerilla activities....\$40.00
- W14. Bonds, Russell. **STEALING THE GENERAL**. Yardley, 2007. 444 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; The Great Locomotive Chase ...\$29.95
- W15. Dunkerly, Robert. **THE CONFEDERATE SURRENDER AT GREENSBORO**. Jefferson, 2013. m, 1st ed; photo; wraps; Final days of the Army of Tennessee, April 1865....\$35.00
- W16. Wilson, John. **WHEN THE TEXANS CAME**. Albuquerque, 2001. 364 pp.; M, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; 282 letters, song lyrics, casualty lists, intelligence dispatches, transcripts, newspaper accts., etc.--all previously unavailable materials-- cover the 1861-62 events in New Mexico....\$39.95
- W17. Brooksher, William. **BLOODY HILL: THE CW BATTLE OF WILSON'S CREEK**. McLean, 1995. 278 pp.; v, dj; maps; ....\$17.50

- W19. Dyson, Gary, ed.. **A CIVIL WAR CORRESPONDENT IN NEW ORLEANS**. Jefferson, 2012. 198 pp.; v, 1st ed; illus; wraps; Journals & reports of Albert Hills, reporter for *Boston Journal*. Beginning in Nov. 1861, material covers capture of New Orleans & Gulf Squadron....\$45.00
- W20. Ballard, Michael. **GRANT AT VICKSBURG**. 2013. 240 pp.; m, 1st ed; The general & the siege....\$33.00
- W21. Keefer, Bradley. **CONFLICTING MEMORIES ON THE "RIVER OF DEATH"**. Kent, 2012. 406 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Chickamauga battlefield & the Spanish American War. Looks at how veterans of 2 wars constructed contrasting meanings for one sacred landscape....\$65.00
- W23. Frank & Reaves. **SEEING THE ELEPHANT: RAW RECRUITS AT...SHILOH**. Urbana, 2003. 215 pp.; v, illus; wraps; Reconstructs this terrible struggle through the experiences of 381 Union & Confed. raw recruits who were members of 160 green regiments & batteries. Investigates the expectations & experiences of these CW soldiers....\$17.95
- W24. Lowe, Richard. **GREYHOUND COMMANDER**. Baton Rouge, 2013. 135 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; CSA general John Walker's history of CW west of Mississippi....\$36.00
- W25. Davis, Stephen. **WHAT THE YANKEES DID TO US**. Macon, 2013. 450 pp.; m, dj; Sherman's bombardment & wrecking of Atlanta; detailed account of this city's wartime ordeal....\$35.00
- W26. McMahan, Robert. **RELUCTANT CANNONEER**. Iowa City, 2000. 346 pp.; m, maps; illus; wraps; Diary of a Union soldier who served in 2nd Ohio Cav., participated in Indian Expedition of 1862, transferred to 25th Independent Ohio Light Art., & again transferred to Bty. E, 2nd Missouri Art....\$20.00
- W 27. Smith, Timothy. **CORINTH 1862: SIEGE, BATTLE, OCCUPATION**. Lawrence, 2012. 441 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; "here at last is a first-rate history of the dramatic struggle for Corinth..." Wm. Shea. "A splendid blending of military and social history that brings to life the tragedies ... of a war-torn town..." Michael Ballard....\$40.00
- W 28. Burchett, Kenneth. **THE BATTLE OF CARTHAGE**. Jefferson, 2012. 230 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; photo; wraps; Study of Battle of Carthage, Missouri, 1st Trans-Mississippi conflict of the war....\$35.00
- W 29. McBryde, John. **THE BATTLE OF WEST POINT**. Charleston, 2013. 128 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Confederates under Nathan Bedford Forrest triumph at Ellis Bridge on banks of Chuquatonchee Creek, Mississippi, Feb. 1864....\$20.00
- W 30. Bennett, Stewart. **THE BATTLE OF BRICE'S CROSSROADS**. Charleston, 2012. 160 pp.; m, illus; wraps; Western theater battle between Forrest & Sturgis, told through first person accounts....\$22.00
- W 31. Mowrey, David. **MORGAN'S GREAT RAID**. Charleston, 2013. 192 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Covers remarkable CSA raid from Kentucky to Ohio....\$20.00
- W 32. Bradley, Michael. **THE RAIDING WINTER**. Gretna, 2013. 160 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; Covers 4 CSA raids during winter of 1862 by Van Dorn, Forrest, Wheeler, & Morgan....\$22.00
- W 33. Petersen, Paul. **QUANTRILL AT LAWRENCE, THE UNTOLD STORY**. Gretna, 2011. 383 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Explores the Lawrence raid of Aug. 21, 1863 in an attempt to dissolve the legacy of lies that has surrounded the event....\$27.00
- W 34. Campbell, Jacqueline. **WHEN SHERMAN MARCHED NORTH FROM THE SEA**. Chapel Hill, 2003. 177 pp.; v, **ITC2-35**, dj; maps; Home front & battle front merged in 1865 when Sherman occupied Savannah & then marched through the Carolinas. A look at how Southern women reacted to Sherman's march....\$27.50
- W 35. Casto, David. **ARKANSAS LATE IN THE CIVIL WAR**. Charleston, 2013. 126 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; 8th Missouri cavalry from April 1864- July 1865. Regt. was tasked with protecting state from Rebel guerillas....\$20.00
- W 36. Peterson, Paul. **QUANTRILL IN TEXAS: THE FORGOTTEN CAMPAIGN**. Nashville, 2007. 267 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Vivid treatment of the Missouri guerillas' sojourns into North Texas....\$25.00
- W 37. Renville, Mary. **A THIRRING NARRATIVE OF INDIAN CAPTIVITY**. Lincoln, 2012. 375 pp.; m, dj; maps; illus; photo; Reprint of a scarce book by an Anglo woman captured by Dakotas during the 1862 Sioux uprising in Minnesota....\$60.00
- W 38. Blount, Russell. **CLASH AT KENNESAW: JUNE & JULY 1864**. Gretna, 2012. 112 pp.; m, ...\$20.00
- W 39. Cunningham, Ed. **SHILOH AND THE WESTERN CAMPAIGN OF 1862**. NY, 2007. 476 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Author was a Ph. D. candidate in 1966 under T. Harry Williams at LSU when he wrote this mss. Tim Smith & Gary Joiner have edited it; experts claim it is the best overall examination of the battle....\$45.00
- W40. Another copy, softcover....\$20.00
- W 41. Leet & Leet. **CIVIL WAR LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY**. Charleston, 2011. 158 pp.; m, 1st ed; illus; photo; wraps; Looks at men & women influenced by this city & who made it a bluegrass breeding ground of power....\$20.00
- W 42. Cozzens, Peter. **THE SHIPWRECK OF THEIR HOPES**. Urbana, 1994. 515 pp.; G, dj; maps; illus; Study of Battles for Chattanooga based on exhaustive research. ....\$35.00
- W 43. Robison, Ken. **MONTANA TERRITORY AND THE CIVIL WAR**. Charleston, 2013. 157 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; wraps; In 1862 gold was discovered & miners flocked to region. In 1864 Federal govt. created Montana territory & its gold helped finance Union cause....\$20.00
- W 44. Lepa, Jack. **GRANT'S RIVER CAMPAIGN: FORT HENRY TO SHILOH**. Jefferson, 2013. M, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; ...\$35.00
- W 45. White, William. **BUSHWHACKING ON A GRAND SCALE**. El Dorado Hills, 2013. 171 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Overview of 1863 Battle of Chickamauga by a NPS ranger who works there. Doubles as a tour guide....\$13.00
- W 47. Wilson, John, ed.. **FROM WESTERN DESERTS TO CAROLINA SWAMPS**. Albuquerque, 2012. 280 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Journals & letters written by an Illinois farm boy who served in 7th US Inf. & 50th Illinois Vol. Inf. "His telling of the Battle of Valverde, the largest CW battle in the Rocky Mountain West, is particularly valuable..." Jerry Thompson....\$40.00
- W 48. Nelson, Megan. **RUIN NATION: DESTRUCTION & THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR**. Athens, 2012. 332 pp.; M, 1st ed; illus; photo; wraps; Looks at war's destruction of cities, houses, forests, & soldiers' bodies....\$25.00
- W 49. Michno, Gregory. **DAKOTA DAWN**. El Segundo, 2011. 442 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Decisive first week of the 1862 Sioux uprising in Minnesota. "Michno expertly chronicles one of the bloodiest weeks in American history-- the appalling opening days of Minnesota's 1862 Dakota Indian Outbreak" Jerome Greene....\$33.00
- W50. Hess, Earl. **BANNERS TO THE BREEZE**. Lincoln, 2000. 253 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; Analyzes 3 major campaigns: the Kentucky Campaign, Corinth, & Stones River. These followed a series of 1862 defeats at the hands of Grant. Hess mixes dramatic narrative with new analysis to bring these campaigns together in a coherent whole....\$40.00
- W52. Astor, Aaron. **REBELS ON THE BORDER**. Baton Rouge, 2012. 332 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; Offers a remarkably compelling & significant study of CW South's highly contested & bloodiest border states Kentucky & Missouri....\$47.50
- W53. Hallock, Judith. **GENERAL JAMES LONGSTREET IN THE WEST**. 1998. 134 pp.; m, illus; photo; wraps; Looks at Longstreet at Chickamauga & Knoxville....\$11.95
- W54. Noe, Kenneth. **PERRYVILLE: THIS GRAND HAVOC OF BATTLE**. Louisville, 2001. 494 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; Scholarly acct. of this important conflict. Noe details the events leading up to Bragg's KY Campaign, places the battle in the context of KY's Civil War, & paints the battle in detail. Noe bases his work on new sources never before used....\$45.00

- W 55. Schmidt, James. **GALVESTON AND THE CIVIL WAR**. Charleston, 2012. 155 pp.; m, illus; photo; wraps; Role of this Texas city & port during war....\$20.00
- W56. Bradly & Jones. **MURFREESBORO IN THE CIVIL WAR**. Charleston, 2012. 127 pp.; m, 1st ed; illus; photo; wraps; This town was hotly contested throughout the war. Looks at Forrest's 1862 raid, Morgan's marriage to Martha Ready, & Battle of Stones River....\$20.00
- W57. Sanders, Stuart. **PERRYVILLE UNDER FIRE**. Charleston, 2012. 156 pp.; m, illus; photo; wraps; Aftermath of Kentucky's largest CW battle....\$20.00
- W58. Jones, James. **HIDDEN HISTORY OF CIVIL WAR TENNESSEE**. Charleston, 2013. 126 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Variety of topics pertaining to Tennessee are covered....\$20.00
- W60. Shea, William. **FIELDS OF BLOOD: THE PRAIRIE GROVE CAMPAIGN**. Chapel Hill, 2009. 358 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Looks at the western campaign that concluded in a Dec. 1862 battle in Arkansas that ended CSA offensive operations west of the Mississippi River....\$35.00
- W61. Cooling, Benjamin. **FORTS HENRY AND DONELSON**. Knoxville, 1989. 354 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; Detailed study of an early, key campaign in the West that brought fame to Grant....\$35.00
- W62. Butkovich, Brad. **THE BATTLE OF ALLATOONA PASS**. Charleston, 2014. 190 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Looks at October 1864 battle to control this pass, a key lifeline between North & recently captured Atlanta....\$20.00
- W63. Redd, Robert. **ST. AUGUSTINE AND THE CIVIL WAR**. Charleston, 2014. 172 pp.; m, photo; wraps; This Fla. city was occupied for much of war by Union troops as a rest area for weary soldiers....\$20.00
- W64. Bailey, Anne. **THE CHESSBOARD OF WAR**. Lincoln, 2000. 225 pp.; g, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Author analyzes Hood's 1864 Tenn. Camp. & Sherman's March, which unfolded simultaneously & which concluded the main fighting in the West, explaining their influence upon the political, social, economic conditions in those areas & throughout the South....\$25.00
- W65. Evans, David. **SHERMAN'S HORSEMEN**. Bloomington, 1996. 645 pp.; v, based on previously unpublished materials, dj; maps; illus; photo; Vivid account of Sherman's cavalry raids during the Atlanta Campaign. Federal troopers under Rosseau, Garrard, Stoneman, McCook, & Kilpatrick destroyed supplies & tore up RR tracks & in the process helped isolate the city of Atlanta....\$50.00
- W66. Horn, Stanley. **THE ARMY OF TENNESSEE**. Norman, 1952. 503 pp.; g, dj; maps; photo; "A well-written, documented, standard history of the main Confederate army in the Western theater" CWB. ITC#95....\$30.00
- W68. Banasik, Michael, ed. **CAVALIERS OF THE BRUSH: QUANTRILL & HIS MEN**. Iowa City, 2003. 242 pp.; m, maps; illus; wraps; War dated accounts of activities of Wm. Quantrill's guerillas from a Southern perspective....\$18.00
- W71. Barrett, John. **SHERMAN'S MARCH THROUGH THE CAROLINAS**. Chapel Hill, 1956. 325 pp.; g, chipped dj; newspaper review tipped in, "A solidly researched and entertaining study of Sherman's operations following the capture of Savannah" CWB....\$17.50
- W72. Simmons, Rick. **DEFENDING SOUTH CAROLINA'S COAST**. Charleston, 2009. 188 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; ...\$22.00
- W73. Bostick, Douglas. **CHARLESTON UNDER SIEGE**. Charleston, 2010. 159 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Looks at defense & siege of the city....\$20.00
- W74. Crabb, Christopher. **FACING SHERMAN IN SOUTH CAROLINA**. Charleston, 2010. 190 pp.; m, photo; wraps; Looks at Sherman's march through the rivers, tributaries, & swamps of South Carolina's lowcountry, from Beaufort to Columbia....\$22.00
- W75. Wise, Jim. **ON SHERMAN'S TRAIL**. Charleston, 2008. 160 pp.; M, 1st ed; photo; wraps; Covers Sherman's last campaign ending in battles at Averysboro & Bentonville....\$20.00
- W76. **VOICES OF THE CIVIL WAR: CHATTANOOGA**. Alexandria, 1998. 168 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; An excellent overview of the Chattanooga campaign through the eyes of the participants....\$29.95
- W77. Josephy, Alvin. **THE CIVIL WAR IN THE AMERICAN WEST**. NY, 1991. 448 pp.; g, dj; maps; illus; Author brilliantly integrates military operations west of Mississippi in context of 1861-1865 conflict between North & South; a first rate operational study, containing co. level actions vs. Apaches to battles like Pea Ridge....\$35.00
- W 78. Moore, Mark. **MOORE'S HIST. GUIDE TO THE BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE**. Mason City, 1997. 100 pp.; v, maps; photo; wraps; Wonderful tour guide to the Battle of Bentonville. Great maps!...\$12.50
- W 79. Lynn, Alvin. **KIT CARSON AND THE FIRST BATTLE OF ADOBE WALLS**. Lubbock, 2014. 252 pp.; m, color photo section; highly praised, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Looks at Carson's 1864 campaign against a Kiowa village on Texas Panhandle & his subsequent confrontation with Kiowa & Comanche warriors. Author located many sites related to campaign & uncovered artifacts that verify localities involved in campaign....\$35.00
- W 80. Smith, Timothy. **A CHICKAMAUGA MEMORIAL**. Knoxville, 2009. 211 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Explains the fascinating story of how the country's first federally preserved national military park came into being & how it paved the way for those that followed....\$43.00
- W 81. Clampitt, Bradley. **THE CONFEDERATE HEARTLAND**. Baton Rouge, 2011. 236 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; "an impressive treatment of Confederate morale in the western theater during the last 17 months of the Civil War..." Gary Gallagher....\$40.00
- W 82. Dougherty, Kevin. **LEADERSHIP LESSONS: THE VICKSBURG CAMPAIGN 1862-63**. Phila., 2011. 240 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; Overview of campaign followed by "leadership vignettes" that span actions of senior leaders down to individual soldiers. Lessons focus on specific situations, explaining action in terms of lessons learned & list of "takeaways" to crystallize them....\$33.00
- W 84. Scales, John. **SHERMAN INVADES GEORGIA**. Annapolis, 2006. 213 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Author takes advantage of modern planning techniques to examine what transpired in the Ga. Camp., limiting himself to what Sherman knew at the time....\$34.95
- W85. McLachlan, Sean. **RIDE AROUND MISSOURI: SHELBY'S GREAT RAID 1863**. 2011. 80 pp.; m, maps; illus; wraps; Shelby's July 1863 raid designed to disrupt Union advance into Arkansas....\$19.00
- W86. Lepa, Jack. **VICKSBURG AND CHATTANOOGA**. Jefferson, 2014. 222 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; photo; wraps; Looks at 2 of Grant's greatest victories....\$40.00
- W87. Frazier, Donald. **FIRE IN THE CANE FIELD**. Austin, 2009. 384 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Federal invasion of La. & Tex. Jan. 1861-Jan. 1863....\$40.00
- W88. Woodworth, Steven, ed. **THE CHICKAMAUGA CAMPAIGN**. Carbondale, 2010. 199 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; Essays on the campaign: Crittenden, McCook & 1863 camp. for middle & east TN; Bragg, Hindman & abortive attack in McLemore's Cove; DH Hill & Chick. Camp.; A.P. Stewart at Chick.; Cleburne's night attack; Longstreet at Chick.; Negley at Horseshoe Ridge....\$25.00
- W89. Cotham, Edward, ed.. **THE SOUTHERN JOURNEY OF A CIVIL WAR MARINE**. Austin, 2006. 213 pp.; m, Contains unpublished drawings by a doctor in same flotilla, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Text of Union marine Henry Gusley's CW diary which was captured at Sabine Pass & later published in a Galveston newspaper. Offers an unmatched portrait of shipboard life....\$24.95
- W91. Cozzens, Peter. **NO BETTER PLACE TO DIE: THE BATTLE OF STONES RIVER**. Urbana, 1990. 281 pp.; g, signed presentation copy, dj; maps; illus; photo; Excellent study of December, 1862 battle that saw 1/4 of the engaged troops become casualties. Southern defeat played a role in the lack of foreign recognition for Confederacy and in closing of Tennessee for 2 years....\$35.00



- W92. Fuchs, Richard. **AN UNERRING FIRE: THE MASSACRE AT FORT PILLOW**. Mechanicsburg, 2002. 190 pp.; v, dj; illus; photo; Fuchs narrates minute details of the battle & massacre, compiling corroborating dispatches & eyewitness testimony of soldiers on both sides. He examines & debunks each Confed. rationalization for the massacre & scrutinizes Forrest's involvement....\$20.00
- W93. O'Neill, Charles. **WILD TRAIN: THE STORY OF THE ANDREWS RAIDERS**. NY, 1956. 482 pp.; g, dj; maps; illus; photo; "An undocumented but swiftly moving narrative of the famous Chattanooga Railroad Expedition" CWB....\$25.00
- W94. Stevenson, Alexander. **THE BATTLE OF STONES RIVER**. Gettysburg, 1974. 197 pp.; g, small stain at bottom of front board, History of Dec. 30, 1862- Jan. 3, 1863 battle at Murfreesboro. Folding maps....\$45.00
- W95. Winschel, Terrance. **TRIUMPH AND DEFEAT, VOL. 2**. NY, 2006. 221 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Essays on military & naval operations, personalities, & civilians involved in Vicksburg Campaign....\$30.00
- W96. Mullis, Tony. **PEACEKEEPING ON THE PLAINS**. Columbia, 2004. 278 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Army operations in Bleeding Kansas. Normally \$44.95,
- W97. Rottman, Gordon. **THE GREAT LOCOMOTIVE CHASE**. NY, 2009. 64 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Andrews Raid of 1862 in which a group of Union volunteers captured a Rebel train with the intention of interrupting CSA rail traffic....\$19.00
- W98. Castel, Albert. **DECISION IN THE WEST: THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN OF 1864**. Lawrence, 1992. 665 pp.; g, dj; maps; photo; First detailed history of this dramatic campaign in over 100 years. Castel provides a balanced treatment between Union & CSA operations as well as between common soldiers & generals. Thoroughly researched!...\$35.00
- W100. McArthur, Scott. **THE ENEMY NEVER CAME**. Caldwell, 2012. 268 pp.; m, photo; wraps; CW in Pacific Northwest. Looks at lives of volunteers who battled Native American renegades & of settlers who were affected by war....\$19.00
- W101. Cozzens, Peter. **THIS TERRIBLE SOUND: THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA**. Champaign, 1992. 656 pp.; g, dj; maps; illus; photo; This study of Chickamauga draws upon many new sources--diaries, letters, after-battle reports, etc. Cozzens gives a detailed account of troop movements, strategic maneuvers, & battle plans. He also offers intimate portraits of Bragg & Rosecrans....\$35.00
- W102. Lardas, Mark. **ROUGHSHOD THROUGH DIXIE**. Oxford, 2011. 64 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Grierson's 1863 raid through the South....\$19.00
- W103. Kolakowski, Chris. **THE CIVIL WAR AT PERRYVILLE**. Charleston, 2009. 188 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Overview of the 1862 Kentucky Campaign....\$22.00
- W104. Coffee, David. **JOHN BELL HOOD AND THE STRUGGLE FOR ATLANTA**. Abilene, 1998. 176 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Story of Hood's meteoric rise to army command and his campaigning vs. Sherman for the key CSA city....\$12.95
- W106. Hughes, Nathaniel. **THE BATTLE OF BELMONT: GRANT STRIKES SOUTH**. Chapel Hill, 1991. 290 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; A study of the first battle in the West. It was also Grant's first battle. A full, tactical study of the Nov. 7, 1861 battle. Author uses diaries & letters of participants, official documents, & contemporary newspaper accounts to tell the story....\$34.95
- W109. Johnson, Ludwell. **RED RIVER CAMPAIGN**. Baltimore, 1958. 317 pp.; V, 1st ed; dj; illus; "Based on extensive research, this book provides an interesting illustration of how military operations in the Civil War were often intimately interwoven with political, economic & ideological factors..." UB #47....\$75.00
- W110. Patrick, Jeffrey. **CAMPAIGN FOR WILSON'S CREEK**. Buffalo Gap, 2011. 224 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Story of the fight for Missouri in 1861....\$24.95
- W111. Groom, Winston. **VICKSBURG 1863**. NY, 2009. 482 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Popular history of the campaign that cemented Grant's fame & opened the mighty Mississippi for the Union....\$30.00
- W112. West, Carroll Van, ed. **TENNESSEE IN THE CIVIL WAR VOLUME 1**. Nashville, 2011. 206 pp.; v, wraps; Collection of essays from Tennessee Historical Quarterly that provide an overview of that state's role in war....\$30.00
- W113. Joiner, Gary, ed.. **LITTLE TO EAT & THIN MUD TO DRINK**. Knoxville, 2007. 342 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Letters, diaries, & memoirs from participants in the Red River Campaigns....\$45.00
- W115. Castel, Albert. **A FRONTIER STATE AT WAR: KANSAS, 1861-1865**. Ithaca, 1958. 251 pp.; G, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; "Gives a clear reflection of issues and leaders with a good picture of the power struggle between moderates and radicals within the dominant Republican party" CWB....\$65.00
- W117. McDonough, James L.. **CHATTANOOGA: A DEATH GRIP ON THE CONFEDERACY**. Knoxville, 1984. 298 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Study of the siege & battle that followed Chickamauga....\$35.00
- W118. Collins, Robert. **JIM LANE: SCOUNDREL, STATESMAN, KANSAN**. Gretna, 2007. 320 pp.; m, dj; maps; photo; Lane was one of the most visible proponents of the Free State movement in territorial Kansas....\$30.00
- W119. Cotham, Edward. **SABINE PASS: THE CONFEDERACY'S THERMOPYLAE**. Austin, 2004. 274 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Study of how a handful of Texans under a Houston saloonkeeper prevented a large Union force from occupying Sabine Pass, the starting point of a Union invasion of Texas....\$21.95
- W120. Baxter, William. **PEA RIDGE AND PRAIRIE GROVE, SCENES & INCIDENTS....** Fayetteville, 2000. 126 pp.; v, wraps; Baxter describes the regional civilians' precarious & vulnerable positions as CS & US forces marched across their homeland. Describes skirmishes, cavalry charges, "firing" of town buildings, feeding of hungry soldiers, etc....\$16.00
- W121. Hall, Martin. **SIBLEY'S NEW MEXICO CAMPAIGN**. Austin, 1960. 366 pp.; g, dj shows minor wear, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; "A good account of the Confederates' most western campaign, a campaign in which Texan fortitude and heroism managed to shine through an incredible capacity for bungling" **ITC#77**....\$150.00
- W122. Cozzens, Peter. **THE DARKEST DAYS OF THE WAR**. Chapel Hill, 1997. 390 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; Study of the battles of Iuka and Corinth. Confederate defeats opened the way for Grant's attack on Vicksburg. Detailed tactical study....\$25.00
- W123. Reaves, Stacy. **A HISTORY & GUIDE TO THE MONUMENTS OF SHILOH**. Charleston, 2012. 128 pp.; m, photo; wraps; ...\$18.00
- W124. Eastman, Margaret. **HIDDEN HISTORY OF CIVIL WAR CHARLESTON**. Charleston, 2012. 191 pp.; v, illus; photo; wraps; Collection of vignettes from Cradle of Confederacy....\$20.00
- W125. Wood, Larry. **CIVIL WAR SPRINGFIELD**. Charleston, 2011. 156 pp.; M, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Springfield, Missouri in CW....\$20.00
- W126. Knight, James. **THE BATTLE OF FRANKLIN**. Charleston, 2009. 158 pp.; V, maps; photo; wraps; Overview of the bloody, November 1864 fight between Hood's Army of Tennessee & Schofield's Union force. Uses firsthand accounts....\$20.00
- W127. Fletcher, John. **THE TRUE STORY OF TOM DOOLEY**. Charleston, 2013. 176 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; At end of CW, Dooley was convicted & hanged for the murder of Laura Foster in Wilkes Co., NC....\$16.00
- W128. Fletcher, Randol. **HIDDEN HISTORY OF CIVIL WAR OREGON**. Charleston, 2012. 143 pp.; m, illus; photo; wraps; Looks at Oregon's ties to CW, from raising 2 US regiments to fact that over 10,000 veterans moved there after war....\$20.00
- W131. Wills, Brian Steel. **THE RIVER WAS DYED WITH BLOOD: NATHAN BEDFORD FORREST'S FORT PILLOW**. Norman, 2014. 274 pp., dj, vg, photos, illus., maps....\$30.00

- W 132. Leonhart, Rudolf. **MEMORIES OF NEW ELM**. 2005. 125 pp., wraps, vg. Leonhart taught in a German-American community in Minnesota & experienced the 1862 U.S.-Dakota conflict firsthand....\$15.00
- W 133. Savas, Ted, ed. **CHICKAMAUGA & CHATTANOOGA, BATTLES FOR THE CONFEDERATE HEARTLAND**. Mason City, 2000. Vg. wraps, maps, photos. Volume 7, Number 1 of *Civil War Regiments*.....\$8.00
- W 134. Butts, Michele Tucker. **GALVANIZED YANKEES ON THE UPPER MISSOURI**. Boulder, 2003. 292 pp., illus., photos, good, dj. Looks at 1<sup>st</sup> United States Volunteers, a group of CSA prisoners who volunteered to serve in the West during the CW.....\$30.00
- W 135. Lepa, Jack. **THE CIVIL WAR IN TENNESSEE 1862-1863**. Jefferson, 2007. Photos, maps, vg, laminated hardcover. Overview of major campaigns including Shiloh, Stone's River, Chickamauga, etc....\$45.00
- W 137. Boynton, Henry. **THE BATTLES OF CHICKAMAUGA AND CHATANNOOGA AND THE ORGANIZATIONS ENGAGED**. Knoxville, 2010. Dj, vg. Overview of campaigns with annotated listing of troops engaged & their experiences....\$35.00
- W 138. Arnold, James. **CHICKAMAUGA 1863**. Osprey booklet, 1998. 96 pp., photos, wraps, illus., color plates, maps, small crease in rear cover, overall good+....\$15.00
- W 140. Engle, Stephen. **STRUGGLE FOR THE HEARTLAND: THE CAMPAIGNS FROM FORT HENRY TO CORINTH**. Lincoln, 2001. 251 pp., dj, vg, maps, photos....\$35.00
- W 141. Kionka, T. K. **KEY COMMAND: ULYSSES S. GRANT'S DISTRICT OF CAIRO**. Columbia, 2006. Dj, 229 pp., vg, maps, illus. Examines Grant's first district command from both military & administrative perspectives.....\$35.00
- W 142. Davis, Edwin. **FALLEN GUIDON: THE SAGA OF CONFEDERATE GENERAL JO SHELBY'S MARCH TO MEXICO**. College Station, 1995. 174 pp., illus., dj, vg, map.....\$27.50
- W 143. Rose, Michael. **ATLANTA, A PORTRAIT OF THE CIVIL WAR**. Charleston, 1999. 127 pp., wraps, vg. Largely a photographic look at the city during the wr.....\$18.00
- W 144. Lowe, Richard. **THE TEXAS OVERLAND EXPEDITION OF 1863**. Abilene, 1998. 128 pp., photos, maps, wraps, illus...\$11.00
- W 145. Daniel, Larry. **SHILOH: THE BATTLE THAT CHANGED THE CIVIL WAR**. NY, 1997. Dj, 430 pp., maps, illus., photos...\$30.00
- W 146. Erwin, James. **GUERRILLAS IN CIVIL WAR MISSOURI**. Charleston, 2012. 126 pp., wraps, illus., maps, photos.....\$20.00
- W 147. Stokes, Karen. **SOUTH CAROLINA CIVILIANS IN SHERMAN'S PATH: STORIES OF COURAGE AMID CIVIL WAR DESTRUCTION**. Charleston, 2012. 123 pp., wraps, vg, map, illus., photos....\$20.00
- W 148. Davis, Robert. **CIVIL WAR ATLANTA**. Charleston, 2011. 126 pp., wraps, vg, maps, illus., photos.....\$20.00
- W 149. Warren, Steven. **THE SECOND BATTLE OF CABIN CREEK**. Charleston, 2012. 253 pp., wraps, vg, photos, maps, illus. Brig. Gen. Richard Gano and Stand Watie led a rag-tag group of Texans & Native Americans that captured a 300 wagon US supply train....\$25.00
- W 150. Robison, Ken. **CONFEDERATES IN MONTANA TERRITORY**. Charleston, 2014. Wraps, 190 pp., photos, illus., maps, vg....\$20.00
- W 151. Woodworth, Steven. **CHICKAMAUGA: A BATTLEFIELD GUIDE WITH A SECTION ON CHATTANOOGA**. Lincoln, 1999. 181 pp., wraps, illus., maps....\$17.00
- W 152. Astor, Aaron. **THE CIVIL WAR ALONG TENNESSEE'S CUMBERLAND PLATEAU**. Charleston, 2015. 192 pp., photos, maps, wraps, vg.....\$22.00

## GETTYSBURG TITLES

G A. Schultz & Mingus. **THE SECOND DAY AT GETTYSBURG: THE ATTACK AND DEFENSE OF CEMETERY RIDGE, JULY 2, 1863**. El Dorado Hills, 2015. 552 pp., dj, mint, 93 images, 37 maps....\$33.00 **[new title, 20% discount only]**

G B. **OHIO MEMORIALS AT GETTYSBURG**. Baltimore, 1998. 142 Pages, 22 Photographs, Maps, New Introduction. Although published in two editions, this volume is among the scarcest of Gettysburg memorial books. This reprint is of the fuller edition; the smaller version lacked the history of the battle and contained only 94 pages. "An official publication of the State of Ohio... extremely scarce. It is the report of the Commission.... to erect monuments on the Gettysburg battlefield, indicating the position of Ohio troops that participated in that battle. It contains half-tones of the twenty monuments erected for that purpose, and also full description of the position of the various organizations on the field. It is the history of the Ohio Regiments at Gettysburg. The proceedings upon the formal dedication of the monuments are given in full, as well as the speeches delivered upon that occasion." **Daniel J. Ryan, *The CW Literature of Ohio*...**\$45.00

G1. Mackowski & Davis. **FIGHT LIKE THE DEVIL**. El Dorado Hills, 2015. 192 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; 1st day at Gettysburg. Overview of the fighting & a tour guide to the action...\$13.00

G2. Hessler, Jim and Motts, Wayne. **PICKETT'S CHARGE AT GETTYSBURG: A GUIDE TO THE MOST FAMOUS ATTACK IN AMERICAN HISTORY**. El Dorado Hills, 2015. 310 pp., 31 maps, 126 images, **full color throughout on glossy paper**. Many of the images are of scenes or artifacts seldom seen. Each prong of the famous July 3 attack is discussed in detail; also provides a tour guide to different segments of the attack. "Students of the battle will love this thoughtful, balanced and fascinating exploration of Pickett's Charge. The authors leave no aspect of this famous attack untouched, and their insightful analysis and vast knowledge of the subject makes this a book not to be missed by anyone with an interest in Gettysburg" D. Scott Hartwig.....\$38.00

G4. Ryan, Thomas. **SPIES, SCOUTS, AND SECRETS IN THE GETTYSBURG CAMPAIGN: HOW THE CRITICAL ROLE OF INTELLIGENCE IMPACTED THE OUTCOME OF LEE'S INVASION OF THE NORTH, JUNE-JULY 1863**. El Dorado Hills, 2015. 432 pp., 75 b&w illus., 20 maps. Compares intelligence operations of Lee's and Hooker's/Meade's armies during campaign. **Day-by-day analysis of how & why respective army commanders implemented their strategy & tactics. Based on archival research....**\$33.00

G5. Coco, Gregory. **WASTED VALOR: CONFEDERATE DEAD AT GETTYSBURG**. Gettysburg, 1990. 192 pp.; v, maps; photo; Covers 1st hand descriptions of festering battlefield, incomplete burials, recollections of how bodies were buried & graves marked, location of burials, etc....\$45.00

G7. Wittenberg, Eric. **"THE DEVIL'S TO PAY", JOHN BUFORD AT GETTYSBURG**. El Dorado Hills, 2014. 272 pp.; m, dj; maps; illus; photo; History of Buford's 1st Cavalry Division at Gettysburg, accompanied by a walking tour....\$33.00

G9. Gragg, Rod. **COVERED WITH GLORY**. NY, 2000. 304 pp.; v, , 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Thorough study of the 26th North Carolina Inf. at the Battle of Gettysburg where it suffered tremendous casualties on July vs. the Iron Brigade & on July 3 in the Pickett-Pettigrew Assault....\$37.50

G10. Kegel, James. **NORTH WITH LEE & JACKSON: THE LOST STORY OF GETTYSBURG**. Mechanicsburg, 1996. 459 pp.; V, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Focuses on the strategy that led to the invasion of Gettysburg. Deals with Lee's acceptance of Jackson's June 1862 decision to invade the North, what the CSA planned to do in 1863, how they hoped to do it, & analysis of what went wrong....\$25.00

G11. Pfanz, Harry. **GETTYSBURG: THE SECOND DAY**. Chapel Hill, 1987. 601 pp.; vg, dj; maps; illus; photo; **GB #84**. Absolutely marvelous study of fighting from Round Tops to Cemetery Ridge. Thoroughly researched & ably written; one of the best Gettysburg books ever written....\$50.00

- G12. Another copy, fair in worn dj.....\$30.00
- G13. Pfanz, Harry. **GETTYSBURG: CULP'S HILL AND CEMETERY HILL**. Chapel Hill, 1993. 507 pp.; vg, dj; maps; illus; photo; "Pfanz meticulously examines the fighting on the second and third days of the contest at Culp's Hill and Cemetery Hill, focusing exclusively on these controversial and important areas." **GB #82**....\$45.00
- G13A. another copy, fair, dj.....\$30.00
- G14. Pfanz, Harry. **GETTYSBURG: THE FIRST DAY**. Chapel Hill, 2001. 472 pp.; vg, dj; maps; illus; photo; **GB #83**. Detailed tactical description of the first day's fighting based on deep research in published & archival sources....\$45.00
- G15. McLean & McLean. **GETTYSBURG SOURCES, 3 VOLUMES**. Baltimore, 1986. 568 pp.; g, **GB #65**, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Compilation of primary source material on battle found in journals, pamphlets, newspapers, etc. Articles cover all three days of battle, including reminiscences from both officers and common soldiers. Many of these pieces are hard to locate....\$150.00
- G16. A copy of vol. 2, dj, vg, 187 pp., ltd. To 500 copies....\$50.00
- G17. A copy of vol. 3, no dj, spotting to cover, 223 pp., \$30.00
- G19. Wynstra, Robert. **RASHNESS OF THAT HOUR**. El Dorado Hills, 2010. 392 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Looks at the turbulent background to Iverson's rise to brigade command & ensuing disaster his brigade met at Gettysburg on July 1. "Wynstra's exhaustive research has uncovered a gratifying flood of fresh evidence on Alfred Iverson" Robert K. Krick....\$33.00
- G20. Woodworth, Steven. **BENEATH A NORTHERN SKY**. Wilmington, 2003. 241 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; wraps; An overview of the entire campaign....\$14.95
- G22. Howard, William. **THE GETTYSBURG DEATH ROSTER**. Dayton, 1990. 241 pp.; v, **very scarce** title because the print run was withdrawn soon after publication due to copyright questions, 1st ed; photo; Photos of several men killed at Gettysburg; a brief history of the Soldiers' National Cemetery; a listing of the Federal dead alphabetically, providing rank, co., & regt.; a Union officer's last letter home; etc....\$95.00
- G24. Priest, John. **"STAND TO IT AND GIVE THEM HELL"**. El Dorado Hills, 2014. 514 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Chronicles desperate fighting & command decisions on July 2 at Gettysburg as depicted in letters, memoirs, diaries, & postwar recollections; covers fighting from Little Round Top to Cemetery Hill....\$33.00
- G25. Frassanito, William. **EARLY PHOTOGRAPHY AT GETTYSBURG**. Gettysburg, 1995. 436 pp.; g, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; **GB #32**. Frassanito has uncovered many never-before published photos of people & places significant to Gettysburg's early history. A look at how, when, why, & by whom the battlefield was documented....\$75.00
- G27. Hardy, Michael. **NORTH CAROLINA REMEMBERS GETTYSBURG**. Gettysburg, 2011. 167 pp.; m, 1st ed; wraps; Collection of letters written in NC newspapers during & after war concerning Gettysburg. Contains a great deal of detailed info about campaign, including Brandy Station....\$15.00
- G28. Smith, Tim, comp.. **GETTYSBURG'S BATTLEFIELD PHOTOGRAPHER WM. TIPTON**. Gettysburg, 2005. 56 pp.; m, photo; wraps; A group of selected images from the collection of the Adams Co. Historical Society....\$9.95
- G31. Petrucci & Stanley. **THE GETTYSBURG CAMP. IN NUMBERS AND LOSSES**. El Dorado Hills, 2011. 192 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; Synopses, orders of battle, strengths, casualties, & maps, June 9-July 14, 1863....\$30.00
- G33. Toombs, Samuel. **NEW JERSEY TROOPS IN THE GETTYSBURG CAMPAIGN**. Orange, 1888. 406 pp.; g, minor wear to cover, maps; illus; Very good study of the battle that focuses on the contributions of New Jersey soldiers. Includes biog. sketches; lists killed & wounded, by co., for each NJ regt....\$95.00
- G34. Dowdey, Clifford. **DEATH OF A NATION**. Baltimore, 1988. 383 pp.; g, one of most popular reprints by a master storyteller, dj; maps; Very readable account of battle. Highly protective of Lee, yet an excellent analysis of reasons for Confederate failure at Gettysburg....\$20.00
- G34A. another copy, NY, 1958, no dj, fair to good, period review tipped onto front inside board....\$15.00
- G35. Herdegen, Lance. **THOSE DAMNED BLACK HATS!**. El Dorado Hills, 2008. 323 pp.; v, wraps; maps; **signed**; illus; photo; Iron Brigade in the Gettysburg Campaign; based upon years of research. Full of personal anecdotes....\$20.00
- G37. Vanderslice, John. **GETTYSBURG THEN AND NOW**. Dayton, 2000. 539 pp.; M, photo; **GB #106**. "A terse, regiment-by-regiment description of the battle, by the chief of the old Battlefield Memorial Association" CWB. Excellent!...\$45.00
- G39. Luvaas, Nelson. **GUIDE TO THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, 2ND EDITION**. Lawrence, 2012. 346 pp.; m, maps; photo; wraps; Revise & expanded edition of a popular guide to battle. New edition doubles number of maps, using maps of Steve Stanley. Also new section on strategy & operational analysis of campaign & new info on July 3 cavalry action....\$18.00
- G40. Wittenberg, Petrucci. **ONE CONTINUOUS FIGHT: THE RETREAT FROM GETTYSBURG**. NY, 2011. 527 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Detailed military study of Lee's retreat & Union pursuit after Gettysburg....\$23.00
- G41. Wittenberg, Eric. **PROTECTING THE FLANK AT GETTYSBURG**. 2013. 224 pp.; M, maps; photo; wraps; Reissue of a book that looks at actions at Brinkerhoff's Ridge & East Cavalry field, Gettysburg, July 2 & 3, 1863....\$17.00
- G44. Bennett, Gerald R.. **DAYS OF "UNCERTAINTY AND DREAD"**. Gettysburg, 2002. 130 pp.; g, maps; photo; wraps; **GB #11**. The first definitive look at the experiences of Gettysburg civilians....\$10.95
- G45. Hillyer, George. **MY GETTYSBURG BATTLE EXPERIENCES**. Gettysburg, 2005. 64 pp.; v, maps; photo; wraps; Hillyer was a capt. in 9th Ga. Inf. & led regt. at Gettysburg. Includes several accounts of the battle & a walking tour....\$7.95
- G47. Smith, Tim. **IN THE EYE OF THE STORM**. Gettysburg, 2008. 62 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; History of the Farnsworth House in Gettysburg, providing an historic background about the building & its owners as well as recounting the constant skirmishing that occurred during the battle....\$5.95
- G50. Mingus & McClure. **CIVIL WAR VOICES FROM YORK COUNTY**. Orrtanna, 2011. 192 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Letters, diaries & newspaper accounts of York County, PA in the war with an emphasis on the Gettysburg Campaign....\$15.00
- G51. Mingus & McClure. **ECHOING STILL: MORE CW VOICES FROM YORK CO., PA**. Bethlehem, 2013. 192 pp.; m, illus; photo; wraps; Additional accounts from the perspective of citizens describing impact of CSA invasion in 1863 on the area....\$15.00
- G52. **LINCOLN HERALD, SPRING 1980**. Harrogate, 1980. 74 pp.; v, illus; photo; wraps; This issue contains articles on the 1st shot at Gettysburg (McLean), Alriches of Spotsylvania (Krick), Incidents of the Grand Review, Toward a New Birth of Freedom (Oates), etc....\$15.00
- G53. Smith, Timothy. **THE STORY OF LEE'S HEADQUARTERS**. Gettysburg, 1995. 92 pp.; m, maps; illus; photo; wraps; **GB #97**. A look at the battle action around the building & of the controversy of whether Lee & his staff used the building as HDQ....\$7.95
- G54. Desjardin, Thomas. **STAND FIRM YE BOYS FROM MAINE**. Gettysburg, 1995. 239 pp.; V, dj; maps; illus; photo; **GB #27**. This minutely researched & well-written book details the stand of the 20th Maine at Gettysburg and also looks at the post-battle historiography of the event....\$45.00
- G55. Spruill, Matt. **SUMMER THUNDER**. Knoxville, 2010. 338 pp.; m, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Battlefield guide to the artillery at Gettysburg. Using a sequential series of 35 stops, author delineates the artillery action using numerous maps, OR reports, other primary sources, photos, & his own commentary....\$30.00

G57. Martin, David. **GETTYSBURG, JULY 1**. Conshohocken, 1996. 740 pp.; g, first edition, dj; maps; photo; A detailed, regimental level study of the first day. "The most comprehensive study of July 1st, it is a masterful combination of a variety of letters, diaries, and previously unpublished sources..." **GB #67**....\$35.00

G59. Adelman et al. **GETTYSBURG IN 3-D**. np, 2013. 72 pp.; m, photo; wraps; Astounding look at Gettysburg battlefield photos in 3 dimensions; special glasses included....\$15.00

G61. **DELAWARE AT GETTYSBURG**. Hightstown, 1998. 32 pp.; M, wraps; The report of the Joint Committee to mark the positions occupied by the 1st & 2nd Delaware Regts. at Gettysburg. This reprint of a scarce 1887 booklet includes a new introduction....\$5.00

G63. Sears, Stephen. **GETTYSBURG**. NY, 2003. 623 pp.; v, recommended campaign study; dj; maps; illus; photo; **GB #94**. Sears tells the whole story of the battle from the first gleam in Lee's eye to the Rebel hightailing it back across the Potomac. Based on yrs. of research, this study brings everything together along with new material & interpretations....\$40.00

G65. Chamberlain, Joshua. **THROUGH BLOOD AND FIRE AT GETTYSBURG**. Gettysburg, 1994. 60 pp.; M, wraps; Chamberlain's account of the battle....\$4.00

G66. Petrucci, J. David. **THE COMPLETE GETTYSBURG GUIDE**. El Dorado Hills, 2009. 304 pp.; m, dj; maps; photo; Walking & driving tours of the battlefield, town, cemeteries, field hospitals, etc. 70 full color, topographical maps, modern color photos, photos from reunions & period photos of the battlefield highlight this guide to the battlefield....\$39.95

G67. Battine, Cecil. **THE CRISIS OF THE CONFEDERACY**. London, 1905. 424 pp.; g, corners bumped, spine sunned, maps; Objective evaluation not only of Gettysburg & Wilderness but of preceding campaigns as well. Praised in CWB....\$125.00

G69. Grimsley & Simpson. **GETTYSBURG: A BATTLEFIELD GUIDE**. Lincoln, 1999. 224 pp.; M, maps; photo; wraps; Designed to enhance the experience of both the first-time & returning visitors, this guide can be used alone or as a supplement to a tour....\$17.95

G70. Coddington, Edwin. **THE GETTYSBURG CAMPAIGN: A STUDY IN COMMAND**. NY, 1968. 866 pp.; g, worn dj; "This volume has become the standard reference source not only for the battle but for the entire campaign." **UB#17**; CWTI; this study is primarily from a Federal viewpoint and highly praises Meade. Harry Pfanz wrote that this title "is and will continue to be among the best studies of a Civil War campaign" **GB #22**....\$75.00

G71. Elmore, A. E.. **LINCOLN'S GETTYSBURG ADDRESS**. Carbondale, 2009. 265 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; Author analyzes Lincoln's most famous speech and the influences on it from the Bible & the Episcopal Book of Common Prayer....\$33.00

G72. Trudeau, Noah. **GETTYSBURG: A TESTING OF COURAGE**. NY, 2002. 694 pp.; m, o. p. in hardcover, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; "...a lively and readable narrative" **GB #103**. Excellent new history of battle taking advantage of research from past 30 years. Well written & recommended....\$40.00

G73. Gallagher, Gary, ed.. **THE THIRD DAY AT GETTYSBURG AND BEYOND**. Chapel Hill, 1994. 217 pp.; v, dj; maps; photo; **GB #39**. Six essays that bring current research and interpretation to the 3rd day & subsequent retreat. Essays cover: the impact of Gettysburg on the Confed. home front; Longstreet, Lee & the CSA attack plans; Armistead & Garnett; Pickett's Charge; etc....\$35.00

G74. Guelzo, Allen. **GETTYSBURG: THE LAST INVASION**. NY, 2013. 632 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; "...fresh, fascinating, & compellingly provocative..." Jay Winik. "...provides new information & insights in this stirring account. Unafraid to challenge conventional wisdom..." James McPherson....\$35.00

G75. Patterson, Gerard. **DEBRIS OF BATTLE: THE WOUNDED OF GETTYSBURG**. Mechanicsburg, 1997. 244 pp.; g, dj; illus; Recounts the courageous acts of volunteers--both North and South--who brought much needed help to the 21,000 wounded in and about the town. **GB #80**...\$45.00

G76. Bilby, Joseph. **SMALL ARMS AT GETTYSBURG: INFANTRY AND CAVALRY**.... Yardley, 2008. 293 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Focuses on muskets, rifles, carbines, repeaters, revolvers, swords, etc. used at Gettysburg; examines their history, development, and use on the Gettysburg battlefield....\$29.95

G77. Wingert, Cooper. **EMERGENCY MEN!**. Lynchburg, 2013. 221 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; "Wingert's exhaustive research, including several previously unpublished sources, highlights the movements, skirmishes, & personalities of the 26th Pennsylvania Volunteer Militia during the Gettysburg Campaign" Scott Mingus....\$30.00

G79. Hyde, Bill, ed. **THE UNION GENERALS SPEAK**. Baton Rouge, 2003. 428 pp.; M, dj; **GB #53**. This is the first annotated edition of the 1864 congressional investigation into Major General George Gordon Meade's conduct during the Gettysburg campaign....\$47.50

G80. **IN MEMORIAM: ALEXANDER STEWART WEBB 1835-1911**. Albany, 1916. 123 pp.; g, minor cover discoloration, 1st ed; photo; Subtitled Webb and His Brigade at the Angle Gettysburg, this NY Monument Commission work contains great biographical & battle detail....\$140.00

G81. Brown, Varina. **A COLONEL AT GETTYSBURG AND SPOTSYLVANIA**. Columbia, 1931. 333 pp.; g, dj chipped & slightly stained, 1st ed; maps; photo; "A military biography of Col. Joseph N. Brown, 14th South Carolina; the author made abundant use of letters, newspapers, addresses, and printed sources." CWB "....a book of substantial importance" **ITC2-#31**....\$250.00

G82. Sessarego, Alan. **LETTERS HOME**. Gettysburg, 1988. 27 pp.; f, photo; wraps; Collection of CW soldier letters written from Antietam, Chancellorsville & Gettysburg....\$3.00

G84. Stouffer, Cindy. **A COLONEL, A FLAG, AND A DOG**. Gettysburg, 1998. 84 pp.; M, illus; wraps; This book combines the story of Col. Richard Coulter & his 11th PA with the tale of Sallie, the devoted mascot who loyally served her comrades unto death....\$8.00

G85. **BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG AND THE CHRISTIAN COMMISSION**. Baltimore, 1997. 32 pp.; M, wraps; Account of the work performed by the Christian commission in ministering to the wounded & dying after the battle....\$4.95

G88. Bowden & Ward. **LAST CHANCE FOR VICTORY: LEE & THE GETTYSBURG CAMP**.. El Dorado, 2001. 624 pp.; g, dj; maps; illus; photo; Massive tome about Lee in the Gettysburg Campaign. Authors argue that Lee almost won a decisive victory despite problems with his subordinates. Challenges those who are critical of Lee's management of the battle....\$45.00

G89. **WAR OF THE REBELLION, VOL. 27, 3 PARTS**. Harrisburg, 1985. fair, rear hinge of vol. 2 repaired, Three essential vol. dealing with the Gettysburg Campaign....\$45.00

G90. Krumwiede, John. **DISGRACE AT GETTYSBURG**. Jefferson, 2006. 245 pp.; v, thoroughly researched, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Arrest & court martial of Brig. Gen. Thomas Rowley, who was accused of being drunk on July 1 at Gettysburg. Chronicles Rowley's life up to the battle, examines the questionable guilty verdict, & looks at post decision events....\$40.00

G91. Murphy, T. L.. **KELLY'S HEROES: THE IRISH BRIGADE AT GETTYSBURG**. Gettysburg, 1997. 68 pp.; v, maps; illus; photo; wraps; Sheds light on the men & monuments of the Irish Brigade at Gettysburg....\$5.95

G95. Hall, Jeffrey. **THE STAND OF THE U.S. ARMY AT GETTYSBURG**. Bloomington, 2003. 415 pp.; M, dj; maps; illus; "...views Gettysburg as a Union victory rather than as a Confederate defeat. Making use of 116 maps & 115 unique order of battle engagement charts [this book] is a distinctive & provocative perspective of the battle..." **GB #43**....\$35.00

G96. Sauer, Richard A.. **GETTYSBURG: THE MEADE-SICKLES CONTROVERSY**. Herndon, 2003. 207 pp.; v; wraps; maps; photo; Detailed account of the famous controversy concerning the alignment of the 3rd Corps at Gettysburg on July 2....\$20.00

- G97. Coco, Gregory. **A VAST SEA OF MISERY**. Gettysburg, 1988. 208 pp.; g, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; wraps; History & guide to Union & Confederate field hospitals at Gettysburg from July 1-Nov. 20, 1863....\$50.00
- G101. **VOICES OF THE CIVIL WAR: GETTYSBURG**. Alexandria, 1995. 180 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; Compilation of accounts of the soldiers & civilians who experienced the battle. Contains numerous published & unpublished accounts accompanied by period illustrations & photos of participants....\$29.95
- G103. Mechem, Kirke, ed. **THE KANSAS HISTORICAL QUARTERLY, WINTER 1954**. Topeka, 1954. 87 pp.; G, XL; cardboard cover over wraps; no. on front wrap edge, wraps; 7 page article on Joseph Becker's sketch of Gettysburg Ceremony, November 19, 1863 by Dr. Robert Taft....\$20.00
- G104. Johnson, Martin. **WRITING THE GETTYSBURG ADDRESS**. Lawrence, 2013. 322 pp.; m, dj; photo; "With Sherlock Holmes-like ingenuity & sophistication, Johnson solves a number of mysteries surrounding the composition, delivery, & reception of the Gettysburg Address" Michael Burlingame....\$35.00
- G108. Norton, Oliver W. **THE ATTACK AND DEFENSE OF LITTLE ROUND TOP**. Dayton, 1983. 350 pp., g+, illus., map. "Oliver Norton was the brigade bugler for Colonel Strong Vincent and later Colonel James Rice at Gettysburg....Norton selects selections from contemporary histories and the *Official Records*, dissects them, compares them, and adds his comments" **GB #77**.....\$35.00
- G109. Reardon, Carol. **PICKETT'S CHARGE IN HISTORY AND MEMORY**. Chapel Hill, 1997. 285 pp., dj, vg, photos, map. "Reardon's research places the story of Longstreet's assault on July 3, 1863 into context, examining the immediate results of the charge and post-battle elaborations that made the story one of the most memorable events of the Civil War" **GB #88**....\$37.50
- G110. Hartwig, D. Scott. **A KILLER ANGELS COMPANION**. Gettysburg, 1996. Photos, illus., map, wraps, vg. Explores the accuracy of Shaara's poignant novel *The Killer Angels*....\$8.00
- G111. Baumgartner, Richard. **BUCKEYE BLOOD: OHIO AT GETTYSBURG**. Huntington, 2003. 250 pp., dj, vg, illus., maps, photos. "...details the participation of 4,400 Ohio troops at Gettysburg through personal accounts of 160 Buckeye soldiers" **GB #7**....40.00
- G112. Shaara, Michael. **THE KILLER ANGELS**. NY, 1993. Vg, dj, 374 pp. Classic, Pulitzer Prize winning novel of Gettysburg, focusing on Lee, Longstreet, Chamberlain, Armistead, & others. Great introduction to the battle for a novice, and a great read for anyone interested in the CW. **GB #95**.....\$15.00
- G114. Coco, Greg. **GETTYSBURG'S CONFEDERATE DEAD**. Gettysburg, 2003. 127 pp., maps, photos, wraps, vg. Tells how many Southern dead were saved from oblivion by a local physician; how another local doctor collected Southern soldier remains & shipped them South; roster of 1400 CSA soldiers killed with grave & other data; etc....\$17.00
- G115. **NORTH & SOUTH MAGAZINE, VOL. 8, NO. 4, GETTYSBURG SPECIAL ISSUE**. 96 pp., illus., wraps, photos.....\$6.00
- G116. Gambone, A. M. **HANCOCK AT GETTYSBURG...AND BEYOND**. Baltimore, 1997. Dj, 1st ed., signed, 340 pp., photos, maps. "Al Gambone's thoughtful and balanced text focuses on the general's activities in the Gettysburg Campaign and on the battlefield where provided the authority to make instant decisions as a corps and wing commander, Hancock made critical decisions that bolstered the Union position and struck several agonizing blows to the Confederate tide" **GB #41**.....\$45.00
- G117. Creighton, Margaret. **THE COLORS OF COURAGE: GETTYSBURG'S FORGOTTEN HISTORY**. NY, 2005. dj, vg, 321 pp., photos. Looks at immigrants, women, & African Americans caught in the sweep of the battle...\$26.00
- G119. Williams, William. **DAYS OF DARKNESS: THE GETTYSBURG CIVILIANS**. Shippensburg, 1986. Worn dj, 254 pp., photos, fair. Historical novel capturing what it was like for civilians during the battle.....\$15.00
- G120. Downey, Fairfax. **THE GUNS OF GETTYSBURG**. NY, 1987. 290 pp., dj, vg, illus., maps. Looks at dramatic role played by artillery during the battle....\$25.00
- G122. Boritt, Gabor, ed. **THE GETTYSBURG NOBODY KNOWS**. NY, 1997. 270 pp., dj, vg. Essays looking at "uncertain, undecided, & unknown" aspects of the battle by leading historians... **GB #13**.....\$27.50
- G125. Brown & Nitz. **FIELDS OF GLORY: THE FACTS BOOK OF THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG**. Gettysburg, 1990. Wraps, 120 pp., good. Questions & answers about the battle....\$10.00
- G126. Coco, Greg. **ON THE BLOODSTAINED FIELD I & II**. Orrtanna, 2013. 125 pp., wraps, vg, illus. 262 human interest stories of the campaign & battle.....\$15.00
- G127. Stribling, Robert. **GETTYSBURG CAMPAIGN AND CAMPAIGNS OF 1864 AND 1865 IN VIRGINIA**. Gaithersburg, 1988. 308 pp., good. History by a CSA artillery officer.....\$35.00
- G128. Nesbitt, Mark. **SABER AND SCAPEGOAT: JEB STUART AND THE GETTYSBURG CONTROVERSY**. Mechanicsburg, 1994. 227 pp., dj, vg, maps, photos.....\$20.00
- G129. Young, Jesse Bowman. **THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG**. NY, 1913. 463 pp., good with some wear to edges & tenderness to hinges; previous owner embossed their library stamp on title page. Brigade level history of the battle by a soldier who was there.....\$100.00
- G130. Wheeler, Richard. **WITNESS TO GETTYSBURG**. NY, 1987. 1st ed., dj, vg, 273 pp., illus. History of the battle told through personal accounts.....\$15.00
- G131. Gingrich & Forstchen. **GETTYSBURG: A NOVEL OF THE CIVIL WAR**. NY, 2003. 1st ed. Signed by Gingrich....\$25.00
- G132. Luvass & Nelson. **THE U.S. ARMY WAR COLLEGE GUIDE TO THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG**. Carlisle, 1987. Photos, maps, good+, previous owner embossed his library stamp on title page.....\$15.00
- G133. We have the following issues of **THE GETTYSBURG MAGAZINE**. **All issues are \$8.00 net (no discount)**.
- a. GM 7
  - b. GM 12
  - c. GM 13
  - d. GM 15
  - e. GM 27
  - f. GM 35
  - g. GM 37
  - h. GM 39
  - i. GM 40
  - j. GM 41
  - k. GM 44
  - l. GM 45
  - m. GM 50
  - n. GM 51

### **GENERAL, REFERENCE, PRISON, MISCELLANEOUS TITLES**

REF A. Groeling, Meg. **THE AFTERMATH OF BATTLE: THE BURIAL OF THE CIVIL WAR DEAD**. El Dorado Hills, 2015. 168 pp., signed, wraps, 150 images and maps, vg....\$15.00 **[new release, 20% discount only]**

REF B. Woodsworth, Steven, ed. **THE ART OF COMMAND IN THE CIVIL WAR**. Lincoln, 1998. 193 pp., good, signed by one of the contributors. Essays include: CW in CSA government; Grant & Belmont Campaign; Pickett & mass executions at Kinston; Rosecrans 1862-1863; T. J. Jackson & the value of "the right sort of man"; Grant & problems of command in 1864; Bragg & Tullahoma Campaign....\$25.00

REF C. **225 YEARS OF SERVICE, THE U.S. ARMY, 1775-2000**. Washington, 2000. 39 pp.; v, illus; photo; wraps; Overview of growth & development of U.S. Army....\$4.00

REF D. McKee & Mason. **CIVIL WAR PROJECTILES II**. Mechanicsville, 1980. 203 pp.; g, illus; photo; A detailed look at small arms & field artillery projectiles. Especially good for relic hunters....\$20.00

REF E. Todd, Frederick. **AMERICAN MILITARY EQUIPAGE 1851-1872, VOL. 3**. Westbrook, 1978. 200 pp.; g, 4 color plates, illus; photo; Superb info on uniforms of navies & marines as well as armies of states & territories....\$10.00

REF F. Davis, William C. **THE IMPERILED UNION: 1861-1865; Vol. 1 The Deep Waters of the Proud and Volume 2 Stand in the Day of Battle**. Garden City, 1982 & 1983. Good in dj, photos.....\$25.00

REF G. Carter, Samuel. **THE LAST CAVALIERS, CONFEDERATE AND UNION CAVALRY IN THE CIVIL WAR**. NY, 1979. Good in dj, photos & Illus...\$15.00

REF H. Eicher, David. **THE LONGEST NIGHT, A MILITARY HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR**. NY, 2001. 990 pp., dj, good....\$20.00

REF I. Coggins, Jack. **ARMS & EQUIPMENT OF THE CIVIL WAR**. NY, 1983. Worn dj, 160 pp., illustrated guide to cavalry, artillery, and infantry equipment, clothing, organization, & weapons of both sides....\$15.00

REF J. Hogg, Ian. **WEAPONS OF THE CIVIL WAR**. NY, 1987. Worn dj, 173 pp., photos, B & W and color illustrations.....\$10.00

REF 1. Casey, Silas. **INFANTRY TACTICS**. Dayton, 1985. g, illus; 3 volumes in one. Important, frequently used infantry tactics manual....\$30.00

REF 2. Stoker, Donald. **THE GRAND DESIGN, STRATEGY & THE US CIVIL WAR**. NY, 2010. 498 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; Comprehensive account of strategy between Sumter & Appomattox. "...a welcome introduction to the big picture of the Civil War...the large scale strategic picture, as well as large scale strategic mistakes, finally begin to come clear" Allen Guelzo....\$28.00

REF 3. Rocco & Girardi. **THE SOLDIER'S VIEW: THE CIVIL WAR ART OF KEITH ROCCO**. Berkeley, 2004. 191 pp., dj, v, exquisite artwork by a master artist, opposite page has commentary ; Signed....\$60.00

REF 4. Wood, W. J.. **CIVIL WAR GENERALSHIP: THE ART OF COMMAND**. Westport, 1997. 269 pp.; v, dj; maps; Author selects 3 typical high level commanders on each side, then pairs them off in campaigns & battles, thereby unfolding the art of command: Jackson vs. Banks at Cedar Mt.; Rosecrans vs. Bragg at Chickamauga; and Hood vs. Thomas at Nashville....\$59.95

REF 5. Bearss, Ed. **RECEEDING TIDE**. Washington, 2010. 399 pp.; v, dj; maps; Chief historian emeritus of park service looks at the Vicksburg & Gettysburg campaigns....\$28.00

REF 6. Ouchley, Kelby. **FLORA AND FAUNA OF THE CIVIL WAR**. Baton Rouge, 2010. 259 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; Addresses environment over which war was fought, exploring impact of war on it & reciprocal influence of plants & animals on war effort. For ex., author will present general info about a type of tree & then give soldier quotes about it....\$30.00

REF 7. Fulton, Joe. **THE RECONSTRUCTION OF MARK TWAIN**. Baton Rouge, 2010. 237 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; How a Confederate bushwhacker became the Lincoln of our literature. "...a penetrating study of Mark Twain's satire, a chronicle of his evolving racial attitudes, and a social history of the Civil War period in the West" Gary Scharnhorst....\$25.00

REF 8. Horigan, Michael. **ELMIRA, DEATH CAMP OF THE NORTH**. Mechanicsburg, 2002. 246 pp.; v, dj; photo; "This is the definitive work on a Union prison compound that should never have been one of the worst in the Civil War" James I. Robertson....\$17.50

REF 9. Casey, Silas. **INFANTRY TACTICS**. Dayton, 1985. g, illus; Three volumes in one. Important, frequently used infantry tactics manual....\$60.00

REF 10. Rawlings, Kevin. **WE WERE MARCHING ON CHRISTMAS DAY**. Balto., 2011. 170 pp.; m, dj; illus; photo; History & chronicle of Christmas during Civil War; blends period illustrations with personal accounts from letters & diaries to give reader a new perspective on the holiday during the war....\$30.00

REF 11. Another copy, softcover, vg....\$20.00

REF 12. Boyd, Steven. **PATRIOTIC ENVELOPES OF THE CIVIL WAR**. Baton Rouge, 2010. 132+ pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; Iconography of Union & CSA patriotic envelopes. Beautiful 23 page color section depicting over 100 examples of envelopes which circulated slogans & images to public....\$37.00

REF 13. Turner, George. **VICTORY RODE THE RAILS**. Indianapolis, 1953. 419 pp.; v, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; "A capable study of the impact of Union and Confederate railroads on military operations, with emphasis on particular campaigns and theaters of operations" CWB....\$95.00

REF 14. Derden, John. **THE STORY OF CAMP LAWTON**. 2013. m, 1st ed; When opened in Oct. 1864, Lawton was world's largest prison; lasted only 6 weeks due to Sherman's advance; temporarily headquarters of CSA prison system, witnessed a mock election for president, involved in a sick exchange, saw attempt to recruit POW's to CSA....\$35.00

REF 15. Cook, Robert. **TROUBLED COMMEMORATION**. Baton Rouge, 2007. 300 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; In 1957, Congress set up a CW Centennial Commission to recognize the Civil War. Cook alleges that this provoked racial problems & required the Kennedy administration to intercede....\$45.00

REF 16. Lowry, Thomas. **THE STORY THE SOLDIERS WOULDN'T TELL, SEX IN...CW**. Harrisburg, 1994. 208 pp.; g, dj; illus; photo; Based upon primary sources, including material in the National Archives, newspapers, etc., the author covers such topics as prostitution, rape, sexually transmitted diseases, pornography, etc....\$20.00

REF 17. Keegan, John. **THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR: A MILITARY HISTORY**. NY, 2009. 396 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Military history of the CW by a leading military historian....\$35.00

REF 19. Eliot, Ellsworth. **YALE IN THE CIVIL WAR**. New Haven, 1932. 222 pp.; v, slipcase, dj; photo; "Most of this study is a service roll of Yale men; also included is a brief account of college life at the outbreak of war" CWB....\$75.00

REF 21. Broadwater, Robert. **CIVIL WAR MEDAL OF HONOR RECIPIENTS**. Jefferson, 2007. 351 pp.; m, 1st ed; photo; Alphabetical listing of recipients & brief discussion of their acts of heroism. Also lists recipients by birth place, by act of heroism, by unit or ship, & by place of action....\$49.95

REF 22. Hubbell, John, ed.. **CONFLICT AND COMMAND**. Kent, 2012. 365 pp.; m, wraps; Republication of 15 superb articles by noted historians that first appeared in Civil War History journal. "This outstanding volume of essays revisits the 'first word' on many of the most important conceptual themes of CW scholarship today" Carol Reardon....\$30.00

REF 23. Greene, Jerome, ed.. **U.S. ARMY UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENT, 1889**. Lincoln, 1986. 375 pp.; g, illus; wraps; Reprint of a book put out by the army's quartermaster that provided specifications and illustrations for uniforms & materials needed for the army....\$15.00

REF 24. Speer, Lonnie. **WAR OF VENGEANCE: ACTS OF RETALIATION...CW POWS**. Mechanicsburg, 2002. 190 pp.; v, dj; illus; photo; Violent retaliation between the two sides was taken on prisoners. This book undertakes to describe a specific event of retaliatory action. Explores this little-known wartime practice & focuses on the most notorious & well-documented cases....\$22.95

REF 25. Toomey, Dan. **THE WAR CAME BY TRAIN**. Balto., 2013. 292 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Looks at the pivotal role played by the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad during the CW....\$35.00

- REF 28. Gillispie, James. **ANDERSONVILLES OF THE NORTH**. College Station, 2008. 278 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; photo; Myths & realities of Northern treatment of CW CSA prisoners....\$20.00
- REF 29. Pickenpugh, Roger. **CAPTIVES IN BLUE**. Tuscaloosa, 2013. 303 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; CW prisons of the Confederacy at examined....\$50.00
- REF 30. Haydon, Stanley. **AERONAUTICS IN THE UNION AND CONFEDERATE ARMIES**. NY, 1980. 421 pp.; V, maps; illus; photo; "A scholarly study of the material, organization, and employment of balloons in the first year of the war" CWB. Contains 45 pp. of additional plates/photos/illustrations....\$44.00
- REF 31. Hyslop, Stephen. **ATLAS OF THE CIVIL WAR**. Washington, 2009. 256 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Uses period & modern maps to illustrate tactics & terrain of the war's major campaigns. National Geographic publication....\$40.00
- REF 32. O'Shea, Richard. **BATTLE MAPS OF THE CIVIL WAR**. Tulsa, 1992. 176 pp.; v, dj; maps; illus; photo; Uses the Greenspan maps originally executed for the Am. Heritage history of the war, NASA aerial photos, & period maps to illustrate the troop movements of 17 battles. Intro by Robert Krick. Troiani prints illuminate the text....\$22.50
- REF 33. editors of Time Life. **ECHOES OF GLORY, 3 VOL**. Alexandria, 1991. v, shipping \$15.00, maps; photo; slipcase. Outstanding reference work. Arms & Equipment of the Union [covers weapons, flags, musical instruments, soldiers' personal items, hats, uniforms, etc.]; Arms & Equipment of the Confederacy [similar info]; & Illustrated Atlas of the CW....\$60.00
- REF 34. Bilby, Joe. **A REVOLUTION IN ARMS**. Yardley, 2005. 270 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; History of the first repeating rifles, focusing on inventors Henry & Spencer and on the impact the rifles had on the war....\$22.50
- REF36. Miller, Richard. **STATES AT WAR, VOL. 1**. Hanover, 2013. 759 pp.; m, tremendous reference for Northern states, 1st ed; Reference guide for Conn., Maine, Mass., NH, RI, & Vt. in CW. Info about war geography, economy, governance & politicians, demography, recruiting, manpower, expenses, bounties, state agencies, & for each year key events & state military affairs....\$120.00
- REF 38. Hunt & Brown. **BREVET BRIGADIER GENERALS IN BLUE**. Gaithersburg, 1997. 700 pp.; v, photo; A MONUMENTAL TASK! Contains images of over 1300 brevetted generals along with their CW service, occupation, burial info., photo credits, etc. Great reference tool....\$60.00
- REF39. McElfresh & Sears. **MAPS AND MAPMAKERS OF THE CIVIL WAR**. NY, 1999. 272 pp.; v, dj; maps; History of mapmaking during the war; illustrated with many wartime maps....\$25.00
- REF40. McClure, A. K.. **ANNALS OF THE WAR**. Dayton, 1988. 839 pp.; g, articles from *Phila. Weekly Times*, "A valuable collection of subjective articles written by such leading wartime commanders as Beauregard, J. E. Johnston, Longstreet, and Pleasonton." CWB. Important reminiscences by officers & soldiers who served in the war....\$45.00
- REF 41. Woodworth, Steven. **CULTURES IN CONFLICT: THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR**. Westport, 2000. 220 pp.; v, photo; This collection of carefully selected memoirs, diaries & letters of ordinary Northerners & Southerners brings to life the conflict in culture, principles, attitudes, hopes, courage, & suffering of both sides....\$45.00
- REF 42. Patterson, Benton. **ENDING THE CIVIL WAR**. Jefferson, 2012. 330 pp.; m, 1st ed; illus; photo; wraps; Recounts final 13 months of the CW, from Grant's promotion to Lincoln's assassination....\$38.00
- REF46. Nosworthy, Brent. **ROLL CALL TO DESTINY**. NY, 2008. 342 pp.; m, dj; maps; illus; photo; "The vivid vignettes ... bring alive the realities of Civil War combat" Rhea. Using primary accounts, investigates small unit engagements such as Burnside's inf. at Bull Run, 57 NY at Fair Oak, 3rd day cav. at Gettysburg, attack up Missionary Ridge, etc...\$28.00
- REF 47. Bowers, Claude. **THE TRAGIC ERA**. Cambridge, 1929. 567 pp.; g, illus; revolution after Lincoln when the Radicals seized control....\$10.00
- REF 49. Hodges, Robert. **AMERICAN CIVIL WAR RAILROAD TACTICS**. NY, 2009. 64 pp.; m, Osprey title, 1st ed; maps; illus; photo; wraps; Looks at how railroads were used & how rail lines defended....\$18.95
- REF 50. Eisenschiml, Otto. **WHY THE CIVIL WAR?**. Indianapolis, 1958. 208 pp.; G, newspaper review attached, dj; Investigates how the war began, how Lincoln chose to prosecute it, & how he planned to end it with forgiveness....\$15.00
- REF 51. Goodheart, Adam. **1861: THE CIVIL WAR AWAKENING**. NY, 2011. 481 pp.; m, dj; photo; "1861 is the best book I have ever read on the start of the Civil War" Tony Horwitz. "Adam Goodheart is a Monet with a pen..." James McPherson....\$29.00
- REF 52. Jomini, Baron de. **THE ART OF WAR**. Westport, n.d.. 381 pp.; g, dj; maps; illus; One of the classic interpretations of war written prior to the 20th Century. It was carried by many officers during the CW....\$25.00
- REF 53. Lonn, Ella. **DESERTION DURING THE CIVIL WAR**. Lincoln, 1998. 252 pp.; v, maps; wraps; "A brief but comprehensive treatment of desertion, including causes, impact and prevention, and evasion and recapture methods" CWB....\$12.00
- REF 54. Cushman, Stephen. **BLOODY PROMENADE: REFLECTIONS ON A CW BATTLE**. Charlottesville, 1999. 295 pp.; v, dj; illus; "A contemplative book that should appeal to anyone interested in our great national crisis and why it continues to resonate among so many modern Americans." (Gary Gallagher)...\$25.00
- REF 55. Kelley & Snell, ed.. **BUGLE RESOUNDING**. Columbia, 2004. 260 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Series of essays on music & musicians in the CW era: an overview; music & community; musical portraits of women; 3rd NH band; Southern piano music; the Silver Horn as CW elegy; Irish American music; CW music & the common soldier; etc....\$44.95
- REF 56. **CIVIL WAR ARMS PURCHASES AND DELIVERIES**. Lincoln, 2000. 312 pp.; v, Massive "Executive Document #99" is a comprehensive list of every single weapons purchase made by the Union. Each entry has contractor's name, size of order, date of purchase, price, specifications of the weapon purchased, etc....\$35.00
- REF 58. Millen, Patricia. **FROM PASTIME TO PASSION: BASEBALL & THE CIVIL WAR**. Bowie, 2001. 95 pp.; v, illus; wraps; Soldiers marched off to war knowing how to play the game, its steady in popularity increased since the 1840s. At the end of the war, its popularity soared, elevating it to a professional level—a sport embraced by the entire nation....\$12.95
- REF 59. Ural, Susannah. **CIVIL WAR CITIZENS**. NY, 2010. 240 pp.; m, 1st ed; wraps; Series of essays by historians on: Yankee Dutchmen; Germans of Richmond, Charleston & New Orleans; Northern Irish American Catholics; Irish Rebels; Jewish Confederates; Native-Americans in CW; African-Am. struggle for citizenship rights....\$23.00
- REF 60. Nicholson, John, compiler. **CATALOGUE OF LIBRARY OF...JOHN PAGE NICHOLSON....** Mansfield, 1995. 1022 pp.; g, reprint strictly Limited to 150 Copies, This collection was so great that the mere listing of the titles in any order is of great use to students & collectors, and Col. Nicholson did much more than that. He indicated the no. of copies printed, whenever the info. was avail. to him....\$75.00
- REF 61. Jewett, Clayton, ed. **THE BATTLEFIELD AND BEYOND: ESSAYS ON THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR**. Baton Rouge, 2012. 341 pp., dj, vg. Sections of essays on race & warfare in the South, Leadership in the CSA, despotism & CSA defeat, reconstruction & the new South, and Memory & the CW....\$47.50
- REF 62. Griffith, Paddy. **BATTLE IN THE CIVIL WAR**. Nottinghamshire, 1986. 48 pp.; g, maps; illus; wraps; explains how armies maneuvered to battlefield & then how they fought. Illustrations brilliantly complement text. Looks at CW combat from generals to regiments....\$15.00
- REF 63. Williams, Jr., Earl. **WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT THE FLAGS OF THE CONFED**. Gettysburg, 1993. 30 pp.; v, illus; wraps; An intro to the national, military and naval flags of the Confederacy....\$4.95

- REF 64. Johnson & Buel, ed.. **BATTLES AND LEADERS OF THE CIVIL WAR**. NY, 1887. 3097 pp.; v, original set whose covers have been recased & repaired, maps; illus; photo; shipping \$30.00. Internally very nice. This 4 volume set is comprised primarily of articles written by Union & Confederate officers. Tremendous source of information & a cornerstone of any Civil War library. Early sets in solid condition are hard to find!...\$175.00
- REF 65. Stroud, David. **CIVIL WAR SWORD & REVOLVER PRESENTATIONS**. Kilgore, 1984. 113 pp.; v, #205 of 300, 1st ed; signed; Presentations as reported in the Boston Daily Evening Transcript, mostly dealing with Mass. regts....\$35.00
- REF 66. Nelson, Megan. **RUIN NATION: DESTRUCTION & THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR**. Athens, 2012. 332 pp.; m, softcover avail. for \$25.00, 1st ed; illus; photo; Looks at war's destruction of cities, houses, forests, & soldiers' bodies....\$50.00
- REF 67. Wei-saing Hsieh, W.. **WEST POINTERS AND THE CIVIL WAR**. Chapel Hill, 2009. 285 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; Insightful look at the American army from 1814 through the CW. "...challenges studies that have argued that field fortifications & rifles gave the advantage to defenders... [claims] leadership, morale, & troop strength were more influential" Glatthaar....\$30.00
- REF 68. Matheny, Michael. **CARRYING THE WAR TO THE ENEMY**. Norman, 2011. 334 pp.; M, American operational art to 1945, 1st ed; dj; maps; illus; photo; Military commanders turn tactics into strategic victory by means of operational art. Author shows that at the operational level, esp. in mounting joint & combined operations, senior American commanders excelled during WW II....\$45.00
- REF 69. Stephenson & Coulter. **A HISTORY OF THE SOUTH**. Baton Rouge, g, some vol. have newspaper review attached, Seven of the ten volumes of this thorough study of the South; missing vol. 2, 4, & 10....\$100.00
- REF 70. Roper, Robert. **NOW THE DRUM OF WAR**. NY, 2008. 421 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; CW experiences of Walt Whitman, who served as a nurse, & his brothers. "The war gets into this book...with excerpts from letters of Walt & his brother George..." McPherson....\$28.00
- REF 71. Jones, R. Stephen. **THE RIGHT HAND OF COMMAND**. Mechanicsburg, 2000. 256 pp.; v, dj; photo; A look at the personal staffs of Lee, Sherman, McClellan, & Grant and how they were used or disused during the war....\$22.50
- REF 72. Kagan & Hyslop. **EYEWITNESS TO THE CIVIL WAR**. Washington, 2006. 416 pp.; m, dj; maps; illus; photo; Illustrated history of the war including a nice collection of primary accounts. Done by National Geographic. . \$40.00
- REF 73. Robertson, James. **THE UNTOLD CIVIL WAR**. Washington, 2011. 352 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Collection of true stories revealing human struggles & personal dramas that took place as the war unfolded. Robertson makes experiences of common soldiers & civilians come alive by offering excerpts from their letters & diaries. Vividly illustrated....\$40.00
- REF 74. Holberton, William. **HOMEWARD BOUND**. Mechanicsburg, 2000. 208 pp.; v, dj; illus; The demobilization of the Union and Confederate armies from 1865-1866....\$20.00
- REF 75. Maier & Stahl. **IDENTIFICATION DISCS OF UNION SOLDIERS IN THE CW**. Jefferson, 2008. 212 pp.; m, 1st ed; photo; Investigates the origins of the GI dog tag with an in depth look at 49 styles of CW era Union ID discs....\$55.00
- REF 76. Taylor & Lambert. **THE LAST MUSTER**. Kent, 2010. 177 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; photo; Collection of rare 19th Century daguerreotypes, ambrotypes, & CDV's of members of the Revolutionary War generation, printed on coated stock & including a descriptive essay on facing page....\$45.00
- REF 77. Smith, Mark. **THE SMELL OF BATTLE, THE TASTE OF SIEGE**. NY, 2014. 197 pp.; m, dj; illus; photo; Sensory history of CW. Looks at how all 5 senses shaped CW experience & memory....\$28.00
- REF 78. Luvaas, Jay, ed.. **THE CIVIL WAR: A SOLDIER'S VIEW**. Chicago, 1958. 323 pp.; g, newspaper review attached to fr inside bd, dj; maps; Luvaas has collected writings from British military officer & Jackson biographer on Fredericksburg, science of war, cavalry, Gettysburg, etc....\$35.00
- REF 79. Another copy, vg.....\$25.00
- REF 80. Robertson, James. **SOLDIERS BLUE AND GRAY**. Columbia, 1988. 278 pp.; v, 1st ed; dj; photo; Scholarly, in depth treatment of soldier life drawing upon 100's of obscure & hard-to-find sources; a fresh, readable chronicle of what it was like to be a CW soldier....\$20.00
- REF 81. Another copy, vg, signed by Robertson.....\$30.00
- REF 82. Bynum, Victoria. **THE LONG SHADOW OF THE CIVIL WAR**. Chapel Hill, 2010. 221 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; maps; photo; Southern dissent in Mississippi, Texas, & North Carolina which were strongholds of Unionist supporters, defiant women, guerillas, etc...\$35.00
- REF 83. Weigley, Russell. **A GREAT CIVIL WAR: A MILITARY & POLITICAL HISTORY**. Bloomington, 2000. 612 pp.; v, dj; maps; Weigley brings a deep understanding of the importance of individuals from generals to captains to privates. He also analyzes the politics of each side in relationship to battlefield situations....\$25.00
- REF 84. Scott, Col. H. L.. **MILITARY DICTIONARY**. Yuma, 1984. 688 pp.; v, illus; With technical definitions, this book contains information on actual service; on law, government, regulation, & administration; on raising & keeping troops, & on makeshifts & improved material; etc. ...\$45.00
- REF 85. Wells, Cheryl. **CIVIL WAR TIME**. Athens, 2005. 195 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; Author argues that the war changed the way Americans understood & used time, and that the multiple & conflicting American timekeeping practices played a crucial role on & off the battlefield....\$39.95
- REF 86. Gaines, John. **AN EVENING WITH VENUS**. Buffalo Gap, 2014. 189 pp.; m, 1st ed; illus; photo; wraps; Thoroughly researched & analyzed examination of prostitution during CW. Explores role of women, soldiers, doctors, officers, reformers, etc....\$25.00
- REF 87. Waugh & Gallagher, ed. **WARS WITHIN A WAR: CONTROVERSY & CONFLICT**.... Chapel Hill, 2009. 292 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; photo; 12 essays explore the meaning of the war & its memory. Contributors include Reardon, McPherson, Marten, Faust, Gallagher, Holzer, Blair, Glatthaar, Waugh, etc....Normally \$30.00 **Catalogue special**....\$20.00
- REF 88. Albaugh, William. **THE CONFEDERATE BRASS-FRAMED COLT & WHITNEY**. Wilmington, 1993. 105 pp.; m, photo; History of the brass-framed Confederate "Colt" made at Griswoldville, Ga. as well as the story of the brass-framed "Whitney's" or Spiller & Burr Confederate revolver....\$25.00
- REF 89. Ryczek, William. **WHEN JOHNNY CAME SLIDING HOME**. Jefferson, 1998. 323 pp.; M, illus; After the war, many soldiers turned to baseball. Amateur clubs gave way to professional sport teams. Researched from primary sources, the game is described season-by-season: fields, crowds, strategy, rules, style of play, etc....\$35.00
- REF 90. Milano, Kenneth. **THE PHILADELPHIA NATIVIST RIOTS: IRISH KENSINGTON ERUPTS**. Charleston, 2013. 160 pp., maps, illus., photos. Looks at riots on outskirts of Philadelphia between newly arrived Irish Catholics & members of anti-immigrant Nativist Party in May 1844.....\$20.00
- REF 91. Stevenson, R. Randolph, M. D. **THE SOUTHERN SIDE; OR, ANDERSONVILLE PRISON**. New Market, 1995. 488 pp., dj, vg, illus. Attempt by a former CSA surgeon to explain that Andersonville was no worse than Union prison camps and that some of the problems at the site were due to Federal authorities refusing to deal with CSA requests.....\$30.00
- REF 93. Thomas & Thomas. **A HANDBOOK OF CIVIL WAR BULLETS AND CARTRIDGES**. Gettysburg, 1996. 75 pp., photos, errata sheet attached to inside cover, wraps, vg....\$10.00
- REF 94. Smith, Andrew. **STARVING THE SOUTH: HOW THE NORTH WON THE CIVIL WAR**. NY, 2011. 295 pp., dj, vg. Looks at shortages in food and dismal food distribution systems affected both the home front and the soldiers on the battle lines....\$28.00



- REF 95. Woodworth, Steven. **THIS GREAT STRUGGLE: AMERICA'S CIVIL WAR**. Lanham, 2011. Dj, maps, illus., 406 pp. Overview of the war with an emphasis on the territory between the Appalachians and the mighty Mississippi River....\$30.00
- REF 96. Cimbala, Paul. **SOLDIERS NORTH AND SOUTH: THE EVERYDAY EXPERIENCES OF THE MEN WHO FOUGHT AMERICA'S CIVIL WAR**. NY, 2010. Wraps, 264 pp., illus. Looks at why soldiers joined the armies, how they trained and endured combat, and how they dealt with the aftermath of battle.....\$25.00
- REF 97. Hughes, Mark. **THE NEW CIVIL WAR HANDBOOK: FACTS AND PHOTOS FOR READERS OF ALL AGES**. NY, 2009. Wraps, 158 pp., vg.....\$15.00
- REF 98. Harris, Brayton. **BLUE & GRAY IN BLACK & WHITE: NEWSPAPERS IN THE CIVIL WAR**. Washington, 1999. Dj, 365 pp., vg. An exploration of the individual & collective efforts of journalists assigned to newspapers during the war.....\$26.00
- REF 99. Jones, Archer. **CIVIL WAR COMMAND & STRATEGY: THE PROCESS OF VICTORY AND DEFEAT**. NY, 1992. 338 pp., dj, good, maps. Comparative history of US & CSA command & strategy, looking at decision-making at highest levels...\$15.00
- REF 100. Brooks & Hohwald. **HOW AMERICA FOUGHT ITS WARS: MILITARY STRATEGY FROM THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION TO THE CIVIL WAR**. Conshohocken, 1999. 496 pp., maps, dj, fair, rear hinge worn...\$15.00
- REF 101. Nickels, Cameron. **CIVIL WAR HUMOR**. Jackson, 2010. 162 pp., dj. Illus.....\$28.00
- REF 102. **SPECIFICATIONS FOR AND DESCRIPTIONS OF HORSE EQUIPMENTS & CAVALRY ACCOUTREMENTS**. Tucson, 1984. Illus., good. ....\$40.00
- REF 103. Gallman, Matthew. **DEFINING DUTY IN THE CIVIL WAR**. Chapel Hill, 2015. 327 pp.; m, 1st ed; dj; illus; Personal choice, popular culture, & Union home front in CW America. "...a compelling examination of how struggling Northerners defined, debated and delineated loyal behavior during the four years of the American Civil War" Joan Waugh....\$45.00
- REF 106. Brady, Lisa. **WAR UPON THE LAND: MILITARY STRATEGY AND THE TRANSFORMATION OF SOUTHERN LANDSCAPES DURING THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR**. Athens, 2012. Wraps, vg, 187 pp., maps, illus.....\$25.00
- REF 107. Jouineau & Mongin. **OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS OF THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR, VOL. 2, CAVALRY AND ARTILLERY**. Paris, 2000. Color illustrations of Union & Confederate uniforms.....\$15.00
- REF 108. Thomas, Emory. **THE DOGS OF WAR 1861**. NY, 2011. Dj, vg, 93 pp. "...one of our senior scholars of the war and its people offers trenchant views on the men and events who made the war come, and who determined its outcome" Wm. Davis.....\$15.00
- REF 109. Murray, Robert Bruce. **LEGAL CASES OF THE CIVIL WAR**. Mechanicsburg, 2003. 324 pp., dj, vg, photos, illus. Examines a number of judicial altercations heard by Supreme Court from 1861-65....\$30.00
- REF 110. McPherson, James. **BATTLE CRY OF FREEDOM: THE CIVIL WAR ERA**. NY, 1988. Dj, vg, 903 pp., maps. Considered one of the best single volume histories of the war.....\$30.00
- REF 111. Kirshner, Ralph. **THE CLASS OF 1861: CUSTER, AMES, AND THEIR CLASSMATES AFTER WEST POINT**. Carbondale, 1999. 224 pp., dj, photos, vg. Using letters & other written material by members of the class, Kirshner traces the careers of these men through the CW & beyond...\$30.00
- REF 112. Broadwater, Robert. **OF MEN AND MUSKETS: STORIES OF THE CIVIL WAR**. Shippensburg, 1999. Wraps, vg, 70 pp., illus. Insights into CW leaders.....\$7.00
- REF 113. McCawley, Patrick. **GUIDE TO CIVIL WAR RECORDS : A GUIDE TO THE RECORDS IN THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY**. 1994. 81 pp.....\$20.00
- REF 114. Woodworth, Steven, ed. **LEADERSHIP AND COMMAND IN THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR**. Campbell, 1996. 239 pp., dj, good, maps. Essays by prominent historians covering Johnston In Va. 1861-62; Bragg, Longstreet & Chattanooga; Sumner & 2<sup>nd</sup> Corps at Antietam; Pickett after Gettysburg; Beauregard & Bermuda Hundred Camp.....\$25.00
- REF 116. Johnson & Buel, ed. **BATTLES AND LEADERS OF THE CIVIL WAR, VOL. 3**. Castle reprint, hinges weak, illus., dj, fair.....\$10.00
- REF 118. Mitchell, Patricia. **COOKING FOR THE CAUSE**. Chatham, 1997. 37 pp., wraps, vg. CSA recipes, documented quotations, & commemorative recipes.....\$4.00
- REF 119. Kendall, Sandra. **DRUMMER BOYS OF THE CIVIL WAR**. Gettysburg, 1998, wraps, 30 pp., illus. Geared to young reader.....\$6.00
- REF 120. Mitchell, Patricia. **UNION CAMP COOKING 1861-1865**. Chatham, 1991. Wraps, vg, 37 pp., recipes for the cook with some period reflections on cuisine.....\$4.00
- REF 121. Mitchell, Patricia. **CONFEDERATE CAMP COOKING**. Chatham, 1991. 37 pp., vg, wraps. More recipes & commentary...\$4.00
- REF 122. Mitchell, Patricia. **CONFEDERATE HOME COOKING**. Chatham, 1991. Vg, 37 pp., wraps. What the home folks prepared...\$4.00
- REF 123. Sanderson, Capt. James. **CAMP FIRES AD CAMP COOKING; OR CULINARY HINTS FOR THE SOLDIER**. 16 pp., wraps, vg. Reprint of government publication published for distribution to Army of the Potomac in January 1862.....\$4.00
- REF 125. Price, William. **CIVIL WAR HANDBOOK**. Fairfax, 1961. 72 pp., good, wraps, photos, color plated. Centennial overview with collection of facts & substantial number of photos....\$3.00
- REF 126. **KENTUCKY REMEMBERS CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL MANUAL FOR USE OF COUNTY COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, NEWSPAPERS, TOURISTS, CIVIC AND PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS AND KENTUCKIANS AT LARGE**. Lexington, 1961. 24 pp., wraps, map, previous owner stamp on title page. Seldom seen centennial item.....\$10.00
- REF 127. **STARR ARMS COMPANY, ARMORY AT YONKERS, N.Y. SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF STARR'S PATENT BREECH LOADING CARBINES AND RIFLES, ALSO SELF COCKING AND IMPROVED REVOLVERS, WITH REPORTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**. 2002 reprint of a 1864 NY publication...\$6.00
- REF 128. Brown, Thomas, ed. **REMIXING THE CIVIL WAR, MEDITATIONS ON THE SESQUICENTENNIAL**. Baltimore, 2011. 238 pp., illus. Essays include: Lincoln-Obama Moment; CSA Battle Flag & Desertion of the Lost Cause; Celebrating Freedom; CW and Contemporary Southern Literature; Lincoln & CW in 21<sup>st</sup> Century; Reenactment and Relic, CW in Contemporary Art; African American Artists Interpret CW in Post-Soul Age...\$50.00
- REF 129. Corbitt and Wilborn. **CIVIL WAR PICTURES**. Raleigh, 1985. 55 pp., wraps, good. Illustrated overview of war from NC perspective....\$5.00
- REF 131. Mitchell, Patricia. **CIVIL WAR CELEBRATIONS**. Chatham, 1998. 37 pp., wraps, vg. Looks at various events with period commentary & recipes.....\$4.00
- REF 132. Thorton & Ekelund. **TARIFFS, BLOCKADES, AND INFLATION: THE ECONOMICS OF THE CIVIL WAR**. Wilmington, 2004. Wraps, 124 pp., wraps, vg. Authors argue Southern loss was due to economic factors.....\$20.00
- REF 133. Haythornthwaite, Philip. **UNIFORMS OF THE CIVIL WAR IN COLOR**. NY, 1990. 192 pp., wraps, color plates, good. Besides color plates, there is some detailed info on uniforms.....\$5.00
- REF 134. Katcher & Volstad. **AMERICAN CIVIL WAR ARMIES 3: SPECIALIST TROOPS**. London, 1996. 48 pp., wraps, good, photos, color plates. Covers US general & staff officers, medical dept., engineers, signal corps, sharpshooters, veteran reserve corps, naval uniforms, marines, Mississippi naval marines. Also CSA staff officers, specialist corps, medical dept., CSA navy & Marine Corps....\$12.00
- REF 135. Katcher & Volstad. **AMERICAN CIVIL WAR ARMIES 2: UNION ARTILLERY, CAVALRY AND INFANTRY**. London, 1986. 48 pp., photos, color plates.....\$12.00

REF 136. Katcher & Volstad. **AMERICAN CIVIL WAR ARMIES 1: CONFEDERATE TROOPS**. London, 1995. 48 pp., wraps, photos, color plates....\$12.00

REF 139. Another copy, vg, signed by Mullins....\$30.00

REF 140. Nevins, Robertson, & Wiley. **CIVIL WAR BOOKS, A CRITICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY**. Baton Rouge & Wendell, 2 volumes, a mixed set. Worn dj's, overall good+. Important post-centennial evaluation of hundreds of Civil War books, broken down by categories and including annotations. The trio of analysts is impeccable....\$50.00

REF 141. **DISCOVERING THE CIVIL WAR**. London, 2010. 208 pp., dj, vg, illus., photos. Interesting look at the war through photos & documents found in the National Archives....\$45.00

REF 143. Catton, Bruce. **THE CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR [THE COMING FURY; TERRIBLE SWIFT SWORD; NEVER CALL RETREAT]**. 3 vol. Overall good. Vol. 1 & 3 are book of the month selections, vol. 2 is a 1<sup>st</sup> ed. All books match in size. Premier work by perhaps the most fluent historian of the CW....\$35.00

REF 144. Phillips, Stanley. **BULLETS USED IN THE CIVIL WAR 1861-1865, WITH 300 PHOTOGRAPHS OF BULLETS FOUND ON BATTLEFIELDS AND CAMPSITES**. Lanham, 1977. Wraps, good, 37 pp., good.....\$20.00

REF 145. Brady, Lisa. **WAR UPON THE LAND: MILITARY STRATEGY AND THE TRANSFORMATION OF SOUTHERN LANDSCAPES DURING THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR**. Athens, 2012. Hardcover in library binding, 187 pp., illus., photos, maps. Chapters on Union operations in lower Mississippi 1862-1863, Union campaigns at & around Vicksburg, Sheridan in Shenandoah 1864, & Sherman's Georgia & Carolina campaigns...\$60.00

## BUTTERNUT AND BLUE PUBLICATIONS

**Please remember that these following in-print titles are discounted 70%.**

### Army of the Potomac Series

APS 8. Gambone, A. M. **MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN FREDERICK HARTRANFT**....1995. 369 pp., maps, illus., photos, dj, 1st ed. Hartranft earned the Medal of Honor at 1st Bull Run, led the assault across Burnside's Bridge, performed with distinction at Petersburg, and served as Governor of Pennsylvania. *Low inventory* .....\$30.00

APS 9. Gerrish, Theodore. **ARMY LIFE, A PRIVATE'S REMINISCENCES OF THE CW** ( 20th Maine ). 1995. dj, 390 pp., readable memoirs by a member of the famous Chamberlain unit...\$25.00

APS 10. Crowninshield, Benjamin. **A HISTORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OF MASSACHUSETTS CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS**. 1995. 502 pp., numerous photos of unit members, outstanding regimental of a cavalry unit. "A better-than-average study of a cavalry unit whose services were mostly in Virginia" *Civil War Books*...\$65.00

APS 14. Cowles, Luther. **HISTORY OF THE FIFTH MASSACHUSETTS BATTERY**. 1996. 1012 pp., served in the 5TH Corps. "A full and useful history..." *Union Bookshelf* #149. ....\$60.00

APS 18. Gambone, Al. **HANCOCK AT GETTYSBURG...AND BEYOND**. 2002. 340 pp., dj, 2nd ed., maps, illus. A thorough critique of Hancock's role at Gettysburg. "This in-depth study of Union Second Corps Commander Winfield Scott Hancock, seeks to provide a better understanding of Hancock's role in the pivotal battle of Gettysburg, as well as detail the several controversies 'in which he became embroiled'. Gambone's lively narrative is compelling and offers the reader much to ponder in understanding Hancock's contribution at Gettysburg" Wayne Motts, "The Gettysburg Bookshelf", in *The Gettysburg Campaign Bibliography* [see BB 11].....\$35.00 [softcover available at \$18.95]

APS 19. Jordan, William, ed. **THE CIVIL WAR JOURNALS OF JOHN MEAD GOULD**. 1997. 564 pp. illus., dj, 1st ed. Gould served in the 1st-10th-29th Maine; he saw action on every front. John Hennessey wrote : "*It's a fabulous document. It's immediate, unvarnished, and full of detail and observation rarely found in a document of this sort....one of the best sources published in the last fifty years*". Gould kept a daily journal from the time he was a young teenager to the time he died. These are his CW entries, including many of his illus. Served in the Shenandoah Valley in 1864. Outstanding!.....\$50.00

APS 23. Westbrook, Robert. **HISTORY OF THE 49TH PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS**. 1999. 327 pp., illus. Served in the 6th Corps. "A better-than-average daily account of the life and campaigns of a unit in the VI Corps; Westbrook used a number of rich sources, including the diaries of eight of his comrades" *Civil War Books*.....\$35.00

APS 24. **CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN SEDGWICK, MAJOR GENERAL**. 1999. 2 vol. in 1; 453 pp. "Volume II contains the only known papers of the beloved commander of the VI Corps who was killed at Spotsylvania" *Civil War Books*.....\$35.00

APS 25. Gambone, Al. **MAJOR GENERAL DARIUS COUCH: ENIGMATIC VALOR**. 2000. 335 pp., dj, illus. 1st ed. Couch commanded the Union 2nd Corps prior to Gettysburg; later served at Nashville.....\$35.00

APS 26. Favill, Josiah. **THE DIARY OF A YOUNG ARMY OFFICER**...2000. 304 pp., 57th New York; "An almost complete day-by-day account by a young officer who campaigned from First Bull Run through Spotsylvania" *Civil War Books*....\$25.00

APS 27. Hoffman, Elliot, ed. **HISTORY OF THE FIRST VERMONT CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS** ...2000. 398 pp., maps; illus. Unpublished memoir & regimental history written by Horace Knight Ide, a member of the unit.....\$40.00

APS 28. Miller, Delavan. **DRUM TAPS IN DIXIE: MEMORIES OF A DRUMMER BOY**... 2000. 261 pp., dj, served in 2nd New York Heavy Artillery; fought with Army of the Potomac in 1864. Miller is one of the personalities that you can follow at Pamplin Park.....\$30.00

APS 29. Lash, Gary. **"DUTY WELL DONE": THE HISTORY OF EDWARD BAKER'S CALIFORNIA REGIMENT, 71ST PENNSYLVANIA INFANTRY**. 2001, 623 pp., 8 ½ x 11; dj, maps, photos, 1st edition; excellent fighting unit.....\$45.00

APS 30. Cassidy, Ed. **DEAR FRIENDS AT HOME: THE CIVIL WAR LETTERS AND DIARIES OF SGT. CHARLES T. BOWEN, 12TH U. S. INF., 1861-1864**. 2001, 603 pp., dj, 1st ed., one of the few books about the US regulars. This book has been frequently quoted in a number of new Civil War books including Jeffry Wert's *The Sword of Lincoln* and one of the GNMP Seminar books.....\$35.00

APS 31. Krumweide, John. **"OLD WADDY'S COMING": THE MILITARY CAREER OF BRIG. GEN. JAMES S. WADSWORTH**. 2002. 194 pp., 1st ed., dj, maps, illus., excellent information on wealthy general who led the division that included Cutler's Brig. & the Iron Brig. *Contains detailed look at the general & his command at Gettysburg*. ....\$25.00

### Army of Northern Virginia Series

ANV 6. Dunaway, Wayland. **REMINISCENCES OF A REBEL**. 1996, dj, 155 pp., 40th Va. Inf. "Dunaway's intelligent reminiscences are too short to be as useful as might be desired, but what there is constitutes a worthwhile book" Krick....\$20.00

ANV 9. Day, William. **A TRUE HISTORY OF COMPANY I, 49TH NORTH CAROLINA TROOPS...** 1997. 155 pp., dj, illus., Original col. Was Ramseur; saw action at Malvern Hill, Antietam, New Bern, Petersburg, & Five Forks. ..\$25.00

ANV 12. **CONTRIBUTIONS TO A HISTORY OF THE RICHMOND HOWITZER BATTALION.** 2000. 538 pp., dj, illus. Contains the 4 pamphlets published by the veterans in the 1880's providing letters, diaries, & reminiscences. **Winner of the 2001 Gen. Basil W. Duke Award** for the best CSA reprint. New introduction by Lee Wallace.....\$40.00

### Other Butternut and Blue Publications

BB3. Sauers, Richard, ed. **FIGHTING THEM OVER, HOW THE VETERANS REMEMBERED GETTYSBURG IN THE PAGES OF THE NATIONAL TRIBUNE.** 1998. 547 pp., dj, 8 ½ x 11 size; 143 accounts by veterans covering entire campaign. **Illus. with the engravings that Bacheider had intended to use in his history of the battle.** "Rick Sauers has selected some of the best [Gettysburg] articles and published them in an excellent volume that provides insight into the Gettysburg Campaign not found elsewhere. James McLean's collection of illustrations greatly enhances the articles..." Eric Wittenberg, "The Gettysburg Bookshelf", in *The Gettysburg Campaign Bibliography*...\$45.00

BB4. Dudley, William. **THE IRON BRIGADE AT GETTYSBURG.** 2001. 15 pp., wraps, reprint of a scarce 1879 pamphlet by a member of the 19th Indiana.....\$5.00

BB5. Gambone, Al. **LEE AT GETTYSBURG...COMMENTARY ON DEFEAT...**2002. 340 pp., dj, maps, illus., 1st ed. Dissects Lee's performance at Gettysburg & also exposes the Lee mythmakers.....\$25.00

BB6. Corbin, Richard. **LETTERS OF A CONFEDERATE OFFICER TO HIS FAMILY IN EUROPE DURING THE LAST YEAR OF THE WAR OF SECESSION.** 1993. 99 pp. "Poignant observations by a staff officer of operations in Virginia from June, 1864 to Appomattox;...the best written and most literate book by any Confederate" CWB. Robert K. Krick says this is "**among the half dozen rarest Army of Northern Virginia books**; the most important single source for the curiously unrecorded military career of General Charles W. Fields; and ...**the best written and most literate book by any Confederate**". **Low Inventory. In Taller Cotton # 48**.....\$22.50

BB9. Reese, Tim. **HIGH WATER MARK, THE 1862 MARYLAND CAMPAIGN IN STRATEGIC PERSPECTIVE.** 2004. wraps, 71 pp., maps illus. Argues the importance of the Battle of Crampton's Gap. **Ltd. To 750 copies**.....\$12.50

BB11. Sauers, Richard. **THE GETTYSBURG CAMPAIGN...A COMPREHENSIVE, SELECTIVELY ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY.** 703 pp., ltd. to 300 copies, 8 ½ x 11 format, includes *Gettysburg Bookshelf* in which more than a dozen CW scholars select their favorite Gettysburg books & tell why. A **must** for Gettysburg collectors or researchers.....\$75.00

### Also available (but not our publication—we bought the remainder several years ago)

Hughes, Nathaniel C., ed. **THE CIVIL WAR MEMOIR OF PHILIP DAINGERFIELD STEPHENSON.** Conway, 1995. 411 pp., dj, Illus., maps. According to the new bibliography **In Taller Cotton # 171**, "This delicate, sensitive fifteen year old St. Louis schoolboy was escorted to the war by his older sister and found himself for a year in Cleburne's 13th Arkansas Infantry, 'messing' with, and fighting beside, hard men, uneducated and crude, men from the Arkansas swamps and upcountry. Falling ill, Phil spent months wandering the south, recording what he saw and whom he saw in letters back to his mother, letters that would be transformed following the war into a full-blown narrative of military service. Thanks to the intervention of a cousin, Phil joined the Washington Artillery, spring, 1864....." ..... \$15.00

## INVENTORY OF IN STOCK TOY SOLDIERS WILLIAM BRITAINS INVENTORY

### BRITAINS WAR ON THE NILE

2	27004	Mahdist charging with spear	\$30.00
3	27006	42 <sup>nd</sup> Highlander charging	\$30.00
3	27008	42 <sup>nd</sup> Highlander defending with bayonet	\$30.00
3	27009	42 <sup>nd</sup> Highlander lunge with rifle	\$30.00
1	27015	Mahdist charging with spear	\$30.00
1	27016	Mahdist waving spear	\$30.00
2	27018	42 <sup>nd</sup> Highlander at ready	\$30.00
3	27019	Fuzzie Wuzzie charging with sword	\$30.00
3	27020	Fuzzie Wuzzie charging with spear	\$30.00
3	27022	Fuzzie Wuzzie attacking with sword	\$30.00
3	27023	Fuzzie Wuzzie wounded	\$30.00
3	27024	Fuzzie Wuzzie defending with spear	\$30.00
3	27025	York & Lanc. Standing firing	\$30.00
3	27026	Mahdist wounded	\$30.00
2	27027	42 <sup>nd</sup> Highlander piper	\$30.00
3	27028	York & Lanc. At ready	\$30.00
3	27029	York & Lanc. Kneeling loading	\$30.00
3	27030	camel trooper & pack camel	\$90.00
3	27032	dismounted camel corps NCO wounded	\$30.00
3	27033	Mahdist mounted on camel	\$90.00
2	27034	York & Lanc. Kneel firing	\$30.00
2	27035	York & Lanc. Loading	\$30.00
2	27036	York & Lanc. Charging	\$30.00
3	27037	York & Lanc. Charging	\$30.00

- 3 27039 Hadendoa charging with sword \$30.00
- 2 27040 York & Lanc. Officer \$30.00
- 2 27041 York & Lanc. Drummer \$30.00
- 2 27051 naval brigade officer \$32.00
- 2 27052 naval brigade standing firing \$32.00

### **BRITAINS REVOLUTIONARY WAR SERIES**

- 2 17758 Yorktown redoubt \$160.00
- 2 17956 80<sup>th</sup> Foot command set \$54.00
- 2 17960 Continentals advancing \$54.00
- 1 17961 Continentals firing \$54.00
- 2 17962 NY light infantry firing \$54.00
- 3 17993 Continental corporal \$22.00
- 2 18000 NJ continental charging \$56.00
- 4 18001 NJ continental casualties \$56.00
- 4 18004 Continental line firing \$56.00
- 1 18012 Washington's body guard \$30.00
- 5 18014 80th Foot charging \$28.00
- 4 18018 NY/NJ advancing \$28.00
- 3 18019 NY/NJ reach for cartridge \$28.00
- 4 18020 NY/NJ kneel load \$28.00
- 6 18021 British Royal Irish marine \$28.00
- 5 18022 British Royal Irish drummer \$28.00
- 6 18023 British Royal Irish at ready \$28.00
- 6 18024 British Royal Irish reach for cartridge \$28.00
- 5 18027 Continental line drummer \$28.00
- 4 18028 Continental line fifer \$28.00
- 1 18059 British Royal Grenadier standing firing \$30.00
- 3 18030 British Royal Irish officer \$28.00
- 1 18035 British Royal Irish Grenadier kneel fire \$30.00
- 1 18036 British Royal Irish Grenadier charging \$30.00
- 2 18040 10<sup>th</sup> Foot reach for cartridge \$30.00
- 2 18041 10<sup>th</sup> Foot kneel fire \$30.00
- 2 18042 10<sup>th</sup> Foot NCO \$30.00
- 1 18043 Colonial militia firing \$30.00
- 1 18045 Colonial at port arms \$30.00
- 1 18048 10<sup>th</sup> Foot advancing \$30.00
- 1 18050 Colonial drummer \$34.00
- 1 18056 Colonial kneeling firing \$30.00
- 1 18057 Colonial at port arms \$30.00
- 1 18058 Continental infantry charging \$30.00
- 2 18059 Continental infantry charging \$30.00
- 2 18060 Continental officer \$30.00
- 2 18062 Chief Joseph Brant \$30.00
- 3 18063 Iroquois attacking with tomahawk \$30.00
- 3 18064 Iroquois stand firing \$30.00

### **BRITAINS CLASH OF EMPIRES**

- 3 16000 Indian kneel firing \$34.00
- 3 16001 Indian advancing with musket \$34.00
- 2 16002 Indian wearing European jacket \$34.00
- 3 16003 Hand to hand combat \$72.00
- 3 16004 Colonial officer \$34.00
- 3 16005 Indian kneeling loading \$34.00
- 2 16006 Indian attacking with war club \$34.00
- 3 16007 Indian running with musket \$34.00
- 2 16008 Indian running with musket \$34.00
- 3 16009 Indian scalping colonial \$70.00
- 2 16010 Indian squatting \$34.00
- 2 16011 Indian kneeling \$34.00
- 1 16012 Indian crouching, advancing \$34.00
- 2 16013 No one left behind \$72.00
- 1 16014 Indian kneeling, priming musket \$34.00
- 2 16015 British Royal Artillery \$170.00
- 2 16017 "The Raid": Eastern Woodland Indian hurtling fence \$84.00 [max discount 30%]
- 2 16018 Indian with war club & knife \$34.00

### **BRITAINS AMERICAN CIVIL WAR**

- 1 17611C Union officer \$38.00
- 1 17678 Sandie Pendleton \$60.00
- 1 17811 Stone walls \$28.00

2 17812 Gate & corner sections \$30.00  
1 17817 Kyd Douglas & Hotchkiss \$52.00  
1 17868 Wash house \$70.00  
1 17897 US routing set #2 \$52.00  
2 17922 R. E. Lee \$25.00 \*  
2 17930 CSA charging \$72.00  
2 17932 CSA at ease \$24.00  
1 17989 CSA officer \$20.00  
2 31003 Iron Brigade [hereafter abbreviated IB] firing \$24.00 \*  
1 31006 US at ready \$20.00 T  
2 31008 CSA marching \$56.00  
1 31009 CSA marching \$56.00  
1 31013 CSA officer advancing \$24.00  
1 31022 Hood \$28.00 \*  
1 31025 CSA kneeling, loading \$28.00 T  
4 31026 US standing, loading \$28.00 \* T  
1 31028 US reaching for cartridge \$28.00 T  
2 31034 Armistead \$28.00 T  
1 31040 US flagbearer \$32.00  
3 31044 CSA charging \$28.00 \* T  
5 31046 US color sergeant \$64.00 \*\*  
3 31047 Pickett \$28.00 \*  
3 31048 US charging \$28.00 TT  
4 31049 US charging \$28.00 \* TT  
3 31055 IB charging \$32.00 \*  
3 31057 US dismounted cavalry corporal \$28.00 \* T  
3 31058 US infantry advancing #28.00 \*  
1 31059 IB advancing \$28.00 \*  
1 31060 US infantry firing \$28.00 TT  
4 31061 US trooper firing \$28.00 \* T  
4 31062 US trooper loading \$28.00 \* TT  
3 31063 US trooper firing \$28.00 \* TT  
5 31064 Trooper advancing \$28.00 \* TT  
4 31067 Meade \$28.00 \* T  
5 31068 Buford \$28.00 \* T  
2 31069 Heth \$28.00  
2 31071 US guidon bearer \$36.00 \* T  
4 31072 Artillery crew with ramrod \$28.00 \* T  
2 31076 Union nurse \$28.00 \* T  
1 31077 Artillery crew with fuse pouch \$28.00  
4 31079 Grant \$28.00 \* T  
1 31080 Beauregard \$28.00 \*  
4 31081 Albert S. Johnston \$28.00 T  
3 31082 Joseph E. Johnston \$28.00 \*  
2 31083 A. P. Hill \$28.00  
1 31084 US artillery crew with worm \$28.00 \* T  
4 31085 CSA artillery crew with trail spike \$28.00 T  
6 31086 US colored marching \$28.00 \* T  
2 31088 CSA ramming cartridge \$28.00 \*  
1 31089 CSA firing \$28.00 T  
1 31090 CSA reaching for cartridge \$28.00 \*  
1 31091 CSA defending \$28.00  
1 31092 CSA NCO urging troops \$28.00  
2 31094 IB loading \$28.00 \*  
3 31095 IB reaching for cartridge \$28.00 \*  
2 31096 IB officer charging \$28.00 \*  
1 31100 114<sup>th</sup> Pa officer \$30.00 \*  
1 31102 114<sup>th</sup> Pa ramming cartridge \$30.00 \*  
2 31103 114<sup>th</sup> Pa reach for cartridge \$30.00 \*  
3 31104 114<sup>th</sup> Pa advancing \$30.00 \*  
1 31005 114<sup>th</sup> Pa advancing \$30.00 \*  
2 31107 114<sup>th</sup> Pa drummer \$30.00 \*  
1 31108 114<sup>th</sup> Pa wounded \$30.00 \*  
1 31112 114<sup>th</sup> Pa wounded \$30.00  
2 31113 114<sup>th</sup> Pa advancing \$30.00  
3 31115 US 2<sup>nd</sup> Corp flagbearer, dismounted \$44.00  
3 31116 Jackson \$30.00  
1 31117 CSA advancing \$28.00 \*  
2 31118 CSA advancing \$28.00 \*  
1 31119 CSA advancing \$28.00 \*

1 31123 IB marching \$30.00 \*  
2 31124 CSA kneeling, ramming \$30.00 \*  
2 31125 US at ready \$30.00  
2 31126 US charging \$30.00 \*  
3 31127 US charging \$30.00 \*  
2 31130 CSA standing in reserve \$30.00  
2 31133 IB cradling musket \$32.00 \*  
2 31144 US artillery crew sighting gun \$30.00  
1 31145 US artillery crew with sponge & bucket \$30.00  
1 31148 US artillery set #4 \$150.00  
3 31149 "At the double quick" \$64.00  
3 31153 Chamberlain \$30.00 \*  
1 31155 Irish Brigade wounded \$30.00  
2 31156 Irish Brigade firing \$30.00  
2 31157 Irish Brigade at right shoulder shift \$30.00  
1 31158 CSA firing \$30.00  
1 31159 CSA loading \$30.00  
1 31160 CSA firing \$30.00  
1 31161 CSA officer \$30.00  
2 31162 Angel of Marye's Heights \$56.00  
1 31163 CSA kneeling, firing \$30.00  
1 31167 CSA drummer \$34.00  
3 31170 Irish Brigade at right shoulder shift \$30.00  
4 31173 Sickles \$30.00 \*  
4 31174 Warren \$30.00 \*  
1 31175 CSA advancing \$30.00 \*  
2 31176 CSA in frock coat, charging \$30.00 \*  
1 31180 Texas Brigade firing \$30.00 \*  
1 31183 CSA ramming cartridge \$30.00 \*  
5 31184 114<sup>th</sup> Pa officer charging \$30.00 \*  
2 31185 114<sup>th</sup> Pa, right shoulder shift \$30.00 \*  
1 31186 114<sup>th</sup> Pa firing \$30.00 \*  
1 31188 5<sup>th</sup> Texas flagbearer \$48.00  
1 31192 "Hold this Ground" \$120.00  
4 31193 114<sup>th</sup> Pa kneeling, firing \$30.00 \*  
3 31194 114<sup>th</sup> Pa vs. 18<sup>th</sup> Mississippi [**Gettysburg 2<sup>nd</sup> day commemorative**] \$64.00  
4 31201 114<sup>th</sup> Pa drummer \$34.00 \*  
2 51037 Boulders and rocks \$30.00  
1 31209 US firing \$30.00  
3 31210 US ramming \$30.00 \*  
1 31211 US at right shoulder shift \$30.00 \*  
2 31213 US charging \$30.00 \*  
1 31215 CSA defending \$30.00  
3 31216 US dismounted cavalry loading \$30.00 \*  
1 31217 US dismounted cavalry officer firing pistol \$30.00 \*  
1 31218 US dismounted cavalry trooper charging \$30.00 \*  
6 31219 Lincoln \$30.00 \*  
1 31221 "Come on Boys" \$120.00  
1 31224 "Passing the Colors" \$100.00  
5 31225 "Home Run": US artilleryman vs. CSA Infantryman \$64.00  
5 31146 Federal captain with cigar \$32.00  
5 31147 Federal officer with pipe \$32.00  
4 31212 Federal staff officer with portfolio \$32.00  
2 31220 Laborer with shovel \$32.00  
2 31226 Federal soldier with shouldered musket \$32.00  
2 31227 114<sup>th</sup> Pa standing with musket \$32.00  
1 31229 CSA charging \$68.00  
2 31230 US corporal firing \$34.00 \*  
3 31231 IB defending \$34.00  
7 31232 Capt. Dillon, 24<sup>th</sup> Michigan \$34.00 \*  
2 31235 IB drummer \$36.00  
3 31236 IB tearing cartridge \$34.00 \*  
4 31237 Texas Brigade firing \$34.00 \*  
1 31238 CSA firing \$34.00 \*  
1 31239 Federal infantry kneeling \$34.00  
3 31240 "Huzza for the Company" \$68.00  
1 31241 "Company Losses" \$70.00  
2 31242 CSA defending \$34.00 \*  
8 31243 Colonel Morrow, 24<sup>th</sup> Michigan \$34.00 \*

## BRITAINS TACTICAL SCENES

4	17612	Hay stacks	\$25.00
4	17613	Harvested corn	\$25.00
1	17614	Corn rows	\$35.00
2	51001	Hasty works	\$30.00
1	51027	Redoubt corner	\$100.00
1	51028	Redoubt straight section	\$80.00
1	51010	Redoubt gate	\$135.00
1	51011	Redoubt artillery platform	\$115.00
1	51013	Chevaux de fries	\$38.00
2	51021	wooden snakes and rail fence	\$52.00 [max discount 30%]
2	51030	Corn rows	\$50.00
2	51035	Sunken road walls	\$44.00
1	51036	Sunken road walls	\$44.00
2	51027	18 <sup>th</sup> /19 <sup>th</sup> Century corn with squash	\$52.00

## BRITAINS NAPOLEONIC ERA

1	36041	"Forward Gordon's"	\$120.00
1	36053	French 4 <sup>th</sup> Lancer Troopers	\$70.00
1	36059	French 3 <sup>rd</sup> Lancer falling wounded	\$70.00
1	36062	British 1 <sup>st</sup> Royal Dragoon Trooper	\$70.00

## BRITAINS WORLD WAR I

2	23088	1914 Christmas Truce #1	\$95.00
2	23086	1914 Christmas Truce #2	\$80.00

## OLDER BRITAINS SET

1	17357	Battle of Germantown British 40 <sup>th</sup> Foot Infantry set	\$46.50
---	-------	---	---------

\*\*\*\*\*

## COLLECTORS SHOWCASE CIVIL WAR FIGURES

1	CS366	146 <sup>th</sup> NY Charging	\$80.00
1	CS368	146 <sup>th</sup> NY wounded	\$80.00
1	CS414	20 <sup>th</sup> Mass. Wounded set	\$89.00
1	CS415	20 <sup>th</sup> Mass. Advancing set	\$89.00
2	CS447	CSA artillery crew, movers	\$65.00
1	CS448	CSA artillery crew, igniter/swabber	\$65.00
2	CS449	CSA artillery crew wounded	\$65.00
1	CS450	US artillery officer	\$33.00
1	CS451	US artillery crew, movers	\$65.00
1	CS452	US artillery crew, swabbers	\$65.00
2	CS490	5 <sup>th</sup> NY charging	\$65.00
1	CS492	5 <sup>th</sup> NY wounded	\$65.00
1	CS493	5 <sup>th</sup> NY reloading	\$65.00
2	CS494	5 <sup>th</sup> NY prone	\$33.00
1	CS528	Mounted Stonewall Jackson	\$72.00
3	CS535	CSA waving #1	\$66.00
2	CS536	CSA waving #2	\$66.00
2	CS537	CSA command set	\$66.00
1	CS621	Custer [scabbard loose]	\$74.00
1	CS623	7 <sup>th</sup> Mich. Cav. Bugler	\$74.00
1	CS624	7 <sup>th</sup> Mich. Cav. Shooting	\$74.00
1	CS625	7 <sup>th</sup> Mich. Cav. Attacking	\$74.00
1	CS626	7 <sup>th</sup> Mich. Cav. Slashing	\$74.00
2	CS713	14 <sup>th</sup> Brooklyn advancing/marching	\$35.00
3	CS714	14 <sup>th</sup> Brooklyn firing	\$35.00
2	CS715	14 <sup>th</sup> Brooklyn kneeling, firing	\$35.00
1	CS716	14 <sup>th</sup> Brooklyn loading	\$35.00
3	CS717	14 <sup>th</sup> Brooklyn charging	\$35.00
3	CS718	14 <sup>th</sup> Brooklyn defending	\$35.00
2	CS719	14 <sup>th</sup> Brooklyn priming	\$35.00
1	CS 845	2 <sup>nd</sup> Wisconsin officer	\$37.00
1	CS 847	2 <sup>nd</sup> Wisconsin firing	\$37.00
2	CS 848	2 <sup>nd</sup> Wisconsin kneeling, firing	\$37.00
2	CS 849	2 <sup>nd</sup> Wisconsin biting cartridge	\$37.00
2	CS 850	2 <sup>nd</sup> Wisconsin parrying	\$37.00
1	CS 851	2 <sup>nd</sup> Wisconsin advancing	\$37.00
1	CS 852	2 <sup>nd</sup> Wisconsin shot	\$37.00

---

## **JOHN JENKINS DESIGNS**

### **JENKINS MONONGAHELA SERIES**

3	BM 22	44 <sup>th</sup> Line wounded	\$58.00
2	BM 23	44 <sup>th</sup> Line at ready	\$58.00
2	BM 26	44 <sup>th</sup> Line casualties	\$58.00
4	BM 27	44 <sup>th</sup> Foot Grenadier casualties	\$58.00
1	BAL-03	Horses	\$75.00
4	BAL-06	Supply wagon	\$69.00
4	BAL-07A	Pack horses	\$48.00
4	JJ Club set 12	Lt. Buchanan & coehorn mortar	\$43.00
3	JJ Club set 2012A	Samuel Jenkins, Wagoneer	\$37.00
1	JJ Club set 14	Mortar wagon	\$75.00
2	CAN-04A	2 kneeling Indians	\$80.00
2	CAN-04B	2 kneeling Indians	\$80.00

### **JOHN JENKINS SNOWSHOES SERIES**

1	SB-02	British advancing	\$70.00
2	SRR-02	Rogers Rangers firing #2	\$120.00
3	SRR-05	Evacuation set	\$69.00
2	SRR-06	He ain't heavy	\$39.00
1	SRR-07	Winter campers	\$64.00
1	SRR-08	Bush tent	\$30.00
8	SRR-09	Rangers falling back	\$58.00
2	SF-03	La Reine	\$87.00
1	SF-04	French militia 1	\$87.00
4	SF-05	French militia 2	\$59.00
5	SF-06	French wounded	\$59.00
5	SF-07	Langy	\$32.00
1	JJ Club set 4	Durantaye & Richelieu	\$68.00
1	SWI-04	Woodland Indians	\$90.00

### **JENKINS ST. FRANCIS RAID**

1	Tents A & B		\$48.00
2	WHRR-02	Whaleboat & jetty	\$156.00
2	RRB-02	Card players	\$84.00
3	JJ Club set 16	Forge	\$80.00
1	RRBC-02	Conn. Provincials	\$80.00
1	RRBPEN-02	Pennsylvania Provincials	\$80.00
4	RR-01	Rangers prepare 1	\$86.00
3	RR-02	Rangers prepare 2	\$86.00
5	RR-03	Prisoner	\$92.00
1	RR-05	Jacob the Duke	\$39.00
3	RR-06	Prince	\$39.00
3	RR-08	Waite & scout	\$82.00
3	RR-20	Rangers advancing	\$72.00
2	RR-21	Rangers walking	\$74.00
2	RR-30A	Stockbridge Indians firing	\$80.00
1	RR-30B	Stockbridge Indians firing	\$80.00
2	RR-31A	Stockbridge Indians skirmishing	\$80.00
1	RR-31B	Stockbridge Indians skirmishing	\$80.00
1	RR-32A	Stockbridge Indians advancing	\$80.00
2	RR-32B	Stockbridge Indians advancing	\$80.00
2	RR-34A	Stockbridge Indians skirmishing	\$80.00
1	RR-34B	Stockbridge Indians skirmishing	\$80.00
2		Large Longhouse	\$128.00
2	LEX-01	Extension 1	\$25.00
2	LEX-02	Extension 2	\$27.00
3	LEX-03	Scalping pole	\$25.00
1	RSF-03	Gathers	\$58.00
2	RSF-04	Captives	\$58.00
1	RSF-08	Indians carrying canoe	\$105.00
2	RSF-09	Indians waiting	\$79.00
2	RSF-14	Indian with bow	\$39.00
4	RSF-15	Indian with musket	\$39.00
1	RSF-16	Indian attacking	\$39.00
3	RSF-20	Mounted Indian	\$88.00
1	RSF-24A	Mounted Woodland Indian	\$88.00



## JENKINS SIEGE OF QUEBEC

1	QHL-01	Fraser highlander officer & corporal	\$55.00
1	QB-01	Wolfe	\$25.00
1	QB-44	Indian attacking British soldier	\$80.00
4	QB-45	Indian attacking British soldier	\$80.00
3	QB-46	Indian with scalp	\$39.00
1	QB-27	Regimental color bearer	\$48.00
1	QF-23	Regt. De Languedoc officer	\$56.00
2	QF-31	Regt. De Bearn officer	\$40.00
1	QF-32	Regt. De Bearn drummer	\$43.00
1	QF-33	Regt. De Bearn standard bearer	\$60.00
2	QFM-01	French marines firing	\$56.00
1	QFM-02	French marines firing, summer uniform	\$56.00
2	QFM-03	French marines firing	\$56.00
1	QFM-07	Marines in dress uniform firing	\$66.00
4	JJ Club set 2013A	Pvt. Jenkins, 35 <sup>th</sup> Regt. Of Foot	\$42.00
4	RRB-06	60 <sup>th</sup> Royal Americans sergeant	\$40.00
1	QFGUN-02	Swedish 4 lb. cannon	\$40.00
1	QFA-03	French artillery crew	\$76.00

## JENKINS TICONDEROGA SERIES

1	TIC-01	42 <sup>nd</sup> Foot marching	\$77.00
2	TIC-03	42 <sup>nd</sup> Foot advancing	\$70.00
1	TIC-04	42 <sup>nd</sup> Foot advancing	\$35.00
1	TIC-05	42 <sup>nd</sup> Foot advancing	\$35.00
2	TIC-06	42 <sup>nd</sup> Foot firing	\$35.00
2	TIC-07	42 <sup>nd</sup> Foot firing	\$35.00
2	TIC-08	42 <sup>nd</sup> Foot at ready	\$70.00
2	TIC-20	42 <sup>nd</sup> Grenadiers marching	\$77.00
2	TIC-21	42 <sup>nd</sup> Grenadiers advancing	\$77.00
2	TIC-22	42 <sup>nd</sup> Grenadiers advancing	\$77.00
2	TIC-25	42 <sup>nd</sup> kneeling, firing	\$39.00
2	TIC-26	42 <sup>nd</sup> Grenadier standing, firing	\$39.00
1	TT-01	Defenses 1	\$78.00
2	TT-02	Defenses 2	\$78.00
1	JJ Club set	Montcalm	\$42.00
1	JJ Club 2014A	Pvt. Jenkins 55 <sup>th</sup> Foot	\$43.00

## JENKINS JACOBITE REBELLION

1	JR-03	Highlanders charging	\$70.00
1	JR-04	Highlanders wounded	\$70.00
1	JR-05	Highlander attacking	\$39.00
1	JR-07	Highlander with lochaber axe	\$39.00
1	JR-11	Highlander with flag	\$52.00
3	JR-14	Officer & highlander	\$68.00
2	JR-15	British Grenadier & highlander	\$70.00
1	JR-16	Highlander with two-handed sword vs. Grenadier	\$70.00
3	JR-17	Combat set #4	\$68.00
2	JR-18	Wounded highlander & Line Infantry	\$70.00
1	JR-19	2 highlanders with muskets	\$70.00
3	JR-20	Highlander with axe	\$35.00
4	JR-21	Highlander attacking	\$35.00
4	JR-22	Highlander attacking with musket	\$35.00
4	JR-24	Lowland charging	\$35.00
1	JR-25	Lowland Infantry standard bearer	\$58.00
1	BJ-02	British line loading	\$58.00
1	BJ-05	British grenadiers	\$60.00
4	BJ-06	British grenadiers	\$60.00
1	BJ-08	Regimental colors	\$52.00
1	BJ-09	Kings colors	\$52.00
4	BJ CUMB	Duke of Cumberland	\$90.00
2	BJC-CAV-01	Cobham 10 <sup>th</sup> Dragoon	\$86.00
2	BJC-CAV-02	Cobham 10 <sup>th</sup> Dragoon	\$86.00
4	EEC-01	Royal Ecossois officer	\$40.00
4	EEC-05	Royal Ecossois at ready	\$76.00
2	EEC-06	Royal Ecossois firing	\$76.00

## JENKINS BATTLE OF LEUTHEN

4	LEUT-01	Prussian grenadier advancing	\$39.00
4	LEUT-02	Prussian grenadier advancing	\$39.00

4	LEUT-03	Prussian grenadier advancing	\$39.00
2	LEUT-04	Prussian grenadiers wounded	\$76.00
1	LEUT-05	Prussian grenadier casualties	\$76.00
3	LEUT-06	Prussian Grenadiers advancing	\$76.00
3	LEUT-07	Prussian grenadiers advancing	\$76.00
3	LEUT-08	Prussian grenadiers firing	\$78.00
3	LEUT-09	Prussians attacking gate	\$78.00
1	LEUT-10	Gateway	\$138.00
1	LEUT-10A	Corner turret	\$38.00
3	LEUT-10B	Straight wall	\$35.00
1	LEUT-100	Diorama base	\$138.00
1	ROT-01	Roth Wurzburg firing	\$78.00
1	ROT-01N	Roth Wurzburg firing	\$138.00
1	ROT-03	Roth Wurzburg load & at ready	\$78.00
1	ROT-04	Roth Wurzburg firing	\$78.00

### **JENKINS CHIPPEWA SERIES**

1	USCH-01	US firing line	\$96.00
2	USCH-02	US kneel, load	\$52.00
1	USCH-06	US wounded	\$104.00
2	USCH-07	US pioneer	\$30.00
1	USCH-11	US mounted officer	\$60.00
1	USCHART-02		\$58.00
2	USCHGUN-02		\$40.00
3	1812M-02	Marines firing	\$78.00
3	1812M-06	Marines at ready	\$78.00
1	JJ Club set 11	Capt. Nathan Towson	\$38.00
1	JJ Club set 9	Capt. Norton, Mohawk war chief	\$38.00
1	BCH-02	British firing	\$56.00
3	BCH-03	1 <sup>st</sup> Royal Scots firing	\$56.00
1	BCH-04	British wounded	\$56.00
1	BCH-05	Wounded grenadiers	\$56.00
1	BCH-07	British officer & drummer	\$58.00
1	BCH-08	King's colors	\$56.00
1	BCH-10	British infantry	\$56.00
1	BCHART-01	British artillery crew	\$87.00
3	BCHART-02	British artillery crew	\$60.00
1	BCHGUN-01	6 lb. gun	\$39.00
3	BCHGUN-02	24 lb. gun	\$40.00
3	BCHLIMB-01	Limber	\$48.00
3	BCHLIMB-02	Horse #1	\$86.00
3	BCHLIMB-03	Horse #2	\$80.00
4	BCHLIMB-04	Ammo wagon	\$69.00
3	BCHLIMB-05	Wagon driver	\$32.00

### **JENKINS CIVIL WAR MARINES**

3	ACWM-01	2 Marines	\$64.00
3	ACWM-01N	4 Marines	\$116.00
2	ACWM-02	Sergeant & Corporal	\$68.00
3	ACWM-03	2 Marines firing	\$68.00

### **JENKINS ZULU WAR**

3	JJ Club Set 2012 B	Two privates, 24 <sup>th</sup> (2 <sup>nd</sup> Warwickshire Regt.) Regt.	\$72.00
---	--------------------	---	---------

### **JENKINS SUDAN**

3	SUD-02	2 Mahdists	\$62.00
4	SUD-03	Mahdist with flag	\$52.00
4	SUD-04	Egyptian defenders	\$75.00

### **JENKINS KNIGHTS OF THE SKY/WORLD WAR I**

1	ACE-10	Roy Brown	\$30.00
1	ACE-21	Fokker Dr1 564/17	\$208.00
1	ACEPIC	Photographer	\$52.00
2	GWB-20	two Tommies waiting	\$78.00
2	STAND-A	Small plane stand	\$34.00
2	STAND-B	Medium plane stand	\$34.00
1	GGC-07	German mechanic & accessory	\$68.00
1	GGC-08	German mechanic & accessory	\$62.00
1	BGC-10	Hanger	\$118.00

## MORE WILLIAM BRITAINS TOY SOLDIERS

### REDCOATS AND BLUECOATS, REDCOATS, AND BLUECOATS SERIES

2	43011	Britain Highlander, Light Co., 42 <sup>nd</sup> Regt., 1754-1763	\$20.00
2	43018	British Fifer, 1 <sup>st</sup> Foot Guards, 1754-1763	\$20.00
1	43086	Musketeer, Virginia Militia, Jamestown, 1600's	\$20.00
1	43088	Independent Co. of Rangers (Gorham's), 1759	\$20.00
1	43089	Federal Regular Infantry, 1861	\$20.00
3	43106	CSA Virginia militia, 1861	\$20.00
2	43120	Provincial Private, 60 <sup>th</sup> (Royal American) Regt. Light Co., 1754-1763	\$20.00
2	43143	British Drummer, 1 <sup>st</sup> Foot Guards, 1754-1763	\$20.00
3	43145	Roger's Ranger, 1754-1763	\$20.00
2	44032	Highlander, 84 <sup>th</sup> Foot Royal Highland Emigrants 1779-1784	\$24.00
2	47000	British Officer, 15 <sup>th</sup> Foot, 1754-1763	\$22.00
1	47001	British Grenadier, 44 <sup>th</sup> Foot, 1754-1763	\$22.00
2	47002	Provincial Grenadier, 60 <sup>th</sup> (Royal American) Foot, 1754-1763	\$22.00
1	47004	British Ensign, King's Colour, 1 <sup>st</sup> Foot Guards, 1754-1763	\$30.00
2	47005	British Drum Major, 1 <sup>st</sup> Foot Guards, 1754-1763	\$24.00
2	47006	British Officer, 1 <sup>st</sup> Foot Guards, mounted, 1754-1763	\$44.00
2	47010	British Grenadier, 15 <sup>th</sup> Foot, 1754-1763	\$24.00
3	47011	British Grenadier officer, 15 <sup>th</sup> Foot, 1754-1763	\$24.00
2	47012	British Drummer, 15 <sup>th</sup> Foot, 1754-1763	\$25.00
3	47013	Provincial Officer, 60 <sup>th</sup> (Royal American) Foot, 1755-1764	\$24.00
2	47014	French Volontaires Etrangers, Louisburg, 1758	\$22.00
1	47015	French Compagnie d'Irlandais (Irish), Quebec, 1757	\$22.00
1	47016	Provincial Private, Independent Co., 1755	\$24.00
2	47017	British Light Infantryman, 1759-1763	\$24.00
2	47019	Provincial Ranger, Hezekiah Dunn's NJ Co. Rangers, 1756-1760	\$24.00
1	47020	French Canadian Militia in Capote, 1755-1763	\$22.00

## WAR OF THE REBELLION...OFFICIAL RECORDS

**The following volumes of the Official Records are from Series 1. A couple of the books have some sporadic margin notes; otherwise they are in good condition. Also, see Eastern Theater titles for a few additional sets.**

- WR1. **WAR OF THE REBELLION, VOL. 1.** Harrisburg, 1985. 752 pp. Covers secession movement & Fort Sumter....\$16.00
- WR 2. **WAR OF THE REBELLION, VOL. 4.** Harrisburg, 1985. Operations in Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina, & Southern Virginia, June 1861-February 2, 1862.....\$15.00
- WR 3. **WAR OF THE REBELLION, VOL. 16, 2 PARTS.** Harrisburg, 1985. Morgan's 1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky Raid, Perryville Campaign.....\$26.00
- WR4. **WAR OF THE REBELLION, VOL. 18.** Harrisburg, 1985. 1207 pp. Covers reports & correspondence pertaining to the Suffolk Camp.; also operations in NC & SE Va. Aug. '62 to June 3, '63.....\$15.00
- WR 5. **WAR OF THE REBELLION, VOL. 22, 2 PARTS.** Harrisburg, 1985. Operations in Missouri, Arkansas, Indian Territory, & Dept. of Northwest, Nov. 20, 1862-Dec. 30, 1863...\$30.00
- WR 6. **WAR OF THE REBELLION, VOL. 23, 2 PARTS.** Harrisburg, 1985. Operations in Kentucky, Middle & East Tennessee, North Alabama, & SW Virginia, Jan. 21-Aug. 10, 1863....\$30.00
- WR 7. **WAR OF THE REBELLION, VOL. 24, 3 PARTS.** Harrisburg, 1985. 2860 pp. Vicksburg Camp. from Jan. to Aug. 1863....\$50.00
- WR 8. **WAR OF THE REBELLION, VOL. 28, 2 PARTS.** Harrisburg, 1985. Fort Wagner & Fort Sumter; coasts of South Carolina & Georgia, middle & east Florida, June 12-Dec. 31, 1863.....\$30.00
- WR 9. **WAR OF THE REBELLION, VOL. 33.** Harrisburg, 1985. 1525 pp. Covers North Carolina, Va., West Va., Md., & Pa. from Jan. through May 1864, inc. New Berne, Morton's Ford, & Kilpatrick's raid....\$30.00
- WR 10. **WAR OF THE REBELLION, VOL. 39, 3 PARTS.** Harrisburg, 1985. 3104 pp. Covers operations in KY, SW Va., Tenn., Mississippi, Ala., north Ga. from May to Nov. 1864, covering Tupelo, Mobile Bay, & Allatoona....\$30.00
- WR 11. **WAR OF THE REBELLION, VOL. 42, 3 PARTS.** Harrisburg, 1985. Southeast Virginia, North Carolina, Aug. - Dec. 1864 [Richmond Campaign & Fort Fisher].....\$45.00
- WR19. **WAR OF THE REBELLION, VOL. 47, 3 PARTS.** Harrisburg, 1985. 3797 pp. Covers campaigns for the Carolinas in 1865....\$45.00
- WR20. **WAR OF THE REBELLION, VOL. 48, 2 PARTS.** Harrisburg, 1985. 3139 pp. Covers operations in Louisiana & trans-Mississippi as well as territories from Jan. through June 1865....\$30.00
- WR22. **WAR OF THE REBELLION, VOL. 50, 2 PARTS, THE PACIFIC COAST.** Harrisburg, 1985. 2664 pp., 2 vol., Details reports, correspondence, etc. relating to the Pacific Coast (& Arizona) during the war....\$30.00
- WR23. **WAR OF THE REBELLION, VOL. 52, 2 PARTS, SW VA., KY, TN, ETC..** Harrisburg, 1985. 1789 pp.; g, 2 vol., Reports & correspondence covering operations in SW Va., Kentucky, Tenn., Mississippi, Ala., West Fla., & northern Ga. from Jan. 1, 1861 to June 30, 1865....\$30.00

**14<sup>th</sup> Regt. (Brooklyn) NYSM at GETTYSBURG PRINT**

**Allen Christian Redwood** was born in Virginia and spent time before the war in Baltimore and New York where he studied art. When the war commenced, he joined Company C, 55th Virginia Infantry. During the war, he received three slight wounds and was captured twice. Redwood saw action at Gettysburg and was involved in the July 1 afternoon assault on the McPherson Barn. In early 1864 he transferred to the 1st Maryland Infantry.

After the war, Redwood began a career as an illustrator and worked for a while in a lithograph firm in Baltimore. Later, Redwood was able to obtain work with such firms as *Harper's* and *Scribner's*.

His various sketch books indicate that he traveled extensively during the 1870's to such locales as Gettysburg, Louisiana, and San Francisco. He eventually kept a studio in New York.

Much of his artwork depicted the common soldiers of the Confederacy and can be seen in ***Battles and Leaders of the Civil War***. He also illustrated books and undoubtedly produced commission pieces. In addition to his art, Redwood penned several articles on Confederate soldier life.

In 1897, a committee of veterans of the 14<sup>th</sup> N.Y.S.M. was selected to commission a painting that commemorated one of their most heroic actions of the war. The artist chosen was Redwood, who lived at that time at 28 Schuyler Court, Bergen Point. It was Redwood, a Confederate veteran, who painted the fabulous piece depicting the 14th Brooklyn at the railroad cut. Apparently the artwork resided in a Brooklyn armory for many years. Recently it was obtained by the New York State Military Museum where it is currently prominently displayed. Redwood was in close contact with veterans as he worked on the painting. In a letter dated early 1900, a member of the unit wrote Redwood and described in general terms what transpired at the railroad cut. Redwood's attention to detail would seem to suggest that he had other conversations or correspondences with unit members before completing the project.

Several years ago, the NYSMM reproduced a limited edition of 100 copies of this exquisite print on canvas as *glicee* prints. We have two of these stretched and varnished (improves color and prevents fading). They are now ready to be framed. The nice thing is there is no need for glass. The prints originally sold for over \$250.00. We are offering these for.....**\$95.00 NET (no discount) plus shipping.**

**We have a desirable Don Troiani print, *CLEAR THE WAY*, FOR SALE. Call for details. Since it is framed, it will be for "pick-up" only.**

### **Manuscript Material: all items are net (no discount)**

MS 1. **18<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Cavalry Sutler form.** This is a listing of how much various members of Co. B owed the regimental sutler. It is dated August 24, 1865 from Clarksburg, WV.....\$75.00

MS 2. **1861 Confederate Presidential Ballot.** This is a handwritten presidential ballot for presidency and other offices of the Confederate States of America. It lists For President Jeff. Davis; Vice President A. H. Stephens; and then lists 18 electors. On the back is signed W. M. Carter. I bought this over 30 years ago from the **Loudon (Va.) Museum/Visitor's Center.** ***A rare piece of Confederate history***...\$350.00

MS 3. **Assorted documents from Company H, 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Vermont Volunteers.** When the **U. S. Sharpshooters** disbanded, Vermont members who still owed service time were transferred to this company. W. W. Smith was a sharpshooter.

- a. Monthly return of clothing, camp & garrison equipage, dated March 1865 (from camp in the field Va.)
- b. Quarterly return of ordnance and ordnance stores, 1<sup>st</sup> quarter 1865, prepared by Capt. W. W. Smith
- c. Return of Captain W. W. Smith, Co. H, 4<sup>th</sup> Vermont, for the month of May 1865.
- d. Invoice of stores turned over by Col. Geo. P. Foster on March 28, 1865. Lists 3000 Sharps rifle cartridges and 2000 percussion caps.
- e. Return of Captain W. W. Smith Co. H, 4<sup>th</sup> Vermont Regt. For February 1865. Identifies no. present & absent, etc. Attached is a listing of men absent at Camp Parole

All five documents for \$250.00

#### MS 4. **Blank Civil War forms**

- a. Statement of charges on muster and pay rolls
- b. Muster-in Roll sheet for a new recruit 17" x 11"
- c. another muster form 10 ¼ " x 8 "
- d. Inventory of effects form for a deceased soldier

All four forms.....\$75.00